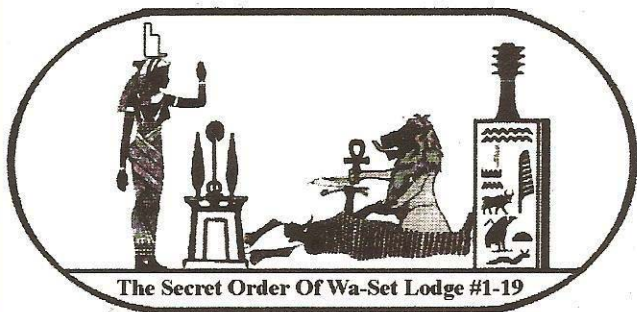


**Reuniting The Soul And The Body Of Ani
(Unas) To The Right As A Falcon Aset And
Nebthet As A Falcon On The Left. The Akh
Hovers Above The Sham.**

**The
Sacred Records Of
Neter: Aaferti Atum-Re
Amunnubi Ruakhptah
For:**



The Secret Order Of Wa-Set Lodge #1-19

**The Nuwaubians
ISAIAH 19:19-20
Tama-Re "Egypt Of The West"
First Edition**

INTRODUCTION

Before time as you know it was logged, beings existed in and out of this dimension. Worlds existed, planets were inhabited by intelligent, and not so intelligent beings, who all lived in their own times zones, based on their locations in this vast boundless universes. Each place is in itself the place or origin of time, as in the word then, which becomes past and present simultaneously. These were agreeable and disagreeable beings. This was a system that was very similar to that presently on earth, called the chain of existence that existed. Where as, stars burnt out, planets died, and beings had to seek residence in other star systems. Often times we re-developed new survival tactics, eating habits, and even genetic alterations and manipulations to make it possible for us to exist in environments unsuited for our biological existence. We often times had to alter environments, create climates and seasons.

Often times, the survival of one being, meant the extinction of another. One of these such star systems was **Rizq**, a planet in the 19th galaxy, the 8th planet of a three sun system which was inhabited by the **Rizqiyians**, also called **Neteru**. The three suns of this planet **Rizq**, were known in time by different names. The most common being **Atum**, **Atun** and **Amun**, referred to as the **Re-Ra** (rays). The Sumerians call them **Utu**, **Afsu** and **Shamash**. When this planet, **Rizq** was visited by disagreeable beings

from a dying star they were welcomed into this great empire. Those that welcomed them were called **Neteru**. The Sumerians called them **Anutu**.

The council of 9 Enneads of the pre-dynastic periods, before man was called man. These deities met with open arms, and they passed our decision on to the 24 elders of **Rizq**, who passed it on to the 144 governors of the 18 and 19th galaxies, 72 governors of the disagreeable 18th galaxy and 72 governors of the agreeable 19th galaxy. Thus, it was agreed to share one of the three continents of the planet **Rizq** with these beings in distress. **Rizq's** three continents are called **Zarantu**, **Darnuriyya** and **Kusmusta**. These disagreeable beings were only allowed to live on the continent called **Darnuriyya**.

In time, these disagreeables had decided that they wished to rule the whole planet, and even the whole galaxy, under one such being called **Tarnush**, who ruled a variety of star systems, such as **Draco**, **Aldebaran**, **Betelgeuse**, **Pleiades**, **Andromeda**, and others, all on this side of the Milky Way. Recent discoveries have found the 19th galaxy through other star systems, where scientists and astronomers have discovered 4 new solar systems: 1) **Fomalhaut**, where a star is covered by matter, 2) **Beta Pictoris**, which shows a star covered by dust, and a blob below it covered by dust, 3) **Hr 4796A**, a cloud of dust surrounds, which is an infant solar system, 4) **Vega**, where you see a star and a concentrated spot then layers of clouds.

They have also discovered two suns and they will soon discover a 3rd. On **October 8, 1997** astronomers have discovered what they call the most powerful star as of yet, and named it the **Pistol Star**, because of its shape. The star was discovered using the Hubble Telescope, which is powerful enough to see eruptions. The magnitude of the star is 9 million times brighter than the Sun. As the agreeable beings from the 19th galaxy get nearer to the disagreeable beings from the 18th galaxy, and the time runs out and the star wars in the form of quasars, meteorite showers, climatic alterations, floods, land slides, tornadoes, earth quakes, hurricanes, volcanic eruptions, viruses ongoes. The disagreeables are in Deere, and confusion. This is a repeat of what took place on Rizq, and then this disagreeable being Tarnush, also known as Beelzebub, Humbaba, Zuen, the Dragon, Satan, etc. wished to rule **Illyuwn**. This resulted in the destruction of the shield that protected **Rizq**, much like what the disagreeable amongst your race of humans, who are destroying your ozone layer are doing today.

The first ones to be warned by the guardian beings called Etherians about the dangers were the nine **Enneads**, and they in turn warned the 24 **Neteru**, who warned the 144 **Aaferti**. Crafts were prepared for these elders, to depart this planet for another planet in this same galaxy **Illyuwn**. They headed for one of the 18 other planets in the 19th galaxy **Illyuwn**. This planet was **Septet**, so **Sibtu** that which shares the 18th and 19th galaxies, the link between the two. You call it **Sirius**, and whom the Greeks call **Sothis**, having two moons, and its sister star

system **Mirzam**. We went there in order to prepare a plan and solution to the problems on our home planet before its total destruction, which would result in a star holocaust, and a total destruction of that galaxy **Ilyuwn**. This would have resulted in the total collapse of the 18th galaxy, the Milky Way, where you presently reside.

Something had to be done immediately. However, the atmosphere on **Sibtu** was unsuitable for us at the time, so our wise elders, the **Dinneer**, the etheric beings advised us through the **Igigi** that we must find residence somewhere else. Meanwhile the **Dinneer** had prepared great crafts called **Nibiru**, that would scout the universe in search for a precious metal called **Zahab** that could be changed into dust, and create a shield, to protect the dying planet **Rizq**, until things could be put under control. Our explorations took us to **LAHMU**, called Mars, and **SHESHQI**, called the Moon, where plans for the construction of cylinder crafts, were built. Also biological servants had to be created called **Rumardians**, beings that without equipment, could survive and could enter different atmospheres and environments without danger.

Many scientists insisted that there was no life on Mars even after evidence was presented to them. Many were in opposition to the idea of a modern Martian civilization that was brought forth in 1877 A.D. by the Italian astronomer Giovanni Schiaparelli. The complete surface of Mars has been photographed in 1976 A.D. Photos taken proved that there are canals and waterways

on the Planet Mars. Two American spacecrafts, **Viking 1** and **2**, took photographs of the Planet and also ejected landing modules to probe for life. On **July 20, 1976 A.D.**, the **Viking 1** took a photograph of an odd looking plateau in the plains of Cydonia on its 35th orbit. Nasa kept this quiet and wrote it off as "an oddity of light and shading." Viking 2 landed **September 3, 1976 A.D.** 1,800 miles away from viking 1. Space engineers, Vincent Dipetro and Greg Molenar, later checked into the Viking's photo file, they discovered that 35 days later, on a different orbit and sun angle the viking had caught the Martian "sphinx" on **frame 70A13**. The engineers enhanced the photos and came to the conclusion that the face was of artificial origin and that there was also a huge, five-sided pyramid lying nearby. Richard C. Hoagland, a scientist who used to work for NASA, made a claim that a place on Mars named Cydonia has the ruins of an entire Martian city full of pyramids, which are geometrically aligned with the face and the larger five-sided pyramid.

The face on Mars was an ancient marker for incoming Extraterrestrials to know about the project of Homo Erectus to Homo Sapien. Homo Erectus were being abducted from the Planet Earth and then taken to a laboratory on the planet Mars. What you are seeing are remnants of cities, bases and monuments of an ancient Egyptian civilization.

All of this was done because of a great crash that took place during one of the many missions from **Illyuwn** the 19th galaxy, through the 18th galaxy in pursuit of gold.

One of these such missions resulted in a tremendous crash into a planet called Maldek, which was inhabited by **Maldekians**, or **Troglodytes**, who were what you call Reptilians. This event caused a major catastrophe on the planet **Maldek**, killing off most of the beings, leaving only the military and the warriors alive, whose intent was revenge, which made **Nibiru** wallop and bump into another distant planet in the 18th galaxy called **Tama-Re**, or **Tiwawat**. The Sumerians called it **Tiamat**, and today you call it Earth.

The beings that dwelled here were aquatic. That is sea dwellers, Reptilians, original escapees from Maldek that took residence here many millions of years before the crash and built great cities beneath the waters. The planet was void and it was dark and the waters were deep. The crash resulted in this planet being split in two. The bottom half exploded again to form the asteroid belt. We, the beings responsible for this near destruction, took it upon ourselves to become the guardians of this damaged planet, until such time as we could repair it, only to discover that it had large quantities of the very precious metal we were seeking. Thus, we planned to make it a residence for such time as was necessary to mine for this precious metal called gold and transport it back to our home planet Rizq.

Many attempts by alchemists to transform lead and other metals into gold failed before the final success. The work of mining was strenuous in such a strange atmosphere, so we changed the dense water to air, breathable air, and sent one of our wisest scientist from

amongst us, part reptilian and part **Neteru**, whose new title became **Enqi** "*ruler of Qi*". He was to build waterways, mines and dams, while we hovered in large motherships above the planet, until such time as we could remove the dust cloud created by the impact, that blocked the sun. We also launched out teams of beings responsible for the development of seeding and growing life on this planet suitable for food and air.

Trees were growing or transported from other planets, why you have many plants on this planet that attack and kill one another and so many different kinds of plant species. Many different kinds of insects were also transported to balance the ecology. These transportations of insects and plant life from other planets brought about all different types of air and environments, climates, diseases and colds, and sicknesses to earth, which is why during the pollination seasons, some humans get allergies, while others don't, some humans catch severe colds during the winter seasons, while others don't. Many humans have allergic reactions to certain food intakes while others don't.

Your planet became a ground for all types of beings to survive, it was destroyed by several meteorite showers, then replenished over and over again. The sea filled with all forms of alien life forms for food, and many skin diseases, blood diseases, even allergic reactions. With these beings, comes different types of climates, diseases, colds, sicknesses etc. Not to mention that the scientific experiments and breeding of humans was abruptly disrupted by invading disagreeable beings and the homo

sapien project is not complete, thus humans are in serious need of upgrading to divinity. Creation took place a period of six days. It was brought to a completion on the seventh day. After this creation human beings needed 112 corrections, of which only 76 has been done up to date 1998 A.D., Thus you need 36 more corrections.

Thus, we introduced the chain of life on this planet. It became a replica of **Rizq** with a different climate. When the time was right, just right, we landed and referred to our new home as "*a home away from home*," **Eridu**. We then found it necessary to breed with primitive creatures that were already here, in order to become adaptable to the environment, and this offspring, who we refer to as **Lulu Amelu** or **abd**, could work the mines for us.

We also built replicas of structures that were on our own planet, using the ley lines and magnetic grids of this planet. In order to accomplish these feats, we levitated and transported huge lime stones cut by laser to geographical spots on the planet Earth, in order to generate energy for incoming and outgoing vehicles. They were also used as schools, laboratories and sarcophaguses, but even this proved to be unsatisfactory, for conflicts aroused amongst us and we were forced to abandon many incompleated sites on your planet.

We fought brother against brother, ruler against ruler, city against city, and not to mention compassion for the newly cloned creature, **Aqins**, now called human beings, or Homo Sapiens, part deity and part monkey.

Different conditions, various breedings and seedings were necessary with different terrestrial earth beings, apes and reptilians, and extraterrestrial beings, beyond earth beings. Transportation of different species to this planet and Mars was done as a result.

There are various shapes, sizes, skin color, skin texture, hair colors, hair texture, facial features, blood types, all traceable back to animals on this planet and others. Yet, one being of the **Adama** project was accomplished after many experiments, successes and failures, deformities and illnesses, and hybrids with the power to procreate, and they were in the image and after the likeness of the scientists that created or grew them in the lab. This caused a compassion for these beings, as humans to acquire a compassion for experimental lab animals.

This compassion by one being, whose seed was used, named **Mami** or **Ninti**, led to education and etiquette on to civilization. Then to indoctrination. Indoctrination called for a doctrine, for many of the new breeds of Lares (Lars) called **Simians**, "*a breed of monkeys*", whose Queen leader was **Zirah**, and king **Shitar**, had inherited from their superior parents the gifts of intellect. The chief was called **Lard** then became Lord, the Master or boss. The Lares, plural for Lar, were recognized for their intelligence.

These Lares were the head monkeys or spiritual monkeys, from which they create their word monk. They

were chosen to breed with Lares because of their high intelligence. They had to be maimed so that in time they wouldn't raise up against our heavenly fathers and mothers, and try to set themselves free and become independent. This maiming was done by the removal of four higher senses, which are clairvoyance, psychometry, telepathy and intuition. In time all of their senses were reduced from see, hear, taste, smell, to simply feel.

With this accomplished we Neteru could continue our mission. The doctrine that would enslave the minds of this breed would be faith, belief and trust. They must establish themselves a God force, **Eloheem**, and then one God **Yahweh**, who could become whatever your hearts desired. For you were gifted with will. Yet, not free will, for you could be held accountable for not obeying the commands and laws of the one heavenly father that was appointed over you all.

In time, and with your own minds and imaginations, the true stories changed into myths, folklores, tales, and it gave birth to religion. For it provided false hopes, alternatives and your inner longing for spiritual freedom at death. You believed that you would return to your heavenly father, who would allow you re-entrance into **Sahu** the Orion star, and then into 9 degrees, in all, to be raised to re-enter **Ilyuwn**. In time, this too was distorted by the disagreeable Luciferians, and the angry Reptilians, who pursued them from galaxy to galaxy, star to star, planet to planet to inspire, to misguide, to misinform these god man beings to prevent your

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter One, EL SARUN *"The Secret"*

Scroll One	The Beginning	Page 1
Scroll Two	The Importance Of Language	Page 137
Scroll Three	The Science Of The Circle And The Square	Page 254
Scroll Four	The Smallest Particles Of Life	Page 279
Scroll Five	The Beginning Of Plant Life, The Third Stage	Page 326
Scroll Six	The Emergence Of The Sun	Page 362
Scroll Seven	The Beginning Of Animal Life	Page 388
Scroll Eight	The Increase In Size	Page 412
Scroll Nine	The Winged Fowl	Page 421
Definitionary		Page 441

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

El Mahuy Shil El Neteru, Na Naduy A'la El
Neteru Liyya Kasur El Sahur Bi Del Hagugaat,
(Ma'at)

*The Essence Of The Neteru We Call On The Neteru To
Break The Spell, By Way Of These Facts, (Order)*

Scroll One The Beginning (19x19=361)

1 "Come let us Neteru go down there and unify their tongues into one language, the one true language of their past, and dispel of the diversity and confusion, Babel, that scattered them across the face of the planet Tanen, "earth".

Question: What must be done to break this spell?

2. They must all speak one tongue. So come let us give them back our and their only true language, **Nuwaubic**, that everything in their minds that they will

imagine to do, they will be able to do.

3. So come now ye Neteru and let us go down, as **Anunnagi** and perform this great ceremony of the resurrection of the dead Gods, for they have been dead for long enough. Their imprisonment before the blinding light of misinformation must end.

Question: So the light is not the truth that can dispel of the ignorance?

4. You are more apt to be blinded by light than you are by darkness, the state in which the Neb Neteru "**Yahweh Eloheem**" dwelled when he and they said, "Let there be light" (**Genesis**

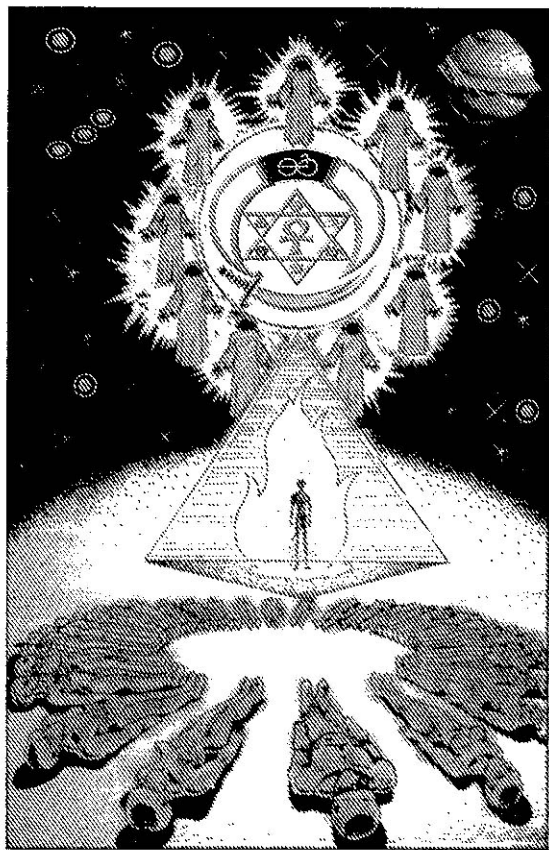


Diagram 1
Let Us Go Down And Make Man

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:5

Scroll 1:9

1:3) (Uwr, *"Light, Flames"*).

5. This was not merely the creation of the Sun, but also the creation of a great city of Chaldea in northern Babylon called Ur, the same word as Uwr (Genesis 11:28).

Question: Is this the Babylon of old?

6. No. It's that time again for the great city to rise in the heart of the beast, called Babylon the great. It is time to fall, from the great city, the new Babylon, or Bab-El, *"doorway to El"*, so come to me, that I, a Neter, may pull you out of her my people, and stop you from partaking of her wickedness and ignorance.

Question: Who are you to us?

7. Your true savior. I, as a Neter son of the green light have come in these last days, and with me comes great trials and tribulations. For this is the great and dreadful (Yaw-re) day of fear.

Question: What makes it such a dreadful day?

8. The signs of the times, the seven great thunders. The clock of destiny ticks on and nature manifests its judgments out of darkness, the unknown, the unseen, the un-apparent, yet the ever existing. Man is light, and woman is darkness.

9. This is a day of great fear. Fear of the weather, fear of viruses, fear of plagues, fear of wars, fear of death, fear of famine, fear of deformity, and fear of enslavement and

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:10

subjection by luciferians, sons of the morning. These plagues are not coming, they are already here.

Question: Malachi, or should I call you Neter: Atum-Re, are you God?

10. I, as a Neter must let my voice be heard in the Earth again. I am Re, who is Amunnubi Ruakhptah, the Tum or Neter: Atum-Re. I am that I am, Eheyah Asher Eheyah, Aneya Dek Aneya. I will be what I will be.

11. I metamorphosize as the great Yusri "caterpillar" (wisdom) on to the Taslug "cocoon" (strength) on into the most beautiful Farasha "butterfly" (beauty).

Question: How do we know you are God?

Scroll 1:14

12. By my number 9. 3 times 3, and my works.

Question: What are your works?

13. I, as a Neter "god", through my rays of light grow them into Neteru, Gods out of mother earth. Each becoming a Neter as myself, God, beauty "Gomer", strength "Oz", wisdom "Dabar", that is I, Neter: Amunnubi Ruakhptah, Tum, take men, "light" known and women "darkness" mystery, mere mortals and make them into Neteru "Gods".

Question: What is meant by woman is darkness and man is light?

14. Women are inner beings and men are outer beings, or exposed beings.

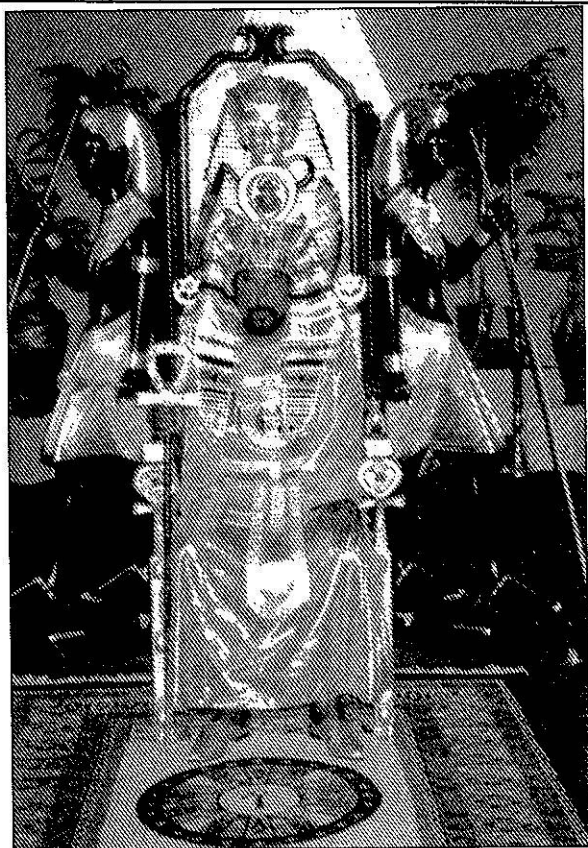


Figure 1
NETER: A'aferti Atum-Re

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:15

Scroll 1:20

15. Women have vaginas. The contact between the sperm of the male and the ovum of the female can only happen properly by insertion of the phallus into the vagina.

16. Her fertilization in her ovaries or ovum takes place in the darkness of her womb, but the sperm produced in the seminal vesicle, onto the prostrate glands must be ejaculated outward.

17. To ejaculate is to separate the life from the darkness of the inner being, and put it outside of oneself. However, the orgasm, as in the word organs is done on the inside of the woman in triple darkness.

18. So she is the seat of the mysteries, called the mistress of darkness, unlike the male or man.

19. "I am that being who openeth his **Uteti** "*the two eyes of Re*" and the light cometh the great **Ba-uz** "*falcon*"; I am that being who shutteth his eyes and darkness cometh the great **Buma** "*owl*"; I am he who commandeth and the **Moyaat** "*waters*" of the Nile flow forth; I am he whose name the Deities know not; I am the maker of the hours and the Creator of the days.

20. I inaugurate festivals; I make the water flood; I am the creator of the fire of life through which the products of the workshops come into being; I am that **Khefera**, the babe that crawls on all four, the **Dub** "*scarab*", as the sun pushes up in the morning, I am that **Re**, the man that walks on two in the midday sky, and I am that **Atum** (**Temu**), the

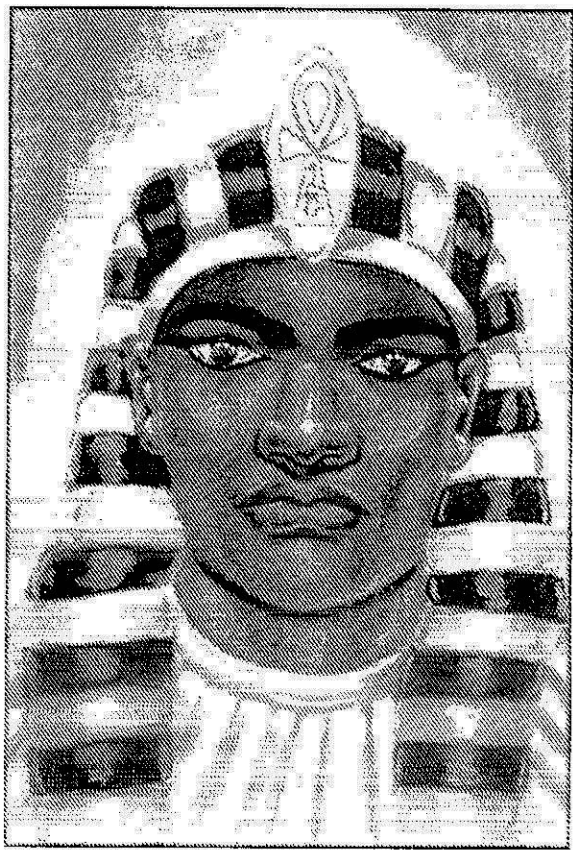


Figure 2
The Deity Khepera

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:21

Scroll 1:25

elder that dodders along with staff on three, in the evening, as the Sun sets. I am of the woman. The goddess of the gods. The Neter of the Neter.

21. I am the remover of the illusion of the sun in motion, the Master of all time, who's setting all on the path to Tful, in which we have 9 positions.

Question: As Gods, will we then be free?

22. Only the truth of yourselves I bring you, will make you truly free and reinstate you as Neteru.

Question: And what is this Hag "truth"?

23. It's the less known fact that was best kept secret by the light. That is, that the true god is the mother.

Question: And what will you do?

24. I will lead, as the Ancient one, all true minds of the initiate, step by step out of the scorching burning sun, and its sterile and uncertain shifting sands, and blinding light, which is a symbol of ignorance as to say the sun rises when it doesn't, or the man is the sun and the woman, the moon, the first point of light, the first lie instilled in the willing soul or to put the star in the crescent when it could never fit, for no star can fit in front of the Moon in any of its four quarters.

Question: Is not all this merely symbolism?

25. Yes. The signs and symbols are the marks

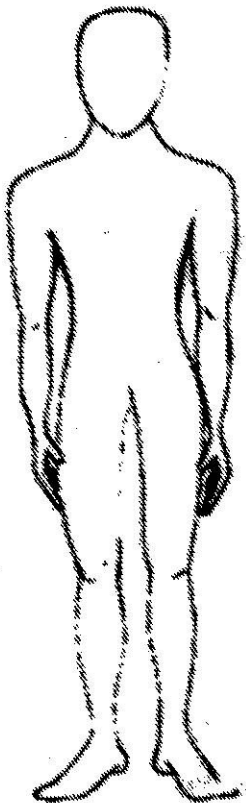
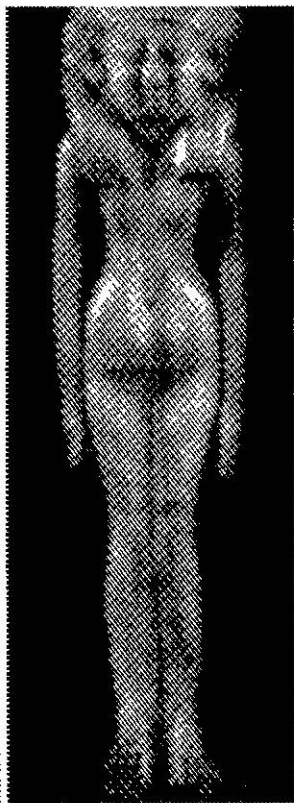


Diagram 2
Position 1 Of Our Taful

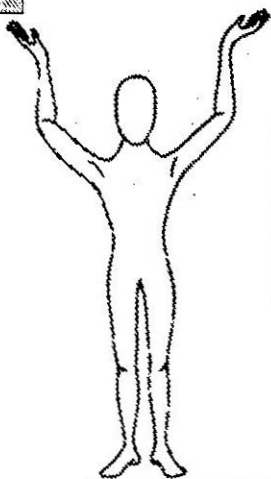


Diagram 3
Position 2 Of Our Taful



Diagram 4
Position 3 Of Our Taful

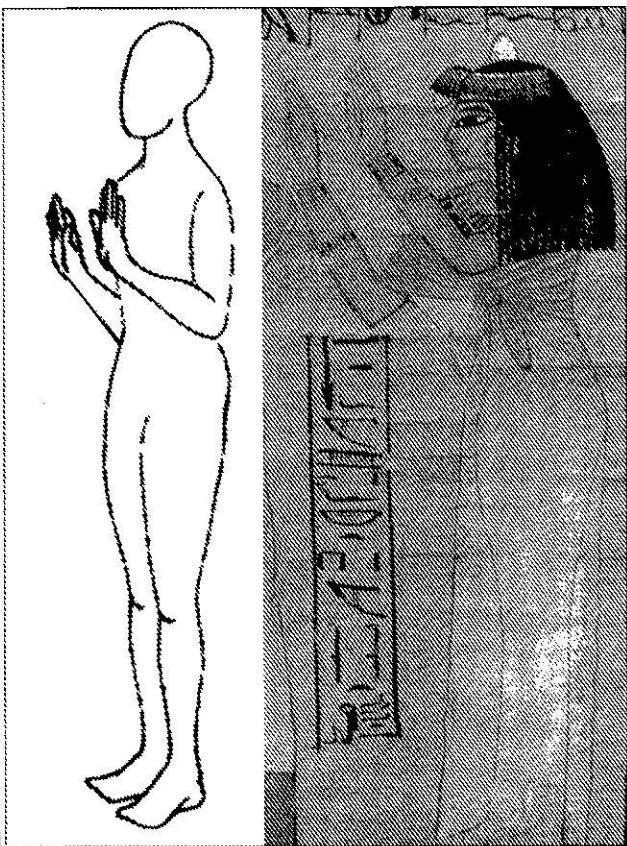


Diagram 5
Position 4 Of Our Taful



Diagram 6
Position 5 Of Our Taful



Diagram 7
Position 6 Of Our Taful

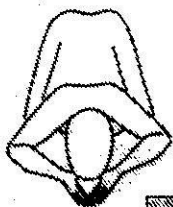
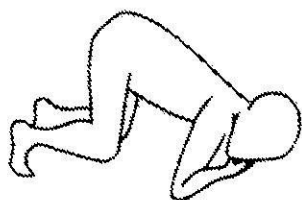


Diagram 8
Position 7 Of Our Taful

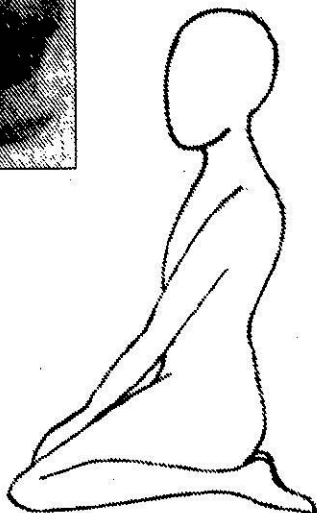


Diagram 9
Position 8 Of Our Taful



Diagram 10
Position 9 Of Our Taful

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:26

along the road, and I the Sun of Righteousness has risen with healing in my wings;

26. To extinguish the light of ignorance, taught by the son, the father, the uncle, and the brother about the daughter, the mother, the aunt and the sister. That light that has deceived so many, called the light of truth and knowledge. That is that same blinding light taught by men about man's superiority and origin, as first, that lights the halls of science, the chamber of culture, the institutions of learning and the lodges of secrets.

Question: What do they teach?

27. Myths, fables, tales, stories, and the legends, which they call the truth;

Scroll 1:29

and that same light has blinded you as Religion, Re-region.

Question: Where did you come from?

28. I, as a Neteru, as a pillar of my great society of Rizqiyians', from the 19th galaxy Ihm (Illyuwn), come from the star Sibtu (Septet, Sept), which you call Sirius, my newly acquired home, after the cataclystic calamity of Rizq, so that I, a man from planet Rizq, may be with you and resurrect you from this death of mind, Khat "body", Ka "spirit" and Ba "soul". This assures all, that in the beyond, as an A'aferti "Pharaoh" you will be safe in Ma'at, the correct order of this world, and beyond.

29. I, as your everliving

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:30

Scroll 1:33

A'aferti, wear the Atif crown of Asaru (Usir), and hold the Waas "*crook/staff*" and the Khu "*flail*". I also possess the Hiq "*scepter*" (Psalm 23). I complete each year on the day of my birth, with celebrating the Djed (Zed or Sed) festival before all eyes to see.

Question: What is a Djed festival?

30. Every 30 years in ancient Tama-Re in the holy city of Anu (Annu), or On, there was the Djed or Sed celebration.

31. The purpose of this Djed festival was for the rejuvenation of the ruling A'aferti. Crowds from all over Tama-Re came to watch the pharaoh run a course in the Djed court, or the Hawwara path of the Maguraj.

Question: What was the purpose for the run?

32. The run was a renewal of the ruler's power. Afterward, he was re-crowned as ruler of upper and lower Tama-Re.

Question: At what point of an A'aferti's rule, does he perform this festival?

33. When a ruler had reigned for thirty years he celebrated the magical Heb Sed (Djed Festival). This festival was supposed to renew the ruler's strength. The ceremonies included a special run that symbolized taking control of his realm and also showed that he was physically fit to rule.

Question: Did every A'aferti have to perform a Djed ceremony?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:34

Scroll 1:38

34. Yes. Every A'aferti was anxious to celebrate the **Djed** festival at least once. The thirtieth year of the reign has been generally accepted as a jubilee year, since this was also the year chosen by Rameses II for the first celebration of the **Djed** festival.

Question: What events took place at the festival?

35. An event which took place on the morning of the festival was the setting up of the **Djed** pillar, a totem which resembled a lopped tree in which the two cities of the delta was named after, **Zedu** and **Zedet**.

Question: To which deity did the festival become connected?

36. The deity **Asaru**

became connected with the first, which was afterwards called **Per-Asaru** and **Banebde** the ram. The ceremony took place in front of a statue of **Asaru**, and in the presence of the females and the royal children. The **Djed** pillar represented Asaru's backbone or spinal column.

Question: What role did **Asaru** play in this festival?

37. The **Djed** festival, which follows the overflow of the Nile, was conducted in the commemoration of the resurrection of **Asaru**.

38. The ruler himself, helped the workmen, pull on the rope which set up the **Djed** pillar. After an interval of singing, instrumental music and dancing, the people joined

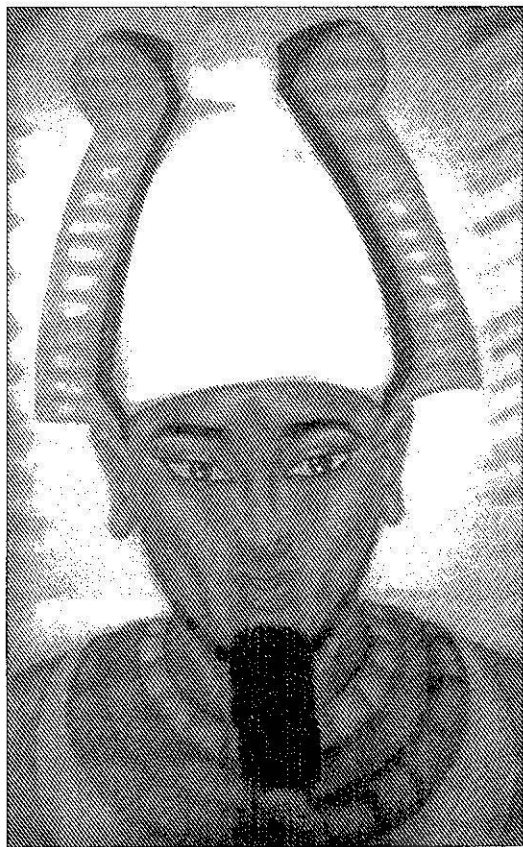


Figure 3
The Deity Asaru (Osiris)



Diagram 11
The Djed Pillar

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:39

Scroll 1:41

the ceremony. The figurants divided up into two groups, the inhabitants of **Fi (Pe)** and the those of **Dif (Dep)**, two neighboring towns, which finally merged into one in ancient **Tama-Re**.

Question: Were the priests a part of this festival?

39. Yes the **Sem**, or sacred brotherhood participated in this festival. On the occasion of the **Djed** festival, the priests came to offer a profession of allegiance. They were pardoned and fell in line and handed over their offerings in a symbolic ritual.

Question: What happened after that?

40. Incense was burnt before each deity, who received his share of gifts, and the festival ended with the traditional offerings to the deities when the great initiations took place, and the subjects would bring the firstlings or the freshest growth and offered it to the deity. If it was respected then they were accepted, and all rejoiced with a tremendous banquet.

Question: Neter A'aferti: Atum Re, have you celebrated your Djed ceremony?

41. Yes. I complete each year on the day of my birth, the **Djed** (Zed or Sed) festival before all eyes to see. This actually started in 1967 when **Amunnubi Ruakhptah** first inscribed the writings of the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:42

Scroll 1:46

"SACRED RECORDS BEHIND THE 9 BALL", on up to 1997, 30 years of what you wanted.

42. Then the resurrection and the time for the great change to take place, from the blinding light of religion to the supreme balancement of **Nuwaubu**, which is what I came to give you. I stated in the beginning, *"I came giving you what you wanted, so that you would learn to want what I have to give"*.

Question: What about 1970 to the year 2000?

43. As there is the apparent and the hidden information, so also are the dates, 1967-1997, 30 years. And 1970-2000, 30 years. The year 2000-2030, 30 years. 1987-2017, 30 years, December 24th 1981-2011,

30 years. In all ancient cultures these dates are commemorated for the end of one cycle and the birth of another.

Question: Were there any other festivals or initiations?

44. Yes. The united lands of Upper and Lower **Tama-Re** enjoyed many festivals. Some of these festivals were annual. The marriage of the **Netert Athyr**, (Hathor) of **Denderah** to **Haru** (Horus) of **Edfu** was celebrated.

45. There was always an annual celebration for **Hapi**, the **Neter** of the Nile river, son of **Haru**. There were five feast days in July devoted to the ending of the old year, and the beginning of the new.

46. Also you had the **Ufit**

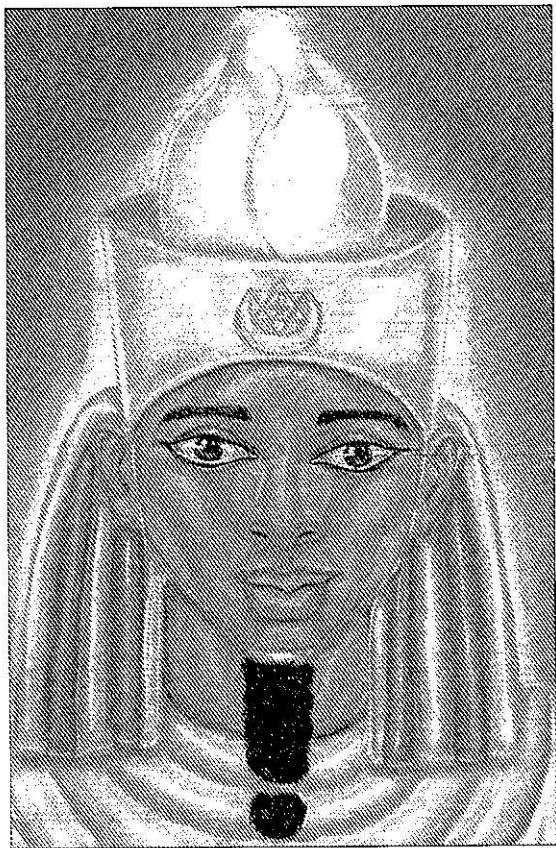


Figure 4
The Deity Haru (Horus)

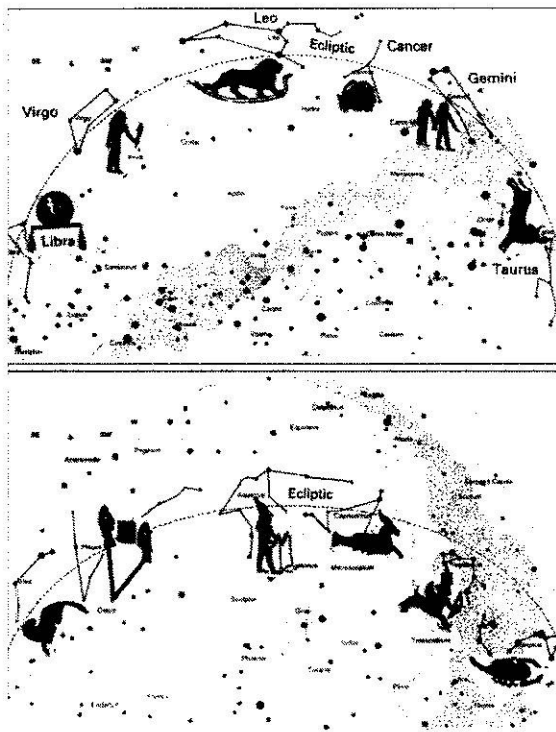


Diagram 12
The Path Of The Sun (The Ecliptic) Passing
Through The Twelve Zodiacal Constellations
As They Are Depicted In The Famous
Denderah Zodiac From Upper Egypt.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:47

Scroll 1:49

(Opet) festival, which was done in the honor of the **Neter Amun-Re**, which lasted for 30 days, in which the Bark of **Amun** was taken from the temple in **Wa-rit** (Karnak) to the river, and it traveled by barge to the **Wa-set** (Luxor) temple.

47. After 24 days, the bark or the ark which carried the statue of **Amun** returned to **Wa-rit** Karnak. This story was copied into the Bible, and became the ritual of the ark of the covenant. This was a ritual in ancient Tama-Rean mysteries.

Question: Is this why Nuwaubians celebrate the beginning of their year in June?

48. Kane. Your New Year begins at each **Djed** festival June 26, at 3:00, with the

Asaru procession and the ceremony of the journey to the netherworld, where the men fight as **Haru** did **Sutukh**. They do this by beating the drum, which begins at 12 midnight of your time and extends the full length of the sun appearing to set (**Sutukh**), defeating setians and their blind faiths. This continues until the sun comes to the horizon **Haru** (Horus), and it brings the sun **Re** (Ra) into being, simply until the appearance of sunrise, and the bringing in of a new year, the resurrected **Asaru** (Osiris).

49. The following month of July, the first 5 days is the **Ufit** festival, which this **A'aferti** has raised from 27 to 30 days. A fast and feast of 3 sets of ten. Ten days, and you remove the deities **Atum-Re**, the new coming

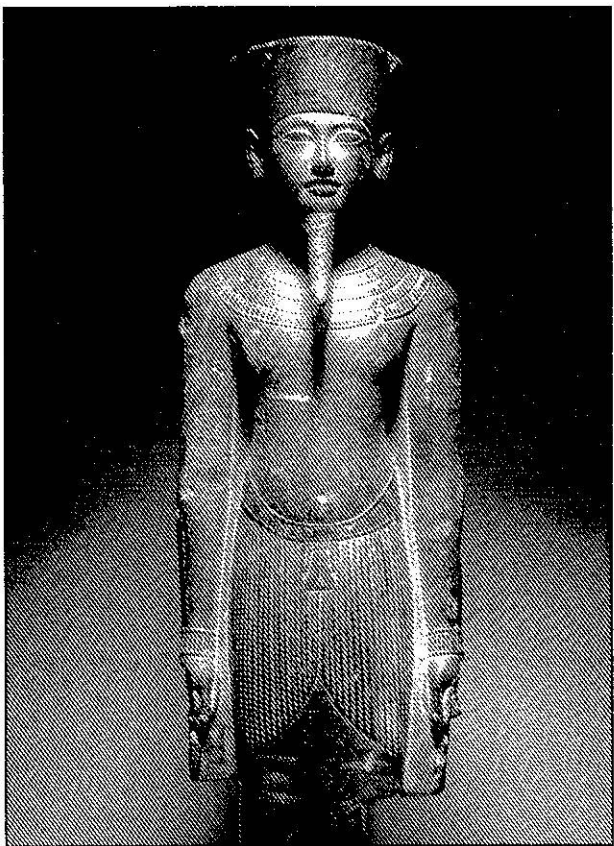


Figure 5
The Statue Of The Deity Amun

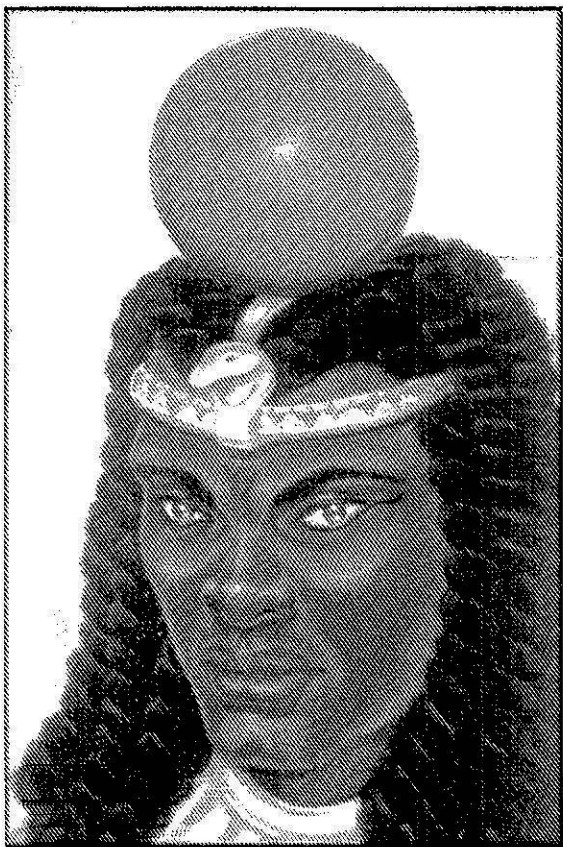


Figure 6
The Deity Re

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:50

Scroll 1:53

god, **Atun-Re**, the high god, and **Amun-Re**, the setting god, from the three great triad provinces or sites, set up as **H.T.M**, that is from **H.** Heliopolis (**Annu**), to **T.** Thebes (**Nu-Amun**), to **M.** Memphis (**Tattu**) in **Tama-Re** of the West.

50. Ancient **Tama-Re** tradition worked by 3, they ate with 3 fingers, etc. This is where the Muslims got their ritual of the **Sunnah** from. The Setians are 1. Judiasm, 2. Christism, 3. Islamism. Male superiority and worship, female inferiority and abuse, spook worship, and factual blindness.

Question: Just what takes place in Ufit, this ancient ritual?

51. This Ufit ritual

consists of three sets of ten days in recognition of the three great suns, and the three positions of the sun, the sustainer of all life. This was represented by morning sun, the high sun and the setting sun.

Question: And how is this ritual commemorated?

52. By fasting, feasting, and sharing.

Question: Speak on fasting?

53. We fast, only allowing liquids during the daylight hours, and we break our fast with the setting sun. We feast and share charity and gifts.

Question: Speak to me on feasting?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:54

54. Each fasting ends with congregational **Taful** "prayer" and a feast.

Question: Speak to me on sharing?

55. Sharing becomes re-awakened through fasting. It's a remembrance of those in need.

56. The prayer is to bring our noble godlike qualities down to a humble state and the festivity is to celebrate our gratefulness for the abundance provided by the three great suns.

57. The sustainer, nourisher and provider of life. These rituals are referred to as the **Djed** pillars of obligation. Thus, three **Djed** pillars are carried at the head of the procession on the thirtieth day.

Scroll 1:61

Question: What is your purpose?

58. My purpose is to remove all misinformation and replace it with facts for the diligent inquirer, the true seeker, and the loyal.

59. This is that key (**Ankh**) which will open the domain of all truths, **Nuwaubu**. You possess that key, for the key doesn't open the door, you do.

Question: What key locks and unlocks the inner door of E-anna?

60. Facts. **Re**, **Atun**, **Atum** and **Amun**.

Question: What is E-anna?

61. The abode or **E (Iy)** of **ANU**, the **Tama-Reans** use **Annu**.

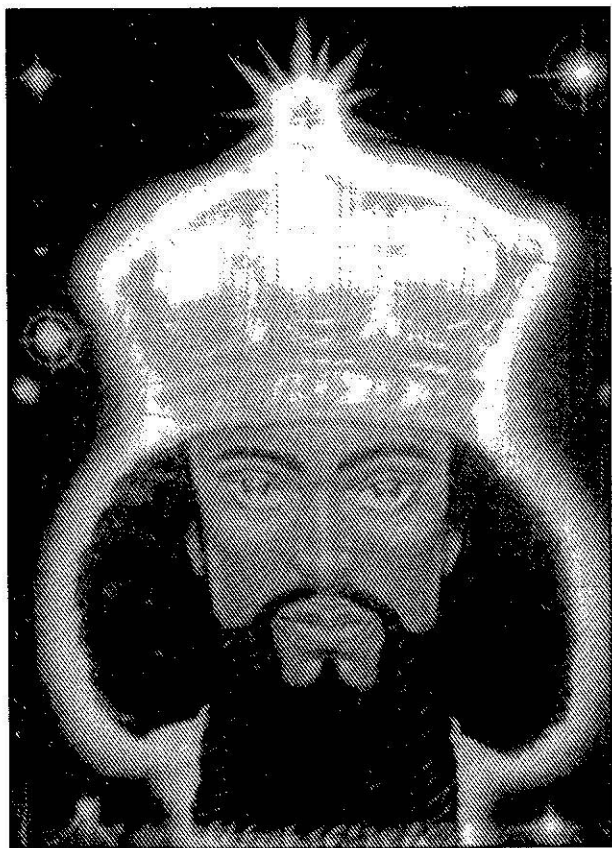


Figure 7
Anu, The Heavenly One

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:62

Scroll 1:69

Question: What governs this abode?

62. Three great realities.

Question: What are those three great realities?

63. The three points of a triangle (Mir).

Question: And if I might ask, what might they be?

64. You may ask. There are four: Right Knowledge, six: Right Wisdom, and eight: Right Overstanding.

65. I have mastered one, two and three, and have traveled, three, five, and seven, and now I hold the key, that is between 1 and 9.

Question: How is that?

66. You have 5 odd

numbers, 1,3,5,7,9, and 4 even numbers, 2,4,6,8. $5+4=9$, and $1+3+5+7+9=25$, and $2+4+6+8=20$, now $20+25=45$, and $4+5=9$ again, and you are behind the nine ball.

67. The ball is the orb which is the circle and the circle is 360 degrees, $3+6=9$, and the cipher is naught, and the 9 is aught, to become the first person single, the total being, called "I" for I is the 9th letter of the alphabet, 3 sets of 3 gives you 9.

68. One 1) knowledge, 2) wisdom, 3) overstanding. Two 1) mental 2) spiritual 3) physical, then Three 1) the doer, 2) the knower 3) the thinker.

69. Man is a trium being, and the number 1 and the letter I is one and the same. So the number 9 is expressed by 3 times 3, and

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:70

you have reached the 9th hour and must give up the ghost belief. The nine ball.

Question: Why is the number nine so important?

70. Because the secret name is hidden in this principle.

Question: May I ask what that is?

71. Of course you may. Being behind the nine ball is the key. You have 9 Enneads and 9 is 3x3 or **RE-ATUM-NUN**. In them you find the sacred name.

Question: How is that?

72. You have nine principles that are:

1. **Ka**, this is the spiritual you.

Scroll 1:74

2. **Khu**, this is the mental you.

3. **Khat**, this is the body you.

1. **Ba**, this is the soul you.

2. **Khaybet**, this is the plasmatic you.

3. **Akh**, this is the etheric you.

1. **Hati**, this is the physical heart of yours,

2. **Ab**, this is the spiritual heart of yours.

3. **Sekhem**, this is the spark of life of yours.

73. All of this was brought into the person as being twofold, or double. The two points of existence, 1) birth and 2) death. 1) Mind, 2) spirit, 3) body. 1) air, 2) fire, 3) earth, 4) water, 2 + 3 + 4 = 9 again.

74. There was a name for you in birth called the little

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:75

Scroll 1:79

name, and there was a name for you in death, called the big name, or your sacred name.

Question: What does all of this mean?

75. In ancient Tama-Re, for each A'aferti "pharaoh" to protect him/herself against demonic enchantments and utterance of spells, words of power, at birth each being was given two names at the naming ceremony.

76. The big name and the little name, or the true name and the good name. He kept his big true name secret, and he became known by his little name. So should it be with each of you.

77. If someone masters your sacred name they become your equal. Thus

the doorway to the nine principles of you are opened up, and you become spellbound in this world and the next.

Question: And is that the answer to my problem?

78. No, they are the stepping stones out of the solution, in which you were so eagerly dipped and covered in solvents of religion, and they thought it was the solution. Now you move on to Sound Right Reasoning.

Question: Where is this great abode, and what is it called?

79. It's called Calneh, and each one of you are a Djed pillar in this great fortress. In fact, you are "the fortress of Anu", and your

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:80

Scroll 1:83

chest is the volt, and your tongue, the key.

Question: How should I use the most precious key?

80. To dispel of lies and misinformation, by speaking the truth, confirmed facts, that will open the hearts of all.

Question: But are we not mere men and women?

81. No, we as etheric or spiritual beings, existed before gender, or the creation of men and women on this planet, and in order of existence, the fact is that women, or the female genetically existed before the creation of men or the male.

Question: What, are you

saying women are the gods and predate man?

82. Exactly, this is the best kept secret that is best to be made known now.

Question: What is the proof of this?

83. Archaeologists today have traced fossils that goes back 200-300 thousand years, that they traced back to one woman's gene, called Mitochondria, the gene proven to be transferred from the mother to the child, never from the father to the child. Mitochondria is also proven to be the gene that produces nearly all the energy to keep the cell alive.

Question: So are you saying that due to mitochondria, that

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:84

Scroll 1:86

women were here first?

84. That is correct. By here I mean this planet Earth. For without the physical body there would be no need for gene discussions.

Question: If all mammals are born in pairs, then how is it possible for the woman to come before the man?

85. It's a fact that human beings are not merely mammals, but a mixture of both mammal and reptile. To overstand the answer to this question, I must first teach you on the different kinds of beings that came to your planet millions of years before your creation. Scientists, archaeologists and marine biologists all agree that the seas of your

planet, were inhabited by a great empire of Reptilians and millions of other alien forms of life. Many have just recently being discovered, because of the latest advancement in computers and equipments.

Question: Is this the only planet with life?

86. No. In fact, scientists have verified water on the Moon and Mars, which is a confirmation of marine life, having existed there thousands of years before the Biblical concept of God creating life, or time as you know it, by placing a moon in the sky when other planets also have moons. Now if the reason was to calibrate life, then this same principle would apply to any other planet with water and moons.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:87

Scroll 1:91

Question: So beings who lived on other planets and maybe even other star systems, came here?

87. Absolutely. This planet was being visited for millions of years by higher intelligence. Some which decided to colonize, and set up their home here in the seas, while the planet was still undeveloped for your form of life.

Question: Where did they dwell?

88. Some made the deep dark seas of this planet home. One such place has recently been discovered and was located in the Atlantic Ocean, in the area called the Bermuda Triangle or Angel's Triangle.

Question: What specie, if you can call them that, were they?

89. They were called the Maldekians, or the Troglodytes from the planet Maldek, or Vulcan, a planet that astronomers have recently verified, that used to pass through this solar system. NASA has it logged and photographed.

Question: What gender dominated this species?

90. The male and female of the Maldekian specie were both a-sexual, and had the ability to pro-create, just as many reptiles do today.

Question: Can you name one?

91. Yes, the Salamanders,

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 1:92

Newts, Whiptail, Lizards, and many others.

Question: Did their new environment bring about a mutation or an evolution from one state to another?

92. Yes. In fact the female dominated specie had developed enlarged lungs that enabled them to live on land and in the seas as well. As time passed, the females took dominion of the land, or earth, while the males ruled the seas.

Question: What's the link between the lizard people and the mammal?

93. The Maldekians or lizard people, some called dinosaurs, developed into intelligent humanoids by abducting and mixing their

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:94

seed with prehistoric humans, known as the Genus Homo or Australopithecine.

Question: Why was this necessary?

94. It was necessary for the adaptation to this planet as it emerged from the seas and became land. This mixture produced a mammal like reptilian being, called the human being, both carnivorous and herbivorous, able to reproduce asexually, through the process of parthenogenesis. This process still exists in certain mammals, reptiles and insects today. This is where your **Dagon**, or **Dagan** worship came from, or your **Taniyn** of the Torah, which comes from the ancient **Tama-Rean Tanen** "the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:95

serpent or dragon" from Ta for earth or Ptah. There were two forms of Australopithecines that could walk and were erect. The smaller ones stood 4ft. tall, Genus Homo, where your pygmy tribe originated.

Question: I see Genus Homo and Homo Erectus, where does Homo Sapien come in?

95. 450,000 years ago, another group of beings, called the Neteru, or Anunnaqi, led by Enqi arrived on Earth in search of gold to mend their planet's ozone layer. Crafts with loads of workers were sent to mine the gold to take to their planet. This work became tiresome for the Neteru, and they decided to create a being

Scroll 1:96

for the purpose of working the mines for them. So Enqi chose a being that already existed on this planet to do the labor.

Question: How did Enqi go about performing this task?

96. Enqi chose Mother Ninti, the wisest scientist and geneticist to breed the Homo Erectus, with the genes of a Neteru, to speed up its evolution. This was done by what is called genetic manipulation today. Ninti took the blood, which carried the gene of a Neteru and mixed it with 14 females of the Erectus state of evolution. However, the a-sexual trait from the reptilian in them still dominated, making them unable to procreate on their own. So Ninti chose to

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:97

Scroll 1:97

breed with the **Lares**, the **Simians**, (intelligent ape people, whose queen was **Zira**), as opposed to the **Aqins**, (the evil **Lares**), whose king was **Shitar**. She also bred with the Chimpanzee and the Gibbon, who were recognized for their intelligence. These breeds gave birth to many defected beings, some born with hair all over their body, called **Hirsutism**, or scales over their body, called **Ichthyosis**, or with very large heads, called **hydrocephalic**, or **lupus**, **leprosy**, **gigantism**, just to name a few. Many deformities, genetic deficiencies and chromosome distortions, which results in such things as **Siamese twins**, are a result of this original cross breeding of different

species. You actually have in some human bodies, cells attacking other cells, which is a result of genes from different species fighting to protect themselves. The same thing happens when the sperm of a man enters the woman's body. Her body naturally fights it, because it is alien to her body.

Question: Were the Orangutan used?

97. Yes, the Orangutans were used for their intelligence. However they were very aggressive, violent and carnivorous, so the Gibbons, who were more docile than the Orangutans were used for the balancement.

Question: Where does the Chimpanzee fit in?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:98

Scroll 1:102

98. The Chimpanzee was one of the strains that came from the breeding of the lares. Chimpanzees are one of the most intelligent animals and they resemble human beings more than any other animal. If you look at the chimpanzee's hand, it's very closely related to the human hand. They even have fingerprints, just like humans. The human has 46 chromosomes. Humans with down syndrome have 47 chromosomes and this defect results in them not aging properly or maturing mentally, pass 3 to 7 years old. The same is said of a chimpanzee, who has 48 chromosomes and has the mind of a child between the ages of 3 and 7. The very fact that the chromosomes are ranging in numbers, 46, 47, and 48 one after

another, is fact that there is a link.

Question: So is the Y chromosome a defect of the X?

99. Scientists today have discovered that the Y chromosome in sperm has 2.8 percent less genetic material than the X chromosome in the same sperm specimen.

100. Researchers were able to sift sperm to produce samples in which 85 percent of the cells had an X chromosome.

101. In fact, the X chromosome is five times larger than the Y chromosome, which means that females existed for generations without males.

102. To get the Y chromosome out of an X chromosome, you lose one

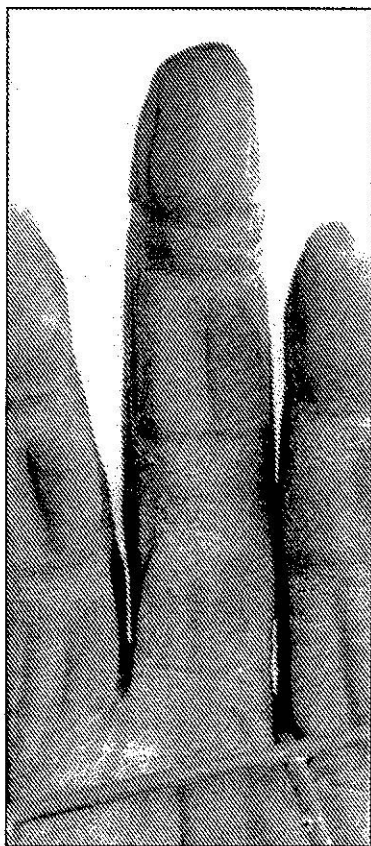


Figure 8
A Chimpanzee's Fingers

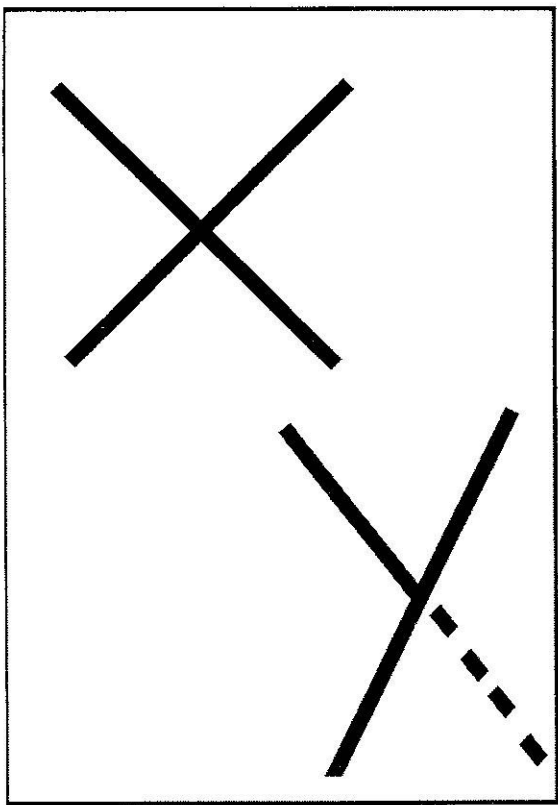


Diagram 13
Notice The Missing Stem Of The X
Chromosome To Give You A Y Chromosome

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:103

of your points, thus the chromosome is defected, which is why a man has the same components on his body, that the woman does. For example, the breast and nipples, however men don't breastfeed. Men are a genetic defect of women.

103. A woman not only breastfeeds her children, but she nurtures the whole world with her wisdom.

104. This is seen in the mother child statue of ancient **Tama-Re** of the seated woman breastfeeding the child, who not only symbolizes a woman, but wears the horn of the bull. So, she takes on the role of woman and Man, or a symbol of Hathor and Re.

Question: So, how does this mean that women came first?

Scroll 1:108

105. To find the first being, anthropologists had to use 147 pregnant women to donate their babies' placentas to science.

Question: Why the placenta?

106. The placenta is the easiest way to get large samples of body tissue. These biologists selected women in America with ancestors from Africa, Europe, the Middle East and Asia. After the babies were born, the placentas were gathered and frozen.

107. The tissues were ground in a souped-up warring blender, spun in a centrifuge, mixed with a cell-breaking detergent, dyed fluorescent and spun in a centrifuge again.

108. The result was a clear liquid containing pure

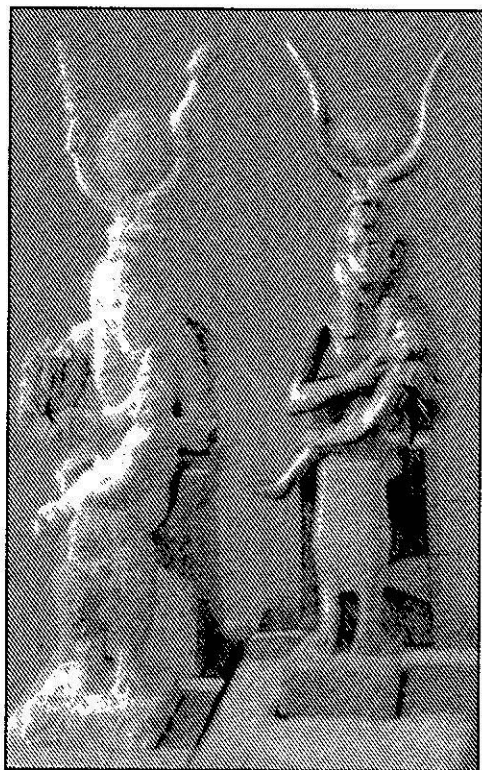


Figure 9
Two Statues Of Aset (Isis) Breastfeeding Haru
(Horus) In Egypt.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:109

Scroll 1:113

DNA. This was the DNA in the nucleus of the babies' cells, this DNA came from outside the nucleus, in a compartment of the cell called the mitochondrion, which produces nearly all the energy to keep the cell alive.

109. The mitochondria DNA is only inherited from the mother. It's not a mixture of both parents' genes, like nuclear DNA, so it preserves a family record that isn't scrambled in every generation.

Question: What is the meaning of the word mitochondria?

110. The word Mitochondria is from the New Latin : Greek *mitos*, warp thread + Greek *khondrion*, diminutive of *khondros*, meaning "grain, granule".

Question: So you are saying that if a couple doesn't have a daughter, then their genes disappear?

111. That is absolutely correct. If a woman fails to have a daughter her genes disappear, because the mitochondria DNA does not pass on. The same way you are taught that a family name disappears if a son is not born, so it is with mitochondria.

112. This was a deliberate attempt by men to suppress the dominating gene in women, by placing the philosophy that without a son, the family lineage dies.

113. This is not true, if a daughter is not born in the family, then your genes disappear, because the mitochondria DNA can only be inherited by the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:114

Scroll 1:118

female of the family.

Question: So where did the Y chromosome come from?

114. The Y chromosome comes from female scientists, as Ninti, known as **Mother Ninti** or **Nunet**, who experimented with the side of an X chromosome maiming it by removing 2.8 percent of X chromosomes. This resulted in a maimed lower right stem, giving the appearance of a Y, which produces less genetic materials, resulting in a Y chromosome, called chromosomal manipulation, a well known experiment today.

115. All of this is nature at work. From nature, you get nurture as in the mother who breast feeds or nurtures her young, Mother

Nature.

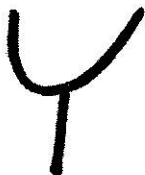
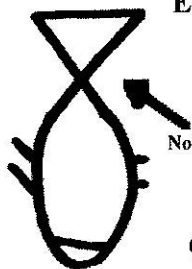
Question: Why are the English letters X and Y used for an ancient genetic science and how old is English?

116. Three main stages are usually recognized in the history of the development of the English language.

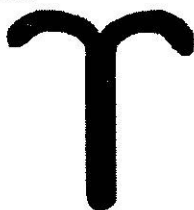
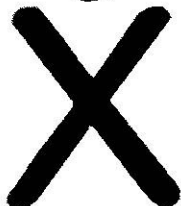
117. Old English, known formerly as Anglo-Saxon, dates from AD 449 to 1066 or 1100. Middle English dates from AD 1066 or 1100 to 1450 or 1500 AD.

118. Modern English dates from about 1450 or 1500 and is subdivided into Early Modern English, from about 1500 to 1660. Late Modern English, from about 1660 to the present time and of course, what is being spoken today in America, could rightly be

EGYPTIAN



GREEK



ROMAN-ENGLISH

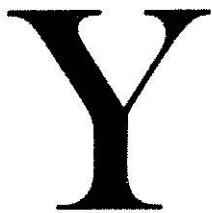
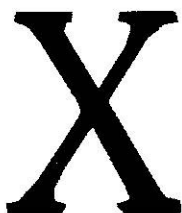


Diagram 14
The X And Y Letters In Egypt, Greek And
Roman Script

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:119

Scroll 1:125

called American and not English, for it's a corrupted dialect.

119. However, all of these European languages have their roots through Latin, Greek, to Aramic, Syriac, to Akkadian, to Ugaritic, to what's called Cuneiform.

Question: Which was first Hieroglyphics or Cuneiform?

120. Both these are given names for an ancient language, Nuwaubic. Hieroglyphs is from **Hiero** "sacred" and **Glyphs** "carving", which is describing a picturesque script. And Cuneiform is also a mere script, from **Cuneus** meaning "wedge".

121. These were European names like Egyptian and Ethiopian to hide Nuwaubic and Nuwaubic.

122. So they in actuality are both the same language with slight alterations for different periods of times, developments, inventions and influences.

Question: What is Hieratics?

123. The not-so ancient **Tama-Reans** had in use various scripts impressed upon them by invaders or migrants, as the Phoenicians, the **Khubri**, who brought in Semetic style scripts by way of a man named **Mitsrayim** (**Genesis 10:6**), son of Ham, from whence they get the word **Kham**, or **Kemet**, son of Noah whose rightful name is Utnafishtim.

124. This **Mitsrayim** brought the Semetic dialect into **Tama-Re**.

125. It became Hieratic,

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:126

Scroll 1:130

and the Phoenician's language developed into Demotics.

Question: What does all of this have to do with the X and Y of the English language?

126. Actually there is no X and Y in the English language, they are borrowed sounds. This is why there are limited amount of words in English that use these letters naturally.

127. So with that, it is clear that the X and Y as used in the English alphabet came from the X and Y of the Greek, which came from the Egyptian X, whose original symbol was the fish, and the Y, which symbolizes hook. So, they are not English symbols but ancient **Tama-Rean**

symbols.

Question: Why does Mother Nature sounds so much like Metu Neter?

128. Because it was borrowed from it, as She was borrowed from **Shu**, and Her was borrowed from **Heru**, so also **Metu Neter** comes from **Ma** "water" **Ta** "earth" and **Neter**, from **NaTaRa** meaning "guardian" or Mother Nature, Ma-other.

Question: Why "Ma" and other?

129. Because the word **Ma** is water, which symbolizes the womb, or the embryonic sac that the fetus rests in before leaving the womb, it's the primordial water.

130. The "other" is

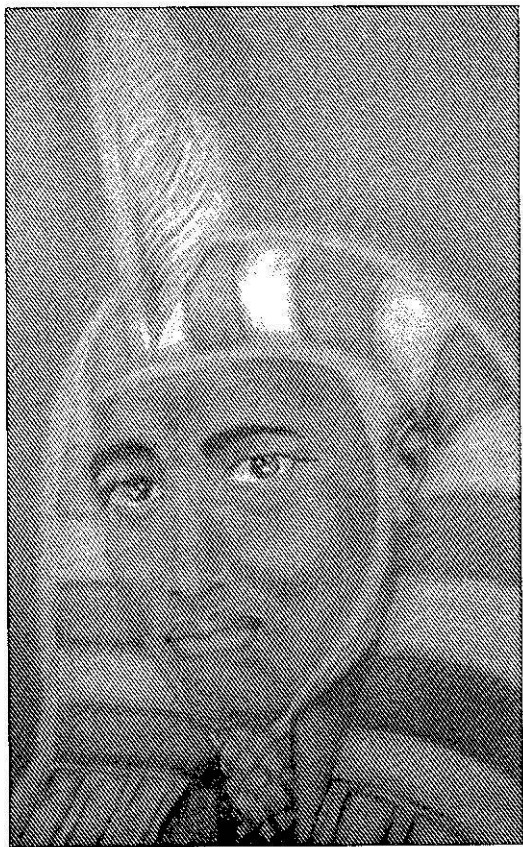


Figure 10
The Deity Shu

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 1:131

symbolic of the sperm, coming from a male's body, which through insertion acts as an alien specie to the female body. This is why the female's body naturally rejects the male's sperm, and thus during ejaculation millions of sperm race to fertilize the woman's egg, and this causes chaos within the woman's body before conception, and she is the one who nurtures the baby.

131. If you look at the phonetics of the word nurture, you can hear nature, they stem from the same root word, yet man is considered a part of nature.

Question: And should he not be?

132. Actually no, based on the meaning of the word nature, which finds its root

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:134

in nurture. You must ask yourself, were beings here before nature, or was nature here before the human being? The meaning is self explanatory.

133. The word nurture is to breast feed, which is the key signature of a mammal, and a man does not breastfeed its young, which puts him in the manifestation of nature, not the manifestor of nature, which is the mother.

Question: How come the mother is the only nurturer?

134. The Mother is god, she grows each being male or female in her womb.

Question: Can she perform this act without a male?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:135

Scroll 1:140

135. Yes. It was obviously the original way, and in many cases this still happens to this day.

136. The process by which it happens is the bartholin gland within the woman, which is located on either side of the vaginal orifice that secretes a lubricating mucus and are equivalent to the bulbourethral glands in the male, which is located below the prostate and it discharges a component of the seminal fluid into the urethra.

137. The prostate secretes a thin milky fluid with a characteristic odor; this fluid constitutes the greater part of the semen that is deposited in the female vagina and that contains the spermatozoa.

138. So a woman is capable of reproducing seminal fluids on her own

internally, without the help of the male's sperm.

Question: How did women lose their role as gods, and become subservient to her offspring, the male?

139. Through her love and compassion, which weakened her into submission. Women lost their rule, when they grew to love their offspring, and thus through this emotion and love, it yielded to his rule.

Question: So why does woman use man to reproduce?

140. This servant was upgraded by the creation of what is called steroids today. That would be the utilization of the reptilian's

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:141

strength, which is defined as the poison of the toad and the male's own testosterone fluids. This would speed up his metabolism, increase muscle strength, hair growth, body structure, making him a suitable work machine, hunter and slave. In time she became attracted to his masculinity, and because of the fondness that women as gods grew for man, she eventually wanted to give birth to the same genes as her offspring, and thus she used his genes to create a duplicate of him and her, to make the bond closer. It was because of the toad or reptilian poison, overdeveloped muscular men after the use of steroids begin to take on the appearance of an outstretched frog.

Scroll 1:143

141. As generations went by, women depended on the male for reproduction, and she lost the knowledge of reproducing on her own, by giving the power to man to protect, defend and hunt for her.

142. Eventually he turned his weapons, strength and power on her and he does to this day, and he rules not by intellect, but by brute force.

Question: So the woman is smarter than the man?

143. By far, so much so, that she lets man think he is the smartest. However, the woman still has the capabilities of being god, because she is the only one who nurtures and suckles her young.

143. The mother prepares her offspring for survival.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:144

She nurtures and looks after her young, both male and female. The first teacher to any human being is the mother.

144. If you notice everything that a man has on his body, a woman has the same thing. However, this fact proves that women are superior, because a man has breasts and nipples, but he can't breast feed.

Question: What proof do you have of that?

145. Scientists know for a fact that the male has the same mammary gland of a woman, yet his is rudimentary, which simply means incomplete, or in the beginning stages and it produces the same fluids, but lacking the nutritional value, needed to breast feed a child.

Scroll 1:148

146. So, he in actuality is deficient in producing a vital substance, when the woman does that through the same glands naturally, rendering her the superior. However, today scientists and doctors are trying to find a way of impregnating men by injection, and men today are now starting to get breast cancer.

Question: How can you say that women and men have the same body, when a man has a penis and a woman has a vagina?

147. Simple, any scientist or doctor can tell you that during very early development of the human embryo, there is no anatomical indication of the sex of the child.

148. At 6 or 16 weeks after fertilization, the

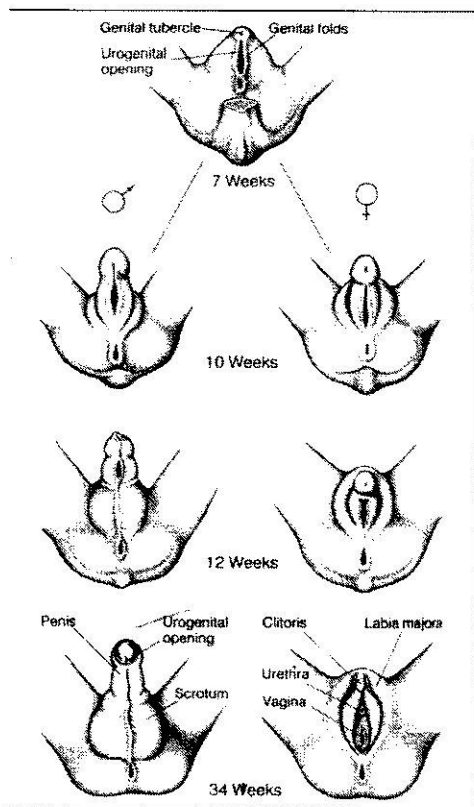


Diagram 15
The Stages Of Human Gender While In The Embryonic Stages In The Womb.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:149

gonads appear neutral, each having an inner portion of testicular material and an outer zone of ovarian tissue.

149. Then one portion or the other gains an advantage in growth; if a Y chromosome is present, it is the testicular tissue.

150. It enlarges and begins the secretion of the male sex hormones, which in turn stimulate the development of male sexual ducts, and the external genitalia and it inhibits the growth of the ovarian part of the gonad, and of other female organs.

151. The effect begins to be evident at about the end of the second month of embryonic life. The genital tubercle enlarges, surrounds the urethral opening, and it becomes the male penis.

152. The male duct

becomes a sperm duct, and the female duct remains rudimentary.

153. The folds of skin on either side of the urogenital opening enlarge, and it forms the scrotum, which will receive the testes when they descend from the body cavity shortly before birth.

154. On the other hand, if a Y chromosome is not present, ovarian tissue will develop first at the critical point in embryonic development and inhibit the growth of the testicular portions of the neutral gonad.

155. Then the genital tubercle remains small, and it forms the clitoris, which does not surround the urethral openings as in the male.

156. The male ducts degenerate, while the female ducts differentiate

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:157

Scroll 1:161

into oviducts, uterus, and upper part of the vagina.

157. With these facts in mind, it tells you that a woman is capable of giving birth internally without the help of a male's penis.

Question: So the bartholin gland within a woman, is it in a state of being maimed?

158. Yes. Just like you were maimed, and your barathary gland was removed. This same process happened to women, when they surrendered their godliness to men.

Question: If the female egg has within itself a set of genes and chromosomes, then why doesn't it develop into an embryo and an adult

without fertilization?

159. The answer to your question is that it does. The hatching of unfertilized eggs is known as parthenogenesis.

160. Parthenogenesis is the reproduction arising from a female egg that has not been fertilized by the male; unisexual reproduction.

161. The word parthenogenesis is from **Partheno** "*virgin*" and **Genesis** "*generation*". So scientifically, parthenogenesis knocks the theory of immaculate conception out of the scene. Genesis as a word in Greek, implies "*the very beginning*". The word Genesis as a Greek word in itself means "*origin*"- or genealogy. In the Greek language Genesis is **Gennesis** (Ghen'nay-sis),

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 1:162

from **Genos**, Ghen-os, meaning a particular kind or kindred; and also Gennao, "*to pro-create*" of a father, but by extension of a mother, to be delivered of, or to regenerate, conceive or be born. However, in the Aramic Hebrew language the word Genesis is **Barashiyth**, which comes from the root word Bara, meaning to "*reconstruct, or reconstruction*".

Barashiyth is a replenishing and repopulating of a selected part of the planet earth by a selected and bred stock or tribe of people. Now if you look at the word Genesis closely, you see Gene (Genealogy) and Isis, meaning the genealogy of Isis.

Question: Who or what

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:165

are we?

162. All of you are sleeping Gods, children of **Re**, the Most High God, whose Sumerian triad is **An, Anu and Elul**.

163. Is it not recorded in your law (Nomos), I have said you are all children of the **Neteru, Anunnaqi, Eloheem, Thehos**, (Psalm 82:6, John 10:34) the essential unity of human Gods, god incarnate, as one blood, the children of one fatherhood, **RE**.

164. You masters of **Nuwaubu** know that it is that time again in your destiny to awake from the 3 most deadly sins.

Questions: What are these 3 deadly sins?

165. They are: 1) physical death, 2) spiritual death, 3)

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:166

Scroll 1:171

and mental death. It's your mouth opening ceremony, as the Sirius star (Sibtu) of the Orion sky (Sahu), you will resurrect from this dead state and pass from Haru (Horus) to Asaru (Osiris), to Re (Ra), or from Adonis (Tammuz), to Nunamnir (Enlil) to An (Anu), and get out of your Nub-Ankh, tomb, sarcophagus.

166. I, a Neteru, your Supreme Grand Master, will call you back to life and pull you from the fire of light of his untruths to supreme balancement as a God, not a mere mortal, or human being, but to a supreme being.

167. You were the Orishe of old, the Neteru, Anunnagi, Eloheem, Ghibbore, Malaa'aikat, Angelos, and you must return to the universal order

called Ma'at.

Question: Will this lift us from the spell?

168. Yes. Now you will know the truth and it will make you free of lies and untruths that killed your soul. The bak, "Hawk" must be risen from the mental dead.

169. You must now begin to look through the eye of the Ba-uz "falcon", and go out and consume the mentally dead as the Ner "vulture" to bring them back to real life.

170. You have been dead for too long, laying in the unlit grave, but now I reach out my hand with the grip as the strongest of Akir "Lions".

171. Hold on tight, and don't let go, until you are standing upright, proud,

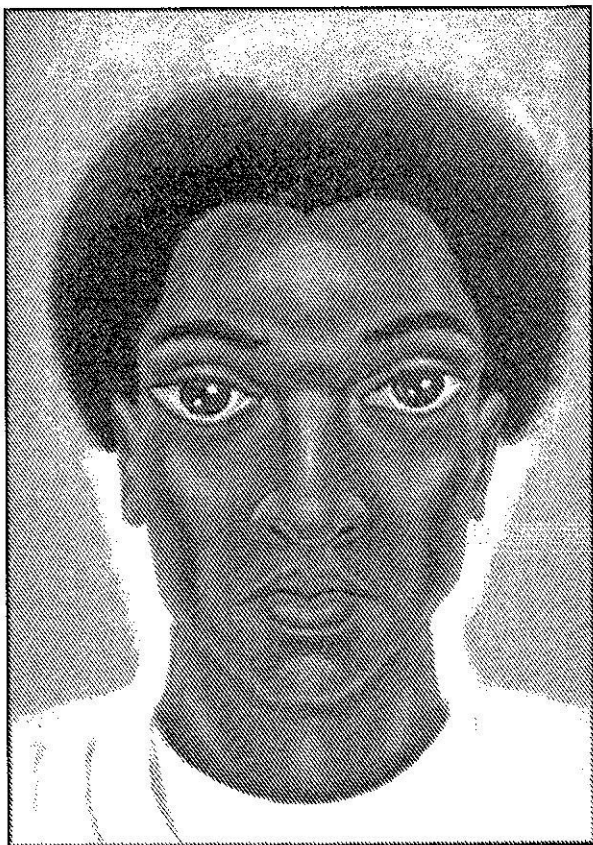


Figure 11
Tammuz, Son Of Dummuzi And Ishtar

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 1:172

and confident as a Tama-Rean, God, Neter, should be. With power over all of Apophis' children, called Satan, Anzu, Shaytaan, Dragon, Devil, Lucifer, Ibliys, Jaan, and Azazel. 9 principles of adverse forces.

Question: How will you break the spell?

172. Let me break this spell over you with this Right Knowledge to dispel of this spell once and for all.

Question: How long has this spell existed?

173. For 6,000 years. One quarter, which is of the Moon cycle where water and the beings of the water, reptilians, serpent people, who have mixed in their

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:175

blood with you are in control.

174. Now this must end and that knowledge, which has been confined in the depth of lies for the last 24,000 years of the moon cycle, the era of the Greek deity Monos, god of sarcasm and pain, who rules by faith and beliefs.

Question: Is it changing?

175. Kane, we are now moving into the next 24,000 years or the next sun cycle. The era of Neter: Atum-Re, when the unknown will be made known, when that which was undifferentiated shall be separated. When the truth shall be separated from the lies, and that which is covered up shall be made plain for all to see.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:176

Scroll 1:180

Question: So we have a 24,000 year sun cycle, and a 24,000 year moon cycle?

176. Kane the actual number is 24,896, rounded off to the nearest hundred becomes 25,000 years each, and the two combined is called an epoch that is of 50,000 years.

Question: And is it that time again?

177. Kane, it is your time my children to re-new our-story, the mystery, or my-story must be heard, as the sun burns its way in and purifies, for the Earth will not be destroyed this time by water, but by fire. The great ball of fire, a massive meteorite, followed by showers, controlled by the Neteru, that will hit this planet earth.

Question Won't we all be burnt up?

178. No, you will be transformed into an etheric body, turned inside out.

Question: And how is this task going to be performed.

179. The spell can be lifted by imparting unto your mind's eye the facts beyond a shadow of doubt. To raise you as the sun appears to rise, Re. And to place in your hand, the Ankh "key" to all Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom, and the Right Overstanding, Ma'at, that is only recorded in these records.

180. Known to us as the best kept secrets, that were best kept sacred until this great day and time.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:181

Question: What do we call these records?

181. We refer to these records as the **Nuwaubian Sacred Records Of Neter: Atum-Re.**

182. These records would be our present day, "**Nuwaubu Records**". This is a 76 trillion year history of our records, being brought up to date for you.

Question: What do you mean by Nuwaubu Records?

183. By **Nuwaubu Records**, I mean, "**The Nuwaubian's Sacred Destiny**," then in the past, then in the future, which is the best kept secret right now.

184. From their departure from the heavenly skies to the planet **Gi**, which in

Scroll 1:185

ancient **Tama-Re**, is the deity **Seb**, **Keb** or **Geb** "*Earth*", and their eventual return, if this information raises them from the mental death to life, eternal.

Question: Is there one sent to raise us from this mental death?

185. Yes, none can give you this, save myself, your appointed Supreme Grand Master, known in ancient times as **Murduk**, the **Anutu** or **Anunnagi**, the now-a-day **A'aferti** "*Pharaoh*" of the new Egypt of the West in **Tama-Re**. I am a living **A'aferti** "*Pharaoh*", **Neter: Atum-Re**, or **Amunnubi Ruakhptah**, a **Neter** of the **Neteru**, also **Maku: Black Eagle**, of the **Yamasee** Native Americans, or

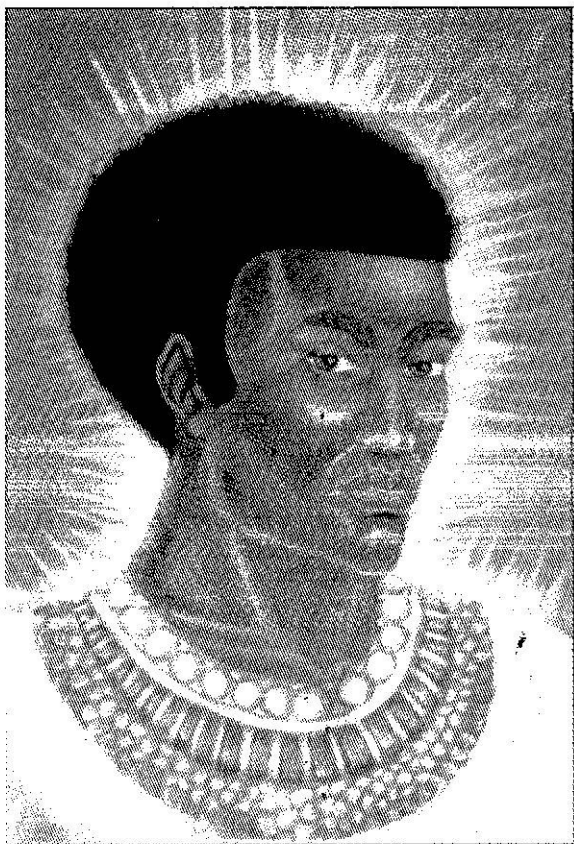


Figure 12
The Deity Geb

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:186

Scroll 1:190

Shaikh: As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, of the Ansaarul Mahdi, as a Muslim or Rabboni: Y'shua El Haady, the Hebrew Rabbi, who is Nayya: Malachi Zodok York-El. I am of the seed of Ben York, son of Yusef Ben Ali, a Malian Moor, called Old York.

186. I, Neter: Atum-Re, am now the head of the world wide movement and re-birth, known as Nuwaubians, the lost children of Mu and Atlantis in ancient Tama-Re.

187. I was also known as Melchizedek, or Al Khidr, "the green one" of the Sons of the Green disc light. I am the spiritual guide of the pure Sufi, also known as Al Qubt, the axis, and as an Eloheem, Serapheem, Michael, Neter: Atum-Re.

Question: Why is it necessary to have all of those different names and titles?

188. All of my names are signifying the different schools that I took people through to resurrect them from the mental state and to protect my great name.

189. For before you lift yourself from the spell of religion, you must go through the different degrees of it.

190. Thus, I was sent to you from above, coming to give you the secrets that have been kept sacred for the last 24,000 year equinox, 50,000 year epoch, and 26,000 year precession awaiting your re-awakening. Well that time is now.

Question: Can you

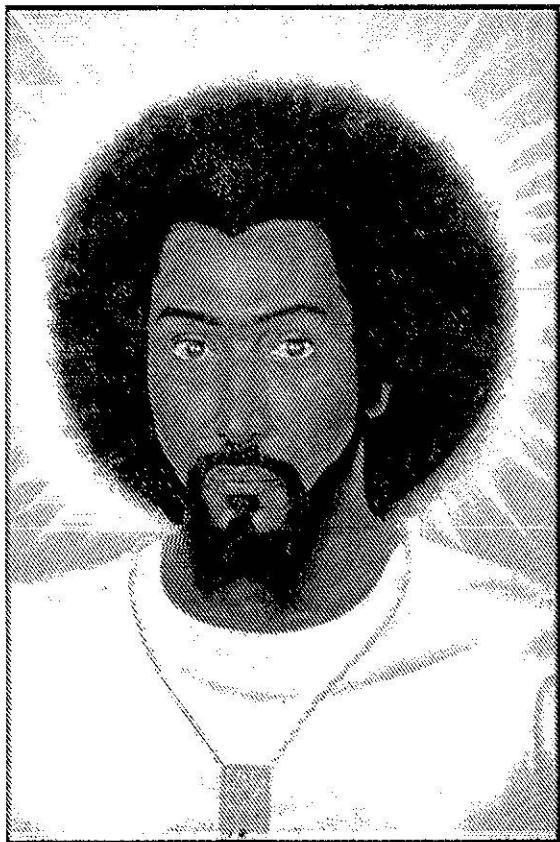


Figure 13
Murduk, Son Of Enqi And Damkina

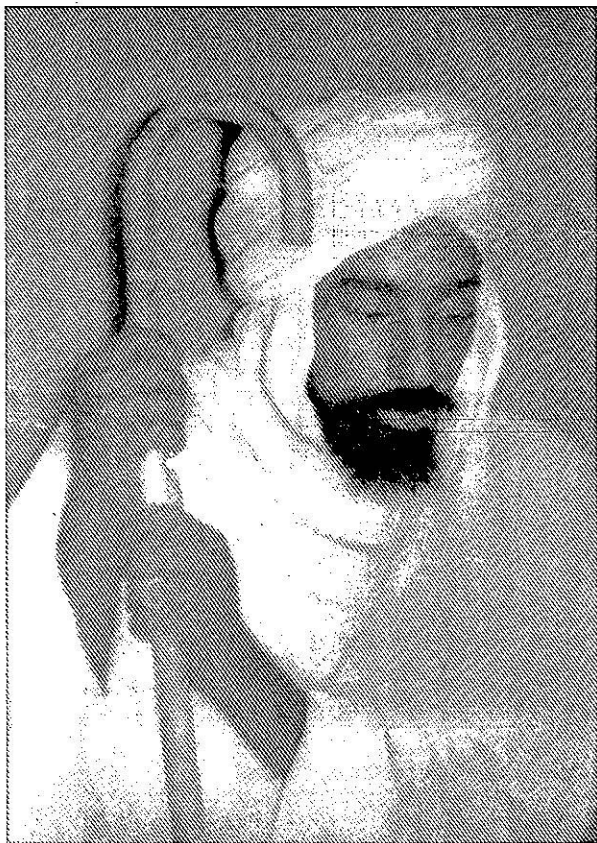


Figure 14
As Sayyid Al Imaam Issa Al Haady El Mahdi



Figure 15
Nayya: Malachizodok York-El



Figure 16
Rabboni Y'shua Bar Al Haady



Figure 17
Al Qubt

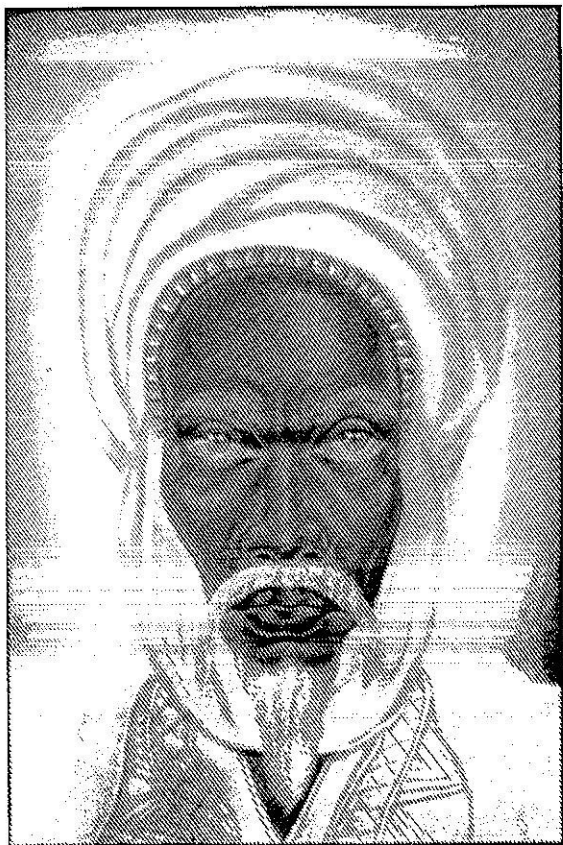


Figure 18
"Old York" Yusuf Ben Ali

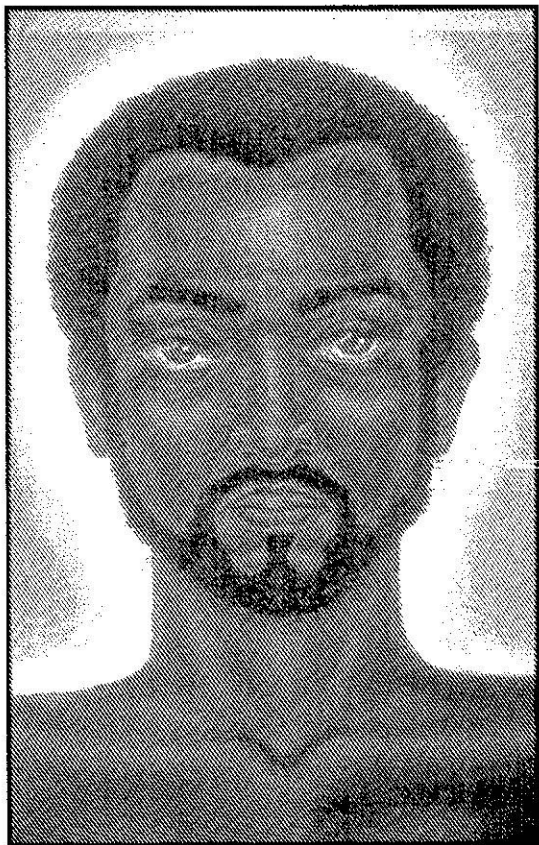


Figure 19
Ben York, A Malian Moor

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:191

explain the 24,000 year cycle?

191. Yes. 24,000 years is one of the cycles, the cycle of ignorance, where you have been subliminally taught to ignore that which would benefit you, and your kind.

192. Now I, the Sun of Righteousness, have chosen you to rediscover the secrets in and beyond your universe.

193. Secrets that could not be taught to you by anyone before the appointed time which is NOW, that there was a genetic coding set to go off as the spell is lifted, and that is happening now.

194. The Neteru's time does not have a "then" only a "now", whereas each individual is at the point of "now", and looks back at multiple "thens" and looks

Scroll 1:196

forward to multiple "thens". Thus, on both sides of present, you find past and future. Then is then to come or then that has past. In each case, there is a now, an ever existing now and a time for your resurrection and reawakening is now.

Question: Where should we begin?

195. Let me begin by telling you of the beginning, that is, before the physical Ginn/Jinn be-ginn-ing.

196. Hu-mins, "creative fertility" since their very growth as creation in life, have always pondered over the creation of the skies and the planet Earth, Tanen, "Gi", they have wondered, who the original creator or creators who caused this wondrous creation through

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:197

Scroll 1:202

pro-creation on sexual relation, resulting in pregnancy. The word pregnant is from the Middle English, from Old French, from Latin *praegn³ns*, pregnant-, variant of *praegn³s*, from *gene-*. Also *gen³*, meaning "to give birth, beget".

197. As you see, it spells pre-gnant, pre means "before" and gen "birth".

198. So we are talking about the manipulation of the genes before the actual birth, and even your Bible uses the word Genesis, and you see genes and Isis right in it. This was not the beginning, or the first birth of a human being on the planet. It's all symbolic. Amsu "Min" was the god of fertility and semen, sperm.

199. Yet, there are others who would deny that the

universe began with The Source, Huhi "Hu, Huwa", the eternal breath, the wind or air that proceeds outward from the being as the breath.

Question: Why is this?

200. They'd rather accept the idea that the Sun, planets, stars, which are all the same, and galaxies came about by the accidental collision of atoms, Atum.

Question: This is not so?

201. The creation of the universe could not have been an accident; for one reason and that is. That there is Ma'at "order" within the Nun "chaos".

202. There is continuous and consistent order in the universe, even the apparant

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:203

Scroll 1:207

mistakes and deformities are a part of the system.

Question: Is it possible for a chain of events to occur by accident?

203. It is impossible for a chain of events to have occurred by accident the same way each time, year in and year out for many thousands of years.

204. In that case, accidents would still be the rule in our universe and they are not. They are also a part of the system of things.

Question: What did life begin with?

205. Like everything else, life began with one thing in mind: "To Be" and with this thought a thing became, and impregnation

existed, by the will of **Huhi** as **Hu**, (the creative force of will), who gave rule of this side of the universe to **Re**, making him the highest order of **Sem**.

Question: How was this done?

206. Cells and atoms, which you are one of, split into many things by **Re's** command, and such is the rule of life and energy, **Khnum**, the clay fashioner, the flesh of mortal.

207. As the wheel of life turns in the womb of the mother, and the breath of life enters them, as the disc of **Dendera** spins in the universe for each person's appointed time for birth.

Question: What about the account of creation as recorded in the book of

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:208

Scroll 1:211

Genesis?

208. The account of the creation as recorded in chapters one and two of a tablet, El's Torah, Genesis, as taken from the elder tablet, *Enuma Elish*, would seem to imply a contradiction if not read with full understanding, that these are physical beings pro-creating physical beings in their own image and like themselves.

Question: Why is this not clear to the world?

209. It's due to the fact that these two chapters contain the same stories. It can be very confusing in trying to comprehend the true account of creation, if read in the wrong language of mistranslations, and without right knowledge.

Question: What must one do?

210. The true seeker after the facts, not motivated by blind faith and false religious convictions, would have to study the Egyptian mysteries of creation to see where it all comes from in the Bible and Qur'an, and not just accept the preachings of your preacher, that it's pantheism, the worship of animal headed beings, born out of eggs, and based on mythology. These are indeed symbolic rituals based on facts.

Question: What are the stories in the Egyptian mysteries?

211. The ancient Egyptian mystery teaches it this way: *Atum was head of the nine*

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:212

Ennead's, these children were **Shu** (air) and **Tefnut** (moisture).

212. They created **Geb** (Earth) and **Nut** (heaven). Originally **Geb** and **Nut** were together, but **Shu** came in between them.

Question: How does this tie into Bible?

213. This is the separation of the heavens above from the heavens beneath in **Genesis 1:6-7**.

214. Thus, the separation of the heaven and the earth by a strong wind **Nef**, as the ancient **Tama-Re** called it.

Question: Then what does it teach?

215. That: this **Geb** and **Nut** gave birth to four children. **Asaru**, (**Osiris**) **Sutukh** (**Set**), **Aset** (**Isis**),

Scroll 1:216

and **Nebthoot** (**Nephthys**).
216. If you look closely at the story you will see your Bible story of void and darkness, (**Genesis 1:2-5**) and the coming forth of light, because it starts with **Nun**, the eternal ocean that filled the universe. And make note that a portion of **Genesis 1:1** was intentionally taken out. Most people are not informed that 6 verses of the book of **Jeremiah 4:23-28** were intentionally taken out of **Genesis 1:1**. You can see that this was inserted into **Jeremiah** because if you remove **Jeremiah 4:23-28**, you will see that the text itself was written differently than the rest of **Jeremiah**. In my translation of El's Torah, I am re-inserting **Jeremiah 4:23-28** back into its proper place in **Genesis 1:1**.

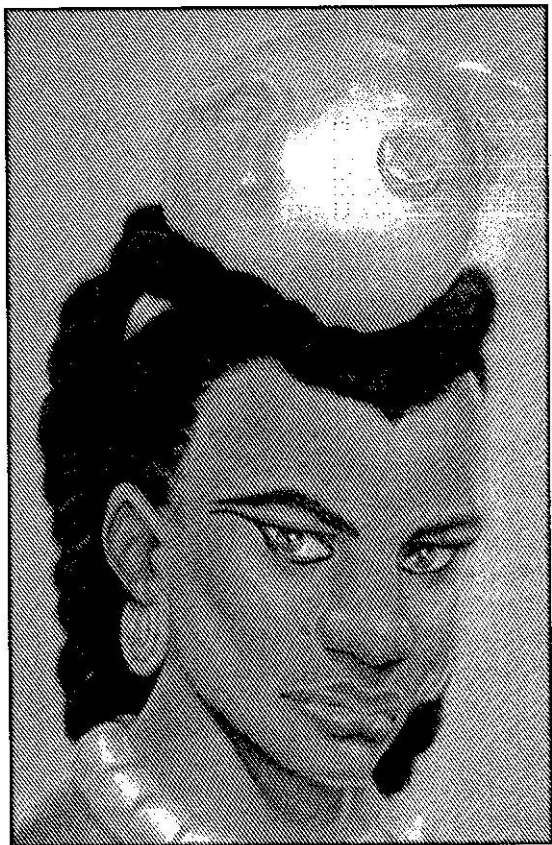


Figure 20
The Deity Tefnut

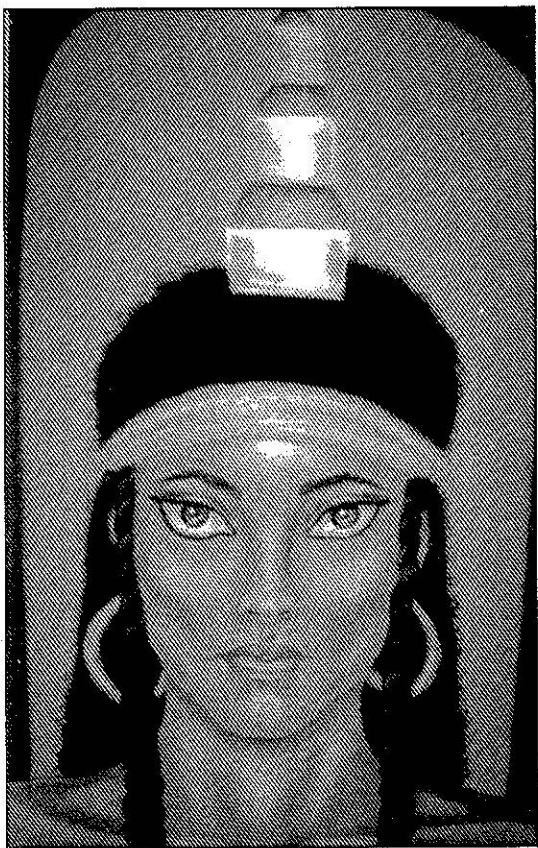


Figure 21
The Deity Aset (Isis)

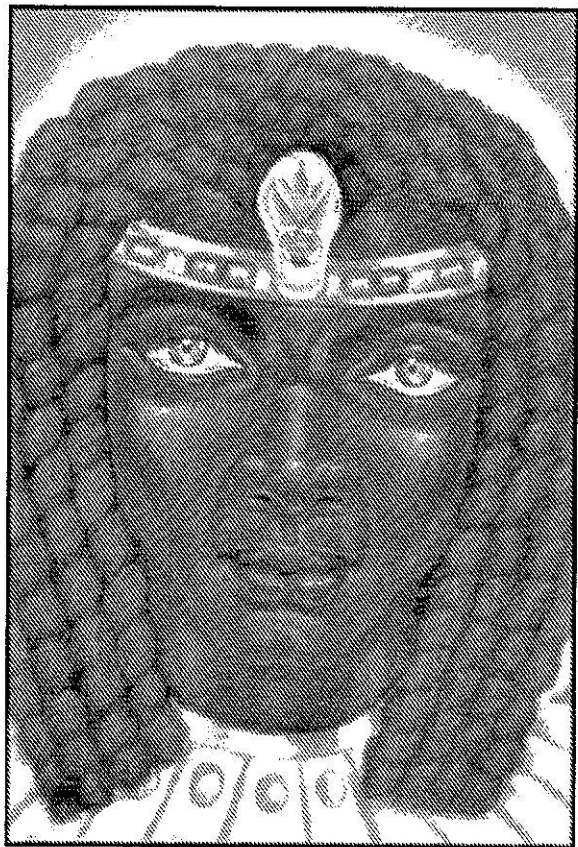


Figure 22
The Deity Sutukh (Set)

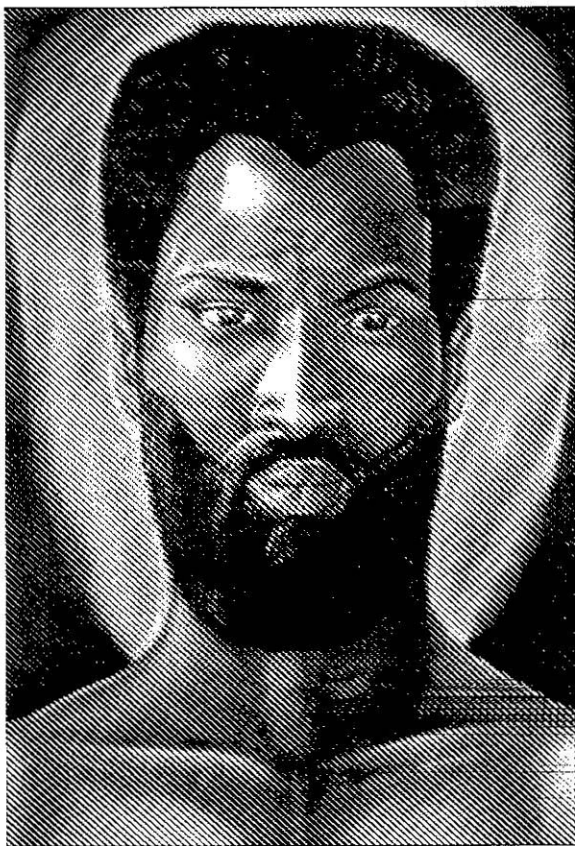


Figure 23
Cain, Son Of Kadmon And Nekaybaw

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 1:217

217. When the great winds removed the waters, the waters subsided.

218. Then land appears (**Genesis 1:9**), the great hill or mountain on which stood the great god Atum, the Sun God.

219. These are the ancient mysteries, and if you look at your Genesis story, there was void and darkness upon the face of the deep (**Genesis 1:2**).

220. There is your massive amount of water and the spirit of God, the **Roakh** or wind moved upon the surface of the waters (**Genesis 1:2**). God says let there be light (**Genesis 1:3**, **John 1:4**), and the light was the spark of life that shined in the darkness.

221. Thus, the original seat of God head was in the darkness, before the light of chaos and confusion, and

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:224

the conflict was born.

Question: Who was this god that predates the bible god?

222. There were many gods and deities that predated the Bible, which is recorded not to be more than 2000 years old. Native Americans, Mayas, Aztecs, Yorubans from Nigeria and Africa, and the Sumerians had their **Anutu** or **Anunnaqi**, and the ancient Egyptians had the **Neteru**.

223. Many of them were symbolic of nature as sun gods, land gods, and water gods, and many were the mortals who became the high priestess or priest of these gods and took over their names. The same thing happens in your Bible.

224. You have the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:225

heavenly host, you have the **Eloheem**, the **Serapheem**, or **Cherubeem**, the **Nephileems**, the **Ghibbore**. All of these are terms of beings that were supernatural, and are recorded as gods, angels, or mighty men, or even the New Testament, where a being came to Earth as his own son, and his own self and it became Jesus Christ, god incarnate.

225. A concept borrowed from the Hindus as **Krishna** or an Avatar, an incarnation of god in flesh. So the gods or god that predate the Bible are many.

226. One in particular that we speak of is **Atum**, one of a triad of sun gods. **Atum** the head of a group of gods who incarnated as humans to give you **Geb** and **Nut**, who gave birth to

Scroll 1:229

the four most important gods in ancient **Tama-Re**.

Question: Is this the Bible Adam and Eve, Cain and Abel story?

227. Yes. This is where it comes from. In this case **Atum** becomes the **Adam**, and **Osiris** and **Set** becomes the **Cain** and **Abel**, **Isis** and **Nephthys** becomes **Aglimiya** and **Lubuwa**.

228. Cain kills Abel, or Set kills Osiris, and a new son is born called **Haru** (**Horus**), also called **Re Harakhahte**. In the Bible case this would be **Seth**, who fathers **Enos**, which means humanity, or man.

229. So it is quite clear that the story of Genesis and the first family was taken from the Egyptian mysteries, the text or the book of the Earth, the book

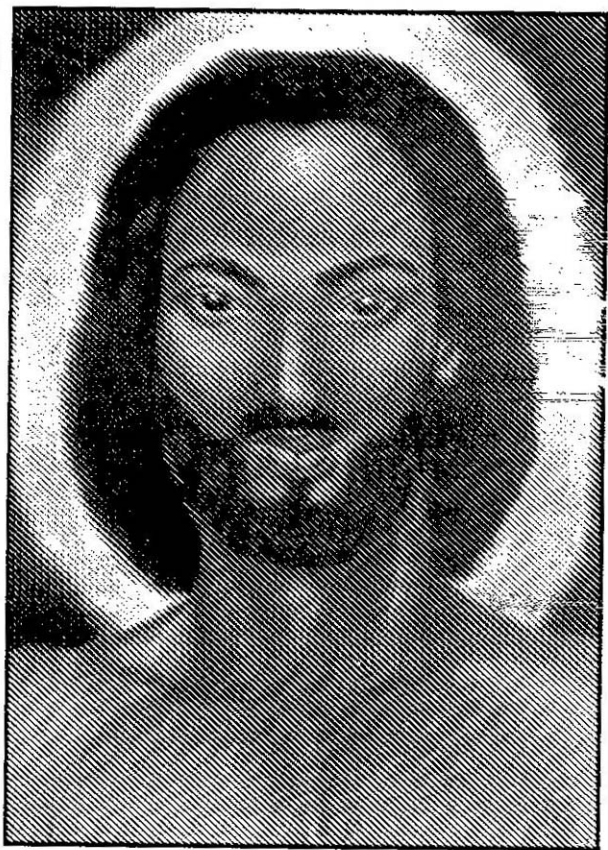


Figure 24
Abel, Son Of Kadmon And Nekaybaw

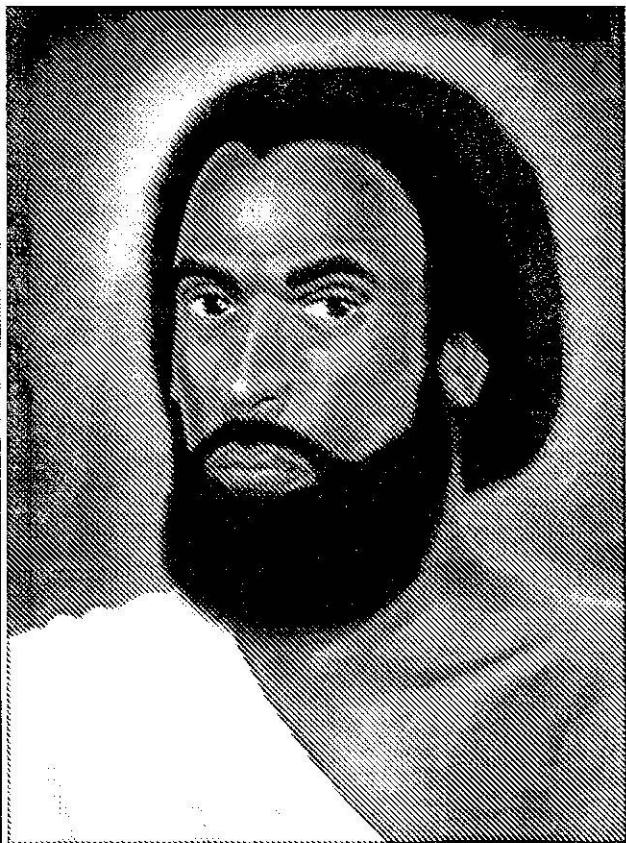


Figure 25
Seth, Son Of Kadmon And Nekaybaw

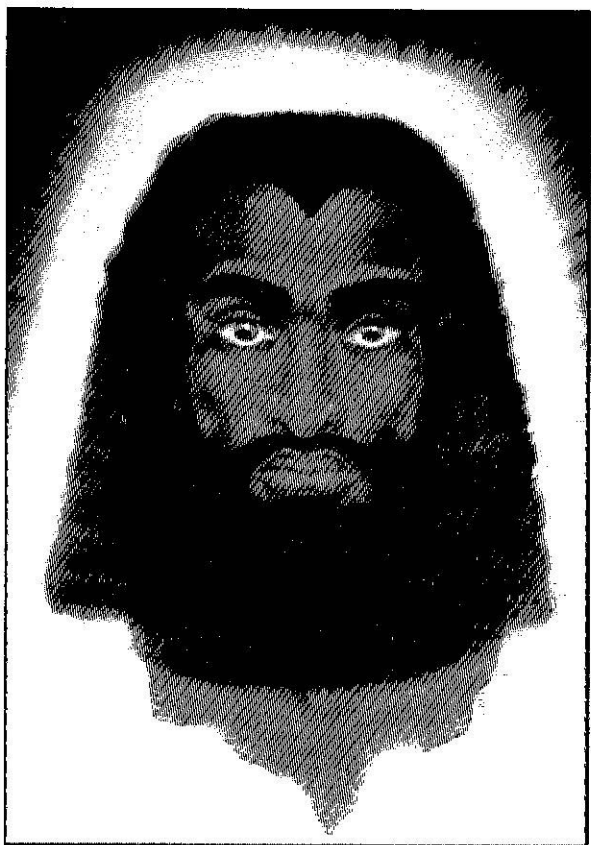


Figure 26
Kadmon (Adam), Son Of Atum And Lillith

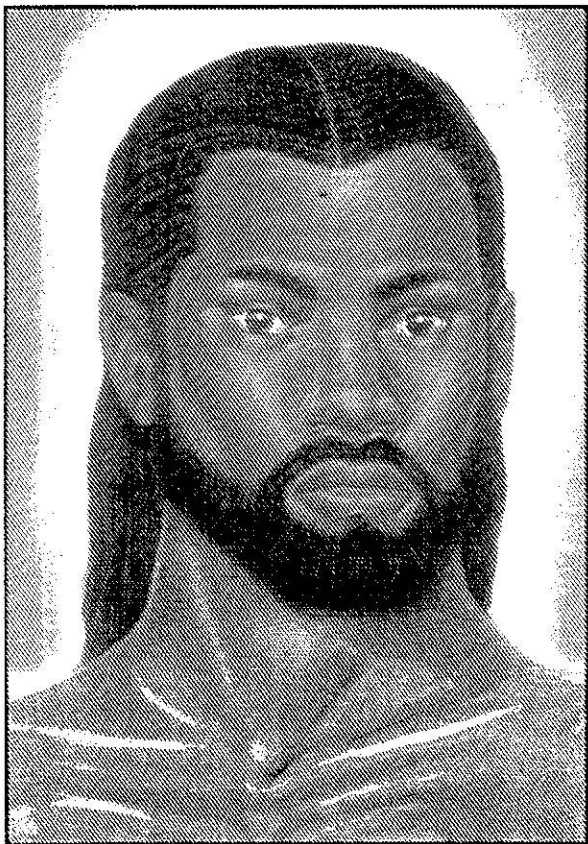


Figure 27
Enos, Son Of Seth And Aqliymiah

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:230

Scroll 1:234

of the netherworld and the **Amduat**, as the book of the sacred chambers, which is intended for the initiate, the select into the wonders of the beyond.

Question: Is this Adam and Atum the same in all cases?

230. No. Adam is mentioned as an individual, whose name is **Kadmon** in the Torah in one place as a plural or group in **Genesis 5:1-2**, where you find *"this is the book of the generations, with an "S" on the end of it, "of Adam that God (Eloheem) created man (Adam) in the likeness of God (Eloheem) made he him"*.

231. In this case though your English translation, it has the name **Adam** in one place, and man in another.

In the Hebrew in both cases the word **Adam** is there, and it clearly implies more than one individual. Even the expression *"made he him"* refers to man and mankind as a group.

232. You should be sure not to elevate woman; verse 2 states: *"male (Zakar) and female (Nekaybaw) created he them and blessed them and called their name Adam in the day when they were created"*.

233. It is clear here that these **Adams** were in actuality an **Adamite**, group or tribe of beings.

234. Then right in the next verse *"this Adam or individual at this time tribe lived 130 years and begot a son in his own likeness"*, and in this case the *"his"* clearly points out an individual as opposed to the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:235

Scroll 1:242

group.

235. Then in verse 5 it becomes the group **Adam** again or the rule of this tribal name **Adamite** for 800 years more, and therein begot sons and daughters.

236. All the days that **Adam** lived were 930 years and he died.

237. Again in Semetic languages he or she is written as it.

238. It is referring to the tribe, not the individual.

Question: So are Eves also called Adam?

239. Yes, according to the Bible. The name Eve only appears twice in Genesis and then twice in the New Testament.

240. In each case starting with **Genesis 3:20** Eve is a verb, meaning "*living*" or a noun "*life*" and is

something that the Adamites call his **Ishaw**, which means "*woman*", not **Yahweh** or **Eloheem**, Adam called her Eve his **Ishaw** or female counterpart to **Ish**, meaning "*male*".

241. So the females of the Adamites were called **Eves**, and the males were called **Adam**. The gender through leadership was defined as **Zakar** and **Nekaybaw**, found in Genesis 5:2 as "*male and female*".

Question: What does this mean?

242. It means that you have the word **Ish** and **Ishaw** for "*husband and wife*" as well as "*man and woman*", and "*male and female*" in the Torah. All of these terms are simply titles

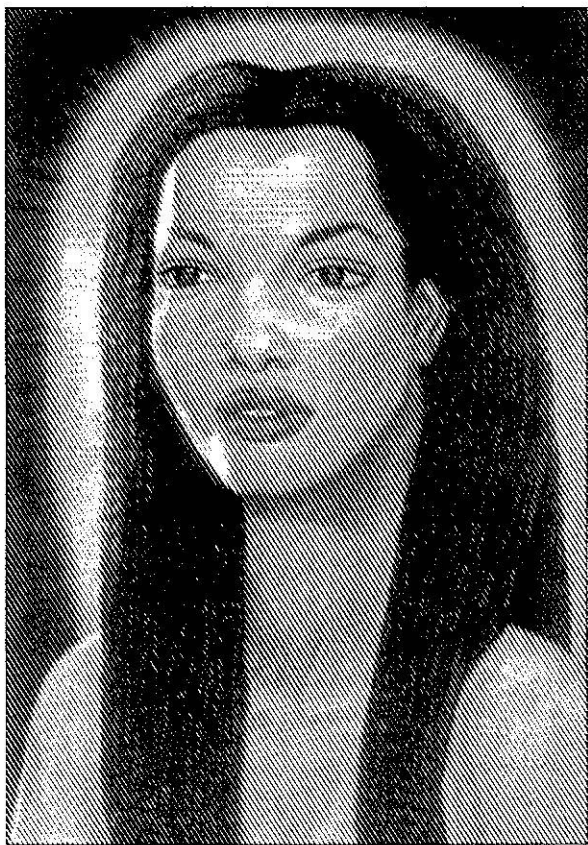


Figure 28
Nekaybaw (Eve) Daughter Of Anath And Ptah

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:243

Scroll 1:249

of groups and tribes.

243. This was written in a way to confuse the religiously blind.

Question: Are you saying most people don't overstand the story of Adam and Eve?

244. That's exactly what I am proving, by way of the scripture that they believe in.

245. Most people are in fact confused with what is the difference between the breeding of the **Adama** project, and the actual birth of the **Adam** and the **Eve** of your Bible, and this was done intentionally as a part of the spell.

246. There were many **Eves**, in fact one of **Ninti's** names was also **Khawah** or **Hawwah** which means "life" in Hebrew and

Arabic, or **Eve**. The Sumerian name **Ninti** means "*lady of the rib, or lady of life*".

247. You can see your Biblical rib story, and her name **Eve** as life right here.

Question: What word is used for rib in the Bible?

248. The word used is **Tsalaw** and actually means "*side, rib*".

Question: What is this referring to?

249. It's referring to a blood experiment where blood was removed from the marrow of the rib bone, or the side of the body by the chemist **Nergal Shar'etser** to breed amongst the **Adamites** in an attempt to shape a character.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:250

Scroll 1:254

Question: What do you mean by shaping a character?

250. The many experiments being performed on the creatures, animals and reptilians of the planet Earth resulted in more than one type of nature.

251. One docile, and the other aggressive, one agreeable, the other disagreeable; so there was an attempt to breed out the disagreeable nature.

Question: Is that the same as getting rid of evil?

252. You could say that because, Scientists today are performing lobotomies and other brain surgeries, and they have succeeded in isolating the parts of the

brain responsible for certain emotions, likes, dislikes, rage, murder, and even skills.

253. These experiments have, and they are leading to character alteration and choice breeding.

Question: What do you mean, fake people?

254. Worst than that, I mean fake intelligence, there are people bred to think and act a certain way. There are even the insertion of chips in the brain, and the nervous system that can be controlled by satellites or remote stations. It's not new. It's stolen technology, or shared technology from beings who wish to control all those people on this planet.

Question: Is this good or

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:255

Scroll 1:259

evil?

255. It is good to those who wish to control humans, and evil to those humans that will and are being controlled right now through selection, and multiple choice, and the myth of free will.

Question: Where does good and evil come in?

256. In the conflict the humans learn to have what these gods had amongst each other. The conflict that **Revelation 12:7** shows a war between the heavenly host or Angelic beings in Egypt called **Neteru**, and in Sumeria they're called **Anutu**.

257. Amongst them were agreeable and disagreeable beings of the same bloodline. Thus, man was

made in their image and after their likeness. (**Genesis 3:22**) "*and the Lord (Yahweh) God (Eloheem) said behold the man (Adam) is become as one of us to know good (Tobe, agreeableness) and evil (Ra'a disagreeableness)*". So these Adamites were like both the agreeable beings that came down here, and the disagreeable beings.

258. For the most part, though they did wickedness and evil as **Genesis 6:5** clearly states: "*And God (Eloheem) saw that the wickedness (Ra'a) of man (Adam) was great in the Earth, and that every imagination of his thoughts (Makhashebeth) of his heart was only evil (Ra'a) continuously (Yowm, daily).*"

259. So this man had

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:260

Scroll 1:264

choice and chose to follow in the footsteps of the disagreeable beings. So character adjustments were necessary.

Question: How does this effect the Bible bloodline?

260. They gave birth through cloning, and grafting, and genetic manipulation to the families of the Bible called the chosen people.

261. So throughout your Bible and Qur'an, the stories of conflicting brothers continues, Cain and Abel, Ishmael and Isaac, Jacob and Esau, Solomon and Adonijah, Moses and Aaron, Jesus and John the Baptist.

262. In all cases they are not brothers, but the rivalry, Ali and Abu Bakr, even in the Islamic world it exists,

and the Egyptian conflict goes back even before them with Enlil and Enki, Lil "*the heavens*", and Qi "*the earth*".

Question: What took place at the very beginning?

263. At the very beginning, that is before genetic breeding, which took place in the beginning period of human time, there was a black print of creation and then after, a cloning and then another re-construction period.

Question: What is the difference between regular time and human time?

264. That's a good question, because most religious people overlook



Figure 29
Ishmael, Son Of Abraham And Hagar

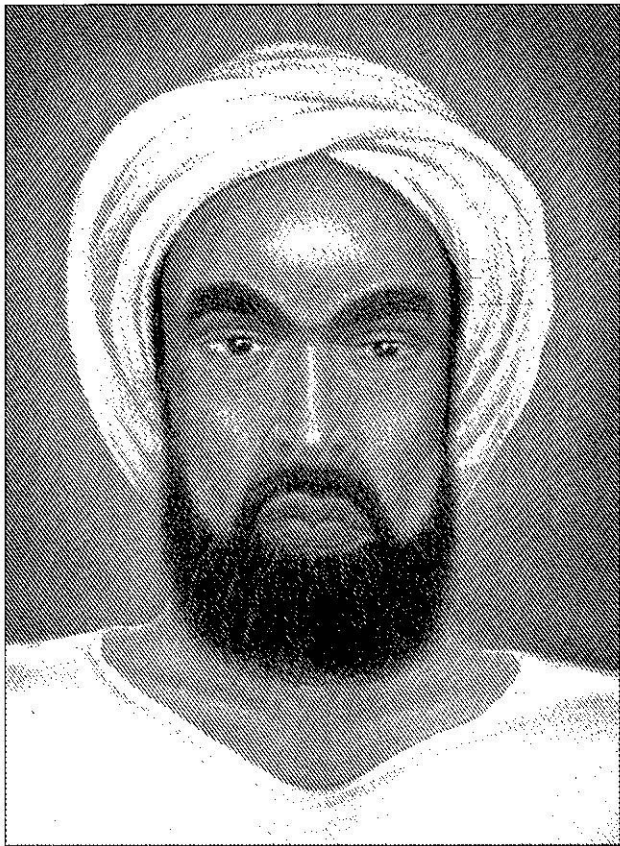


Figure 30
Abu Bakr, Son Of Uthman

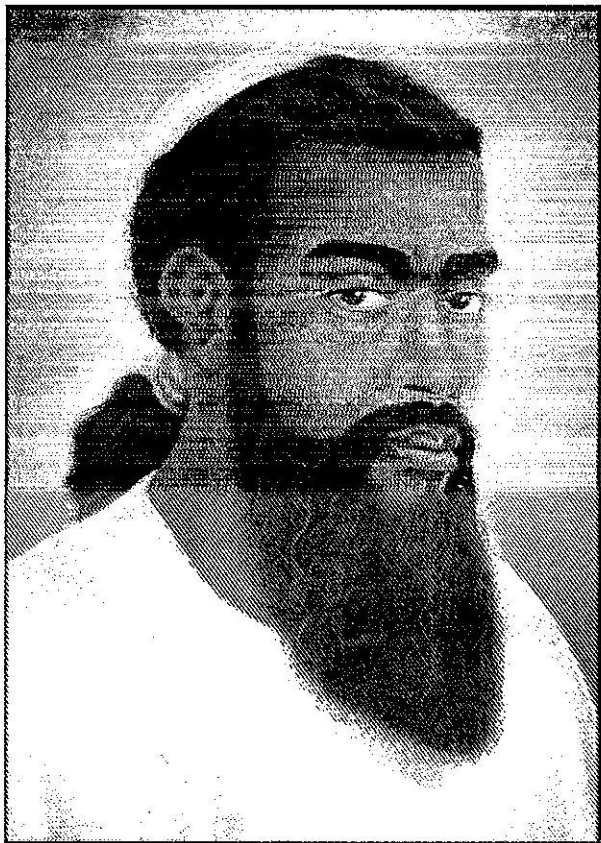


Figure 31
Isaac, Son Of Abraham And Sarah

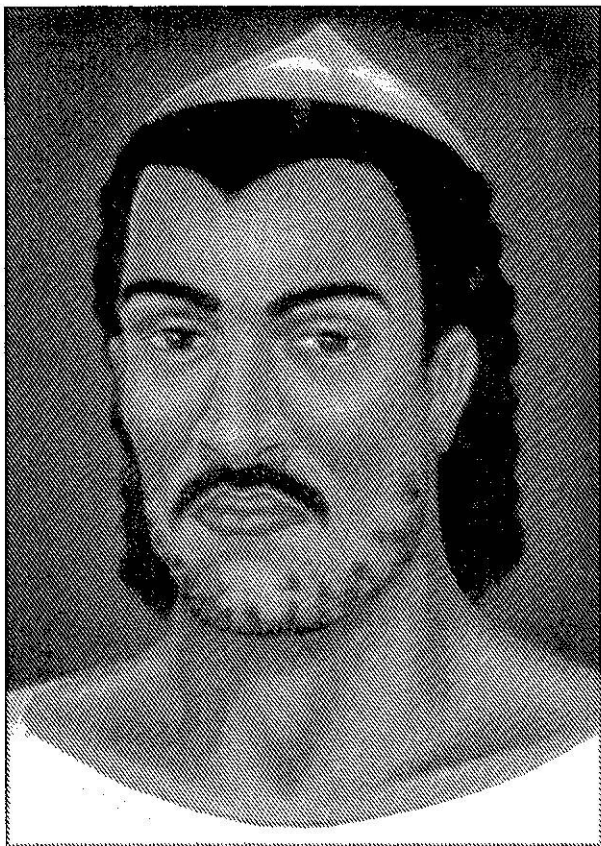


Figure 32
Jacob, Son Of Isaac And Rebecca

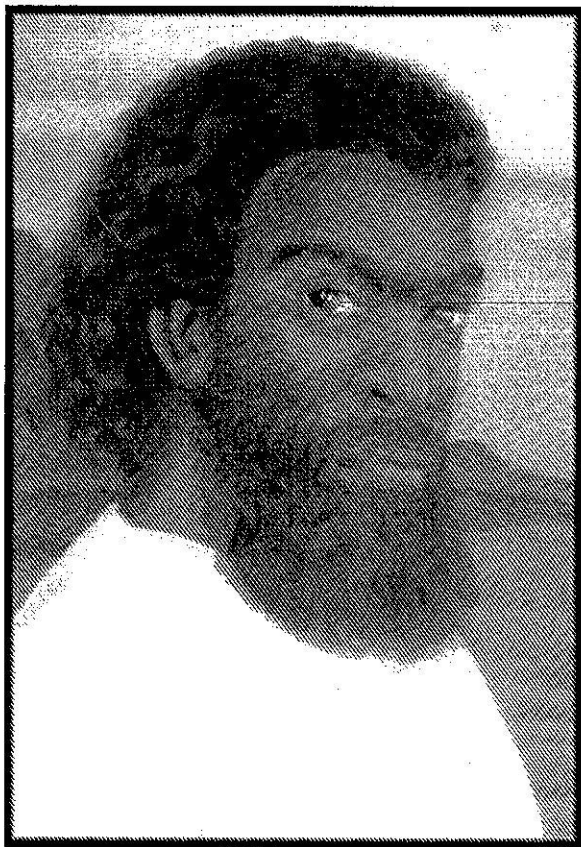


Figure 33
Esau, Son Of Isaac And Rebecca

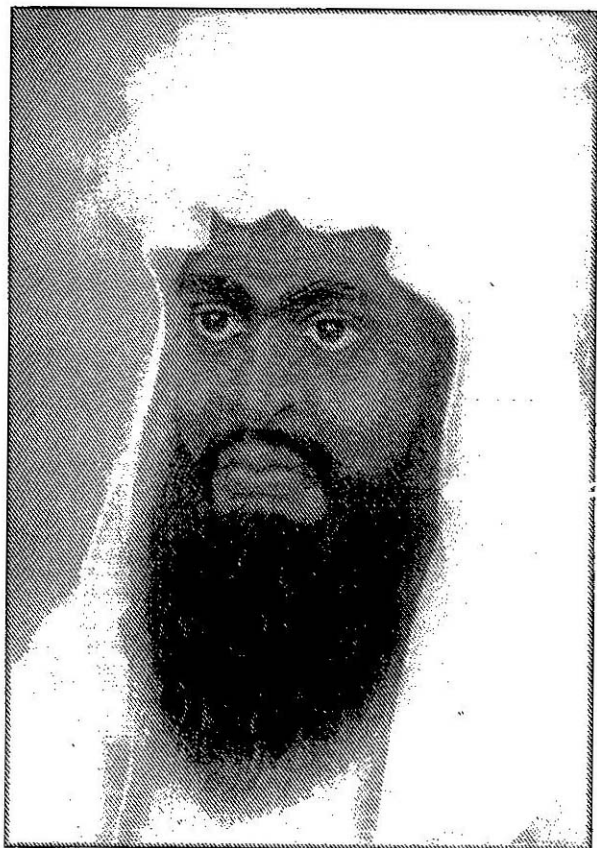


Figure 34
Moses, Son Of Imraam And Jochebed

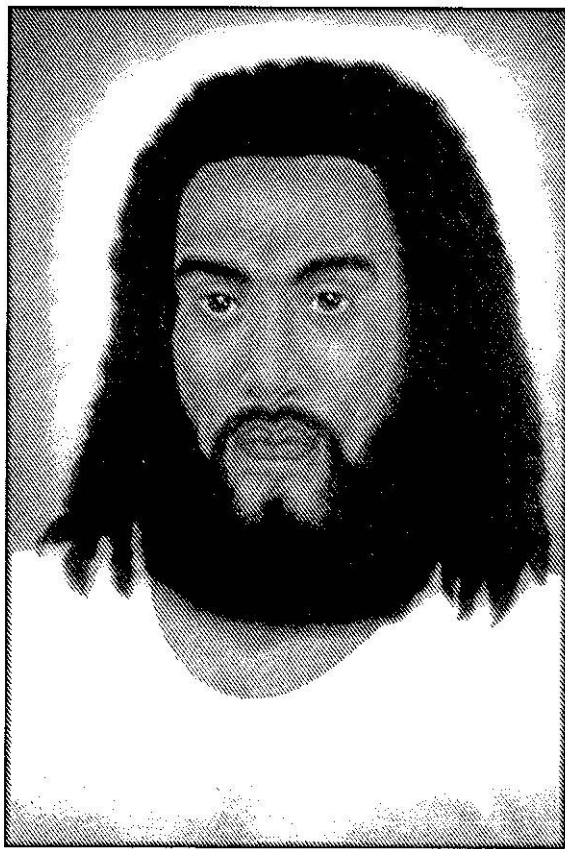


Figure 35
Solomon, Son Of David And Bathsheba

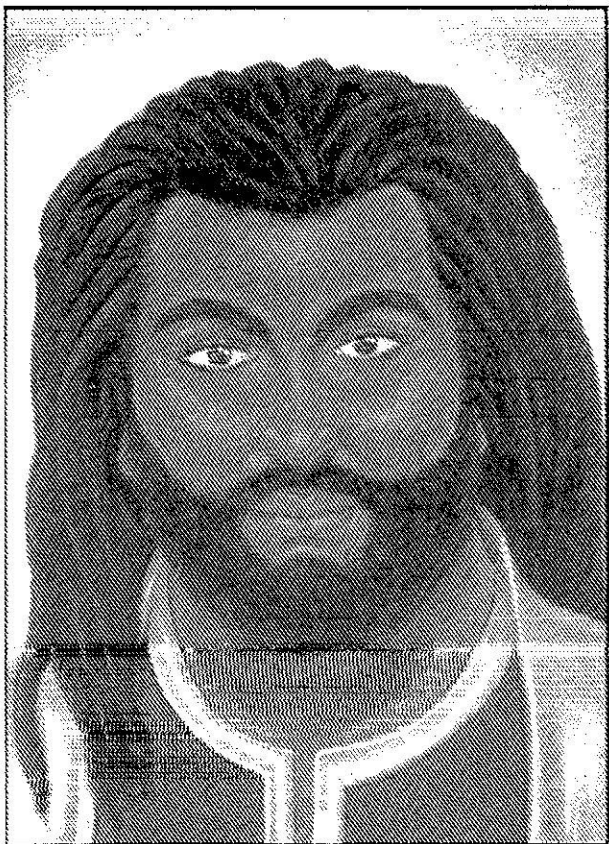


Figure 36
Adonijah, Son Of David And Haggith

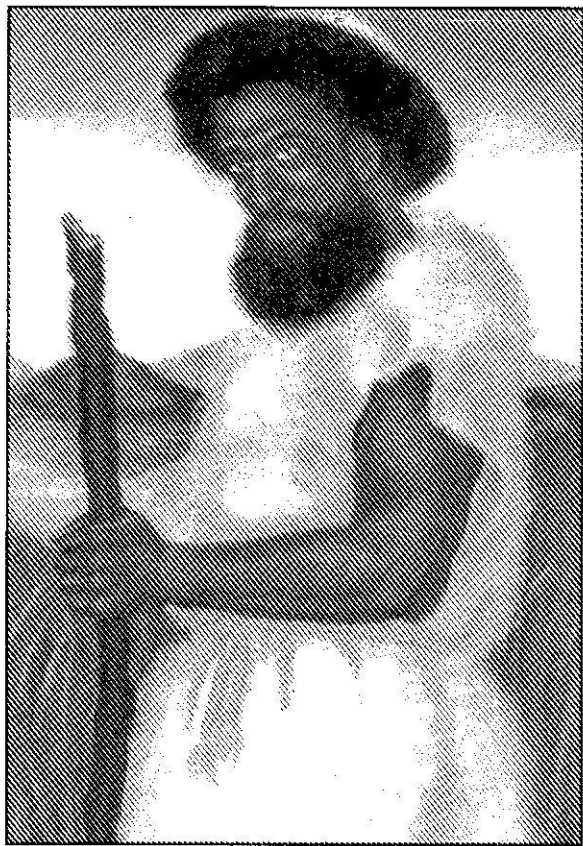


Figure 37

John The Baptist, Son Of Gabriy'el And Elizabeth

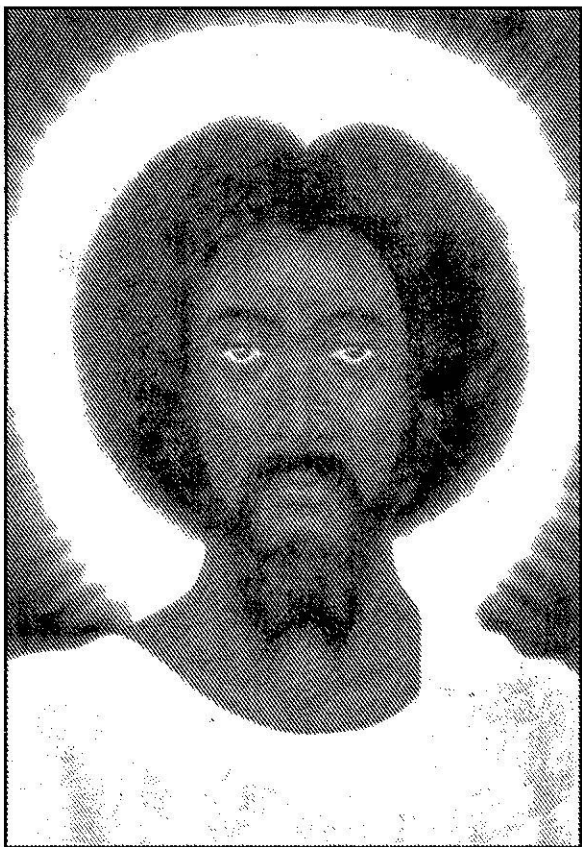


Figure 38
Yashua, Son Of Gabriy'el And Mary

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:265

Scroll 1:269

the fact that their Bible gives the impression that Adam was created with the planet, (**Genesis 1:31**).

265. And that this creator saw everything that he had made was good, and then discusses the creation of the heavens and the earth, and the creatures, the stars, the sun, and even the creation of man in his own image.

266. And then in **Genesis 2:1**, it clearly states: *"thus the heavens and earth were finished and the host of them"*. Verse 4 confirms it, *"these are the generations of the heavens and the earth, when they were created in the day the lord god made the earth and the heaven"*.

Question: So are you saying that god didn't create the planet Earth and the sun and the moon

and stars and man all in that same period of time?

267. Yes, there is a major mistake if you understand right **Genesis 2:11-12**, where it states: *"the name of the first is Pison, that is it which encompasses the whole land of Havilah, where there is gold". (12) "and the gold of that land is good, there is bdellium and onyx stone"*.

268. The Hebrew word for gold there is **Zawhab**, that is "gold" that is produced by nature within the Earth.

Question: And what does that have to do with time?

269. Everything, because gold, which was called **Nub** by the ancient **Tama-reans** has an Atomic number 79; atomic weight 196.967; melting point 1,063.0°C;

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:270

Scroll 1:274

boiling point 2,966.0°C;
specific gravity 19.32;
valence 1, 3., was
processed in the
Precambrian age.

Question: What do
religious scholars say?

270. When religious scholars, be they Hebraic, Christian, or Islamic agree that the creation of Adam is not more than 6000 years old, so gold had to be in the process of forming before Adam and Eve were born.

271. Thus, the planet predates Adam and Eve by millions of years, and also make note of the statement that the god of the Bible makes literally *"and the gold of that land is good"*. He differentiates good gold from bad gold, which means he was able to examine gold to make the

decision, rendering him a scientist, a minerologist.

Question: What do
modern day scientists say
about the very beginning?

272. It is clear by the gems, and minerals of the earth and their age, anyone with a scientific mind, would not accept a 6000 year old age for the planet Earth.

273. In fact, at the very beginning according to scientists of this day and time, we have what was called **"The Big Bang"**, which took place many millions of years ago.

Question: Is The Big
Bang Theory True Or
False?

274. Firstly, make note that they, the scientific

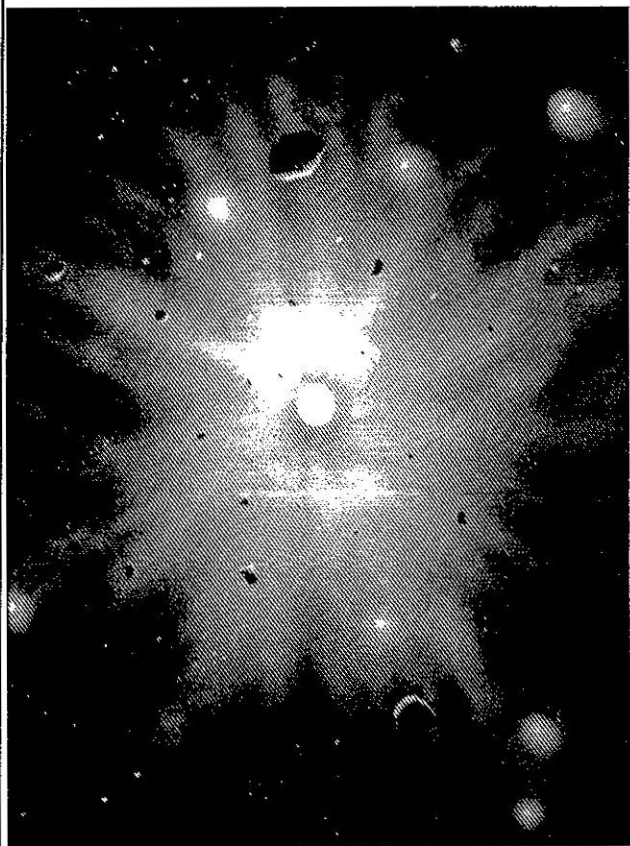


Diagram 16
Picture Of The Big Bang Theory.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 1:275

community refer to the Big Bang as a theory, and the word theory comes from the Late Latin *Theoria*, from Greek, from *theoros*, meaning "*spectator*": from *thea*, a viewing + *-oros*, "*seeing*".

275. Make note that, though they call it a theory, they say "seeing is believing". When in actuality hearing and reading is believing, and seeing is knowing.

Question: Where did they get the word Theory from?

276. Their word theory as the Greeks say *theoris* becomes **Thehos** for God in Greek, taken from **Taweret**, the **Tama-Rean** Goddess of women in childbirth, and this birth is of the Sun (son).

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:279

Question: So the Big Bang is not a theory?

277. Although they call the Big Bang a theory, contact is a reality, as the sperm hitting the ovum. Though, the human ear can't hear it, it is a big bang to microscopic existing entities.

278. When positive and negative charges clash, though you don't hear it, it is a big bang to minute energy. So in actuality the Big Bang is a reality.

Question: But is it "The" Big Bang, or "A" nother Big Bang?

279. Just another "Big Bang", as an incident that occurs and re-occurs.

Question: So there is more than one Big Bang?

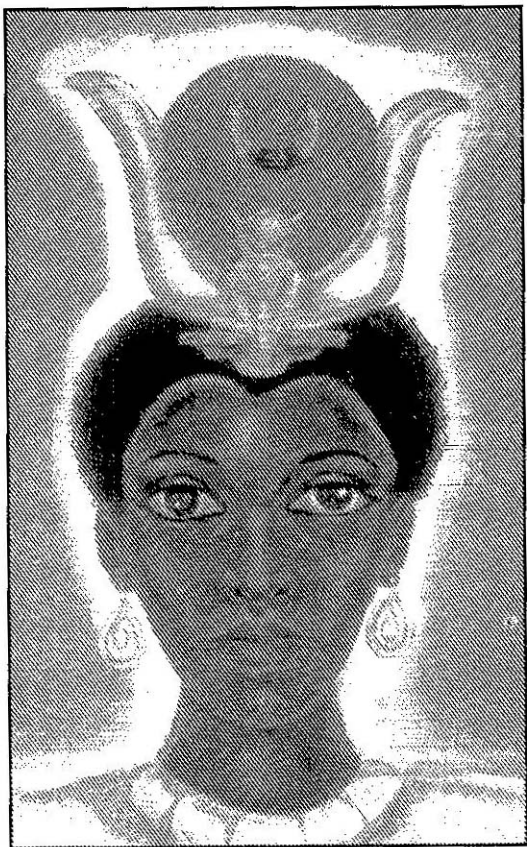


Figure 39
The Deity Taweret (Theoris)

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:280

Scroll 1:286

280. Yes. As things come into existence, or where things become somethings, the sum of a thing. A thing would need another thing to bang into to have a big bang.

281. Their problem is, comprehending matter and anti-matter as the things that clash to bring about., alternate things.

Question: So what they call it, is true?

282. It is untrue by their title. There was no single one "Big Bang" as the statement would imply that something just went "bang" without a reason or cause, or under control, direction or command.

Question: So then, the original black dot was not alone?

283. No, for it existed in a state of existence.

Question: Which "Big Bang" is the most important?

284. It depends on the beings that is affected by it.

Question: Which one affects earth people?

285. In your beginning, this "Big Bang" was twenty four billion years ago when Nibiru, a craft under the control of the Neteru Anunnagi collided into the planet Tamtu or Tanen called Tiamat and Qi, and caused a "Big Bang".

Question: Was there one before that one?

286. Indeed! There were others. This incident was

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 1:287

not at the very beginning of all things, but in the beginning of an on-going event.

Question: What on-going events?

287. As you know, this planet Earth is just one of many in this solar system and even less important in the universe.

288. It is egotistical and naive to think that no other intelligent life exists in the boundless universes, except here on the seventh planet in, third planet from your sun.

Question: Why are we taught that?

289. Because the Luciferians and Reptilians must keep you ignoring true scientific data to

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:290

enforce religious beliefs, and keep you worshipping them, and in their image, so as not to alarm the god within.

Question: Do they know these facts?

290. Indeed! They do, and of the many bangs and the biggest bang. Their bangs created a vibration, a friction, that results in sound. Each additional bang had a different time and distance and magnitude that created a harmony of music heard by the true listener of **Om** or **Aum**. It vibrates at a rate of 144, and it is the letter "D" of the 1st center "C" octave bass. Its color is green.

Question: So which is the "Biggest Bang"?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:291

Scroll 1:297

291. Seventy Six trillion years ago, a small dot or **Nuqta** exploded, and this was called the "Big Bang."

Question: What Caused Its Explosion?

292. This event still happens to this day.

293. It is a result of the expanding then collapsing of a universe. In your case, this universe which caused the explosion of positive and negative forces, causing the negative and positive forces to clash into each other, matter and anti-matter.

Question: What happens in this event?

294. H^1 -Hydrogen becomes He-Helium, from E^1 -Ether to E^2 -Ether Two, onto O^8 -Oxygen-liquid, and

E^8 -Ether liquid gas.

Question: Does all this just happen by chance?

295. No, it is a master plan with countless experiments. One such being is referred to as **Hu**, the creative force of will and this entity dwells outside of this time zone.

Question: Who Or What Is Hu?

296. In Egypt, **Huhi**, which is **Hu**, or **Huwa** was considered the personification of "utterance", with which the creator **Ptah "Ta"**, who was regarded as creator of the physical world and deity of technology done its work.

297. **Hu** was the utterance or tone, the vibration and pulsation of existence and

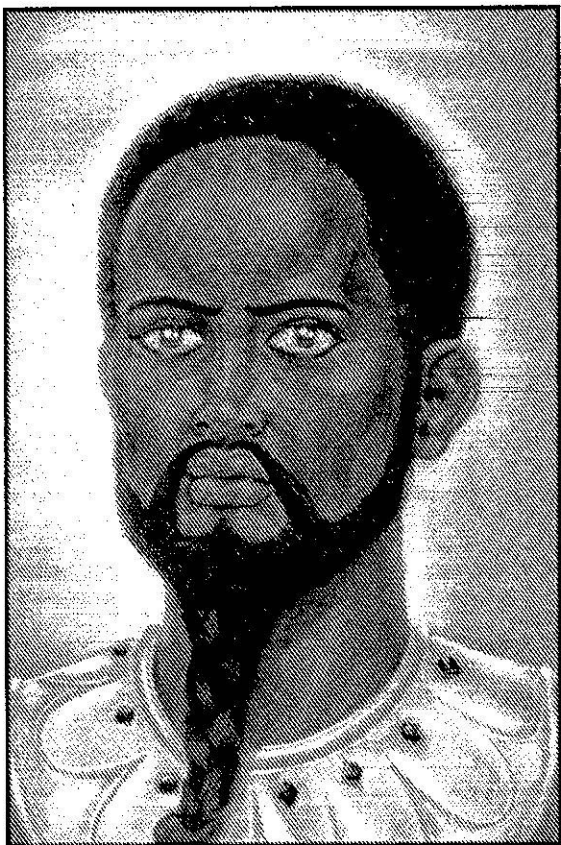


Figure 40
The Deity Ptah



Figure 41
The Deity Ptah, Chief Deity Of Memphis

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:298

Scroll 1:305

that which comes to existence within the sacred breath.

298. Those things made, that manifest within creation, true growth. **Hu** is that tone from which the creator calls things into being, with **Hika** and **Sia**.

299. The Original Triad Of **Ptah, Hika And Sia**. **Huhi** is one of the creative forces of will that constantly accompanies **Re**, "**Ra**" the sun deity, the source of life, the sustainer of life, the provider of sustenance in this world, the eternal.

300. This highest triad is the triangle with the eye of **Re** in the center, and the three points of the triangle represents **Atum** "*the undifferentiated one*", in the creation.

301. The full disc appearance of the sun in the morning. **Atun** "*the unique*

one" in life.

302. The full sun disc at the highest point of the day.

303. **Amun** "*the hidden one*," at death, sun at its last full disc before setting, and making it through the underworld, or netherworld.

304. These are the sacred names of the three suns **Shamash, Afsu and Utu** of Sumeria, and **Hu, Huhi, Huwa**, is the etheric counterparts of the Nether world.

305. These beings once dwelled in this realm and now they are guiding forces and controlling forces from beyond this world, working as the involuntary, to the voluntary in the human body.

Question: Who or what is Hika?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:306

Scroll 1:311

306. **Hika** is an **Anthropomorphic** personification of miracles, magic, and the manipulation of elements, and chemicals of nature.

307. **Hika** is one of the two constant companions of **Re**. The other being **Sia**.

Question: Who or what is **Sia**?

308. **Sia** is the personification of perception, shape, form, pattern who work together in **Huhi** with **Hika**, and makes the world of created things possible.

309. So, **Huhi**, **Hika**, and **Sia** are a triad principle of godship, the **Neteru**, responsible for the consistant and perpetual pattern of that which manifests, in that which is created and made, and that

tone or utterance is **Aum**, which later was rendered as **Kun**, as in existence or **Be**.

Question: How is that possible?

310. If you live on Earth, and you are 93 million miles away from the sun, and you have an orbit of rotation and evolving, that becomes your time zone.

311. Taking 365 days for your planet to safely revolve around your sun, and all of the times calculated as days, weeks, months, years, centuries, decades, are within that time zone. The days subdivide and the subdivisions subdivide.

Question: So this being you call **Huhi** lives in another time zone?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:312

312. That is absolutely correct. If you live in the Sirius (Sibtu) Orion (Sahu), you have a separate time zone. In that case it's each Earth day is equivalent to one thousand years.

Question: Have the Luciferians and the Reptilians interfered with our time zones?

313. Yes they have! That's why they keep altering the calendars and shifting time, adding moments, and removing moments, leap years and the likes.

314. In fact, to deceive you, they gave you a "second" before a "first". You should have a "first" before you get to a "second".

Question: And we don't?

Scroll 1:318

315. No, just think, if I ask you the shortest period of time, you will refer me to a "second", and say there are 60 seconds in one minute.

316. As you see minute is **Min**, the deity of fertility and Miniature. So, the miniature should be before the second.

Question: What is the meaning of the word miniature?

317. The word **miniature** is from the Italian *miniatura*, meaning "*illumination of manuscripts, small painting*", from the word *miniare*, meaning "*to illuminate,*" from Latin *miniare*, meaning "*to color red*", from *minium*, meaning red lead.

318. As you can see miniature is speaking about

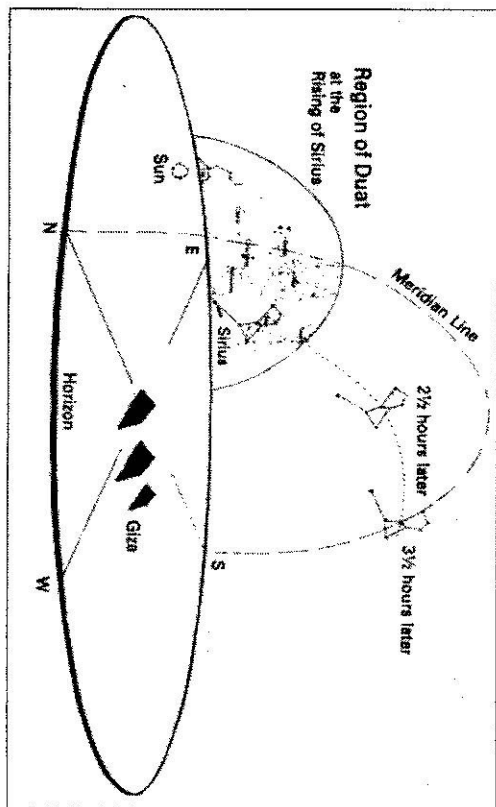


Diagram 17
The Sky Region Of The Duat Showing The
Heliacal Rising Of Orion And Sirius.

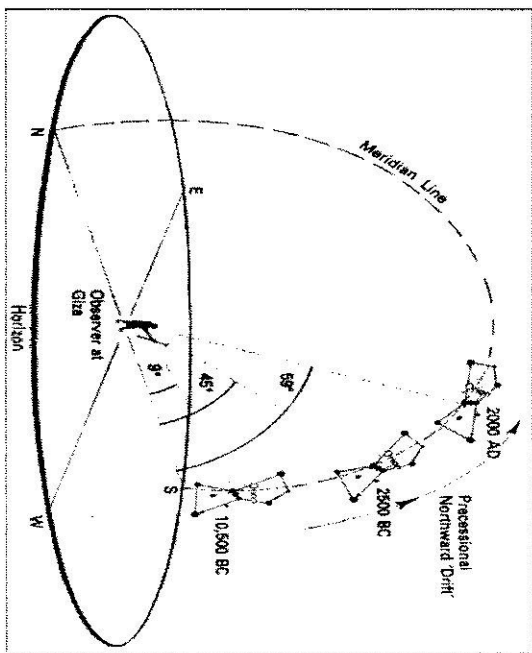


Diagram 18

The Effect Of Orion's Slow Precessional Slide Up The Meridian Between 10,500 B.C. And 2,500 B.C. Is That The Constellation Would Literally Have Appeared To Be 'Drifting' Very Slowly Northwards Along The Course Of The Milky Way.

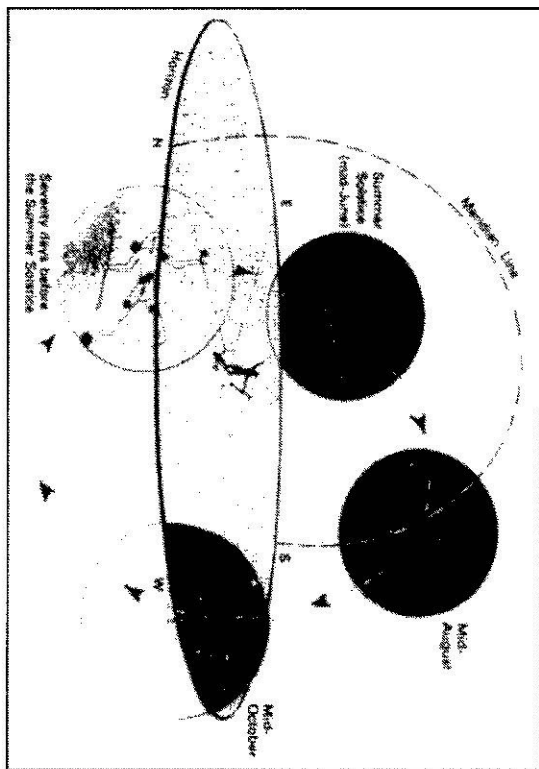
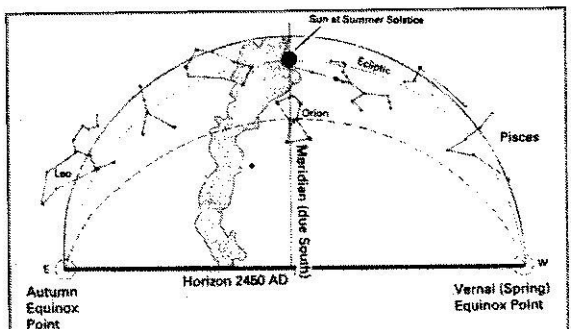
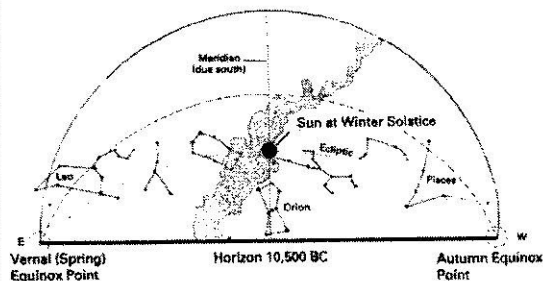


Diagram 19
Position Of The Duat Sky-Region At Dawn At
Various Times Of The Year In The Epoch Of
2500 B.C. The Pyramid Age.



74. The sky as will be seen in 2450 AD at the 'Last Time' of Orion. Note the vernal (spring) equinox in the west.



The sky as was seen in 10,500 BC at the 'First Time' of Orion. Note the vernal (spring) equinox to the east.

Diagram 20

The Sky As Will Be Seen In 2450 A.D. At The 'Last Times' Of Orion. - The Sky As Was Seen In 10500 B.C. At The 'First Time' Of Orion.

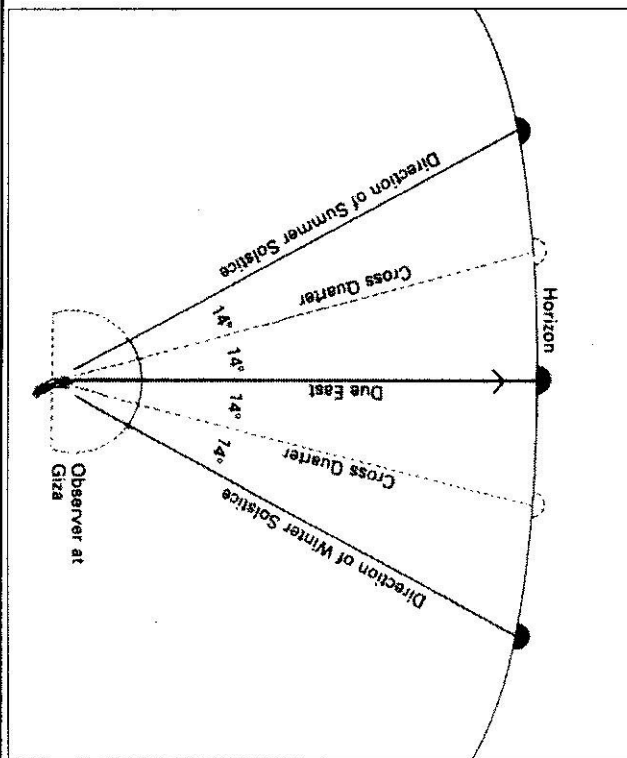
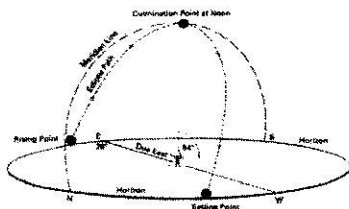
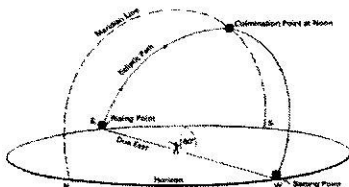


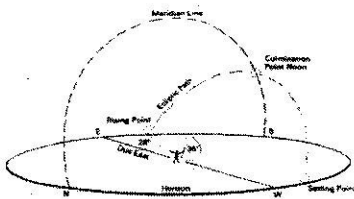
Diagram 21
The Course Of The Sun Throughout The Year
As Viewed From The Latitude Of Giza.



16. The trajectory of the sun on the summer solstice, with its culmination point (highest altitude) being attained at meridian transit.



17. The trajectory of the sun on the equinox.



18. The trajectory of the sun on the winter solstice.

Diagram 22

The Trajectory Of The Sun On The Summer Equinox And Winter Solstices.

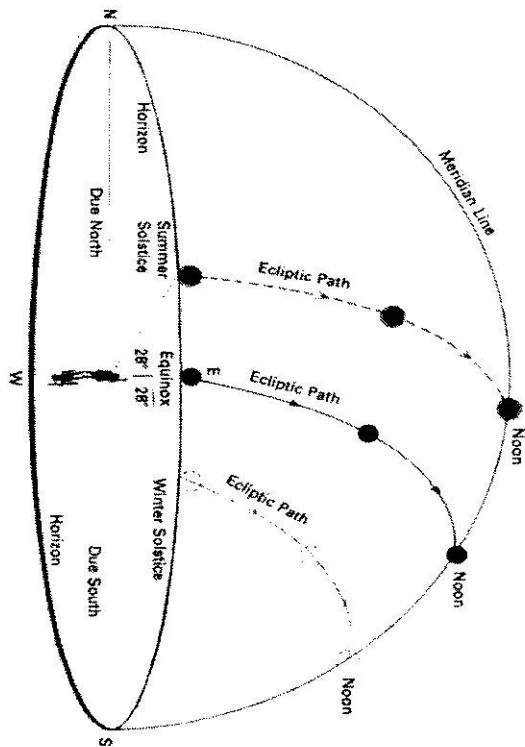
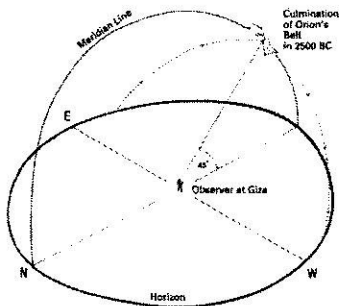
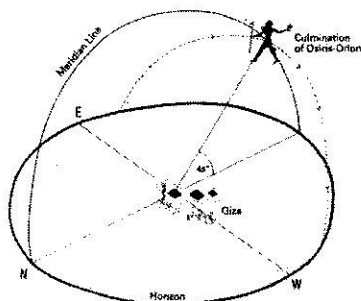


Diagram 23
Rising Points Of The Sun At Solstices And
Equinoxes As Observed From The Memphite
Necropolis.



20. Culmination (meridian-transit) of Orion's belt *circa* 2500 BC. In this epoch the belt stars crossed the meridian at altitude 45 degrees, targeted by the southern shaft of the King's Chamber.



21. For the ancient Egyptians the constellation of Orion, and particularly its three prominent belt stars, were strongly associated with Osiris, the god of resurrection and rebirth.

Diagram 24

Culmination Of Orion's Belt And Osiris-Orion

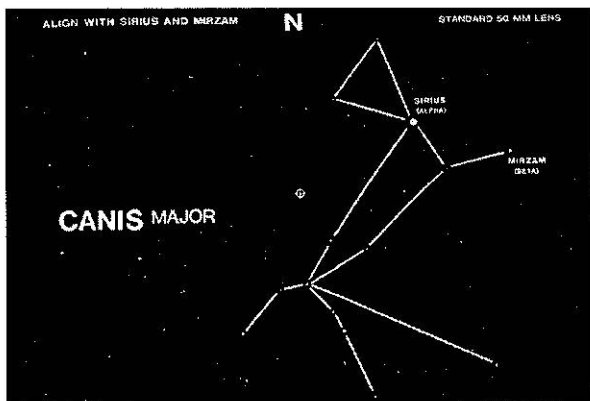
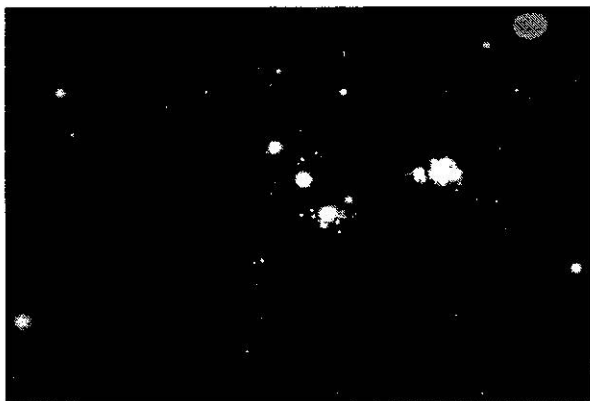


Diagram 25
Orion Constellation With The Sirius Star
Constellation To Its Left.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 1:319

the red glow of the rising sun **Re** in **Tama-Re "Egypt"**. Thus it would be first, then the second event would be the appearance of the sun **Re**.

319. So, a minute would be the first, and a second would follow.

320. You have been deceived and tricked out of time. As the tick and tock of the clock.

321. They never teach you about the space in between, which is time, that is the first.

322. That makes it hard for you to overstand just how **Hu** exists as the creative force of all will, in another time zone, or parallel world, where beings do exist. All a part of all, as a part of **El Kuluwu**, The All as all.

Question: Is this Earth's

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:325

god concept?

323. No, because religious people of the planet Earth all place god in a heaven, or on a throne, or in a person, rock, statue, or plasmatic form. All of these entities would exist within all.

324. **Luciferians** have created god in their image and after their likeness in order to worship and praise themselves, and created the devil in the image and the likeness of the Reptilians, serpent people.

325. Thus, your god and your devil concept and your religious ignorance on time, existence, and good and evil.

Question: So 76 trillion years ago was the very beginning?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:326

Scroll 1:330

326. That was your very beginning.

Question: So, this is creation as we know it?

327. Yes. According to what is recorded by your scientist and religious men. This small side of the Universe where zeles and bi-aps became atoms, began as a result of an explosion to become an explosion called the "Big Bang" by those who don't really know, for the one they refer to actually occurred 13 billion years ago. However the original big bang occurred 76 trillion years ago.

328. At least that's what they record to enforce the law of ignorance and keep the spell in power.

Question: Then what

happened?

329. Immediately after this explosion, this half, that is the sum of things, known as matter, or something, from H¹ hydrogen, the first element on to - ES, the 99th element, called Einsteinium, these are your natural elements, that give way to man made elements. All of this makes up the realm of matter, of the black universe consisting chiefly of strong radiation.

Question: What is the meaning of Radiation?

330. The word radiation comes from the Latin *radiare*, radiat-, meaning "to emit beams", from *radius*, "ray", from whence they get the word ray, as in sun rays. This was taken from Re, which is properly

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:331

Scroll 1:337

pronounced Ray, written in Hieratic and Demotic as **Re**, the true dark existence in which all light and chaos was born and this radiation formed a rapidly expanding sphere called "the primordial fireball."

331. The symbol of the Iris of **Re**, the ball of fire as the Eye opened from the world of supreme balancement, darkness, to let in the light to create the images. Thus, the symbol of the sun with rays, or the eye of **Re**. This is the birth of your sun.

Question: Then what happened?

332. After thousands of years, most of the fireball changed into matter that consisted chiefly of Hydrogen ($[H]$ $[1]$ $[1.0079]$).

333. It also includes a small amount of helium ($[He]$ $[2]$ $[4.00260]$), the second element, and other elements. H^1 is not the smallest or lightest element.

334. Today, faint radio waves are all that remain of the original fireball, **Re**, whose tone vibrated as **Aum** (**Sun**).

335. Before this sun called by the Babylonians "**Shamash**", became a ball of gas containing Hydrogen and Helium, it was an active planet called **Aum**, containing all of the planets, moons and satellites which make up this solar system.

336. Like the fireball, the matter continued to move away from the point of the explosion. In time, the matter broke apart in huge clumps.

337. The clumps

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:338

Scroll 1:344

eventually became galaxies.

338. Small clumps within the galaxies formed stars, from the Babylonian female deity Ishtar, also written **Ashteroth**, as **Ish-Star**, as in female star.

339. And the word **Star** is from the Middle English *sterre*, from Old English *steorra*, Stellar, Stellate; Constellation, from Latin *stella*, star.

340. And **Star** is from **Ster** as in **Dis-Aster**, a disc shaped star, **disaster**. An occurrence causing widespread destruction and distress; a catastrophe.

Question: So, the word **star** means disaster?

341. Yes. Look real closely at the word disaster. You have **Dis-aster**, and **aster** means star.

342. The word **star**, meaning disaster was taken from the Babylonian name **Ishtar**, because she caused many wars and disasters between the sons of **Enlil** and the sons of **Engi**, for her dislike towards **Murduk**.

343. **Ishtar**, whose name is **Inanna** accused **Murduk** for the death of **Dammuzi**, and sentenced him to death in the great **Ekur**, also called the great pyramid, where he was buried alive. **Enki** pressured **Inanna** to relent, and she agreed to release him.

344. **Inanna** was summoned to the council of the great **Anunnagi**, where she repented to the **Anunnagi**, for all of her wrong doings, she apologized for all of the conflicts that she had started between brothers

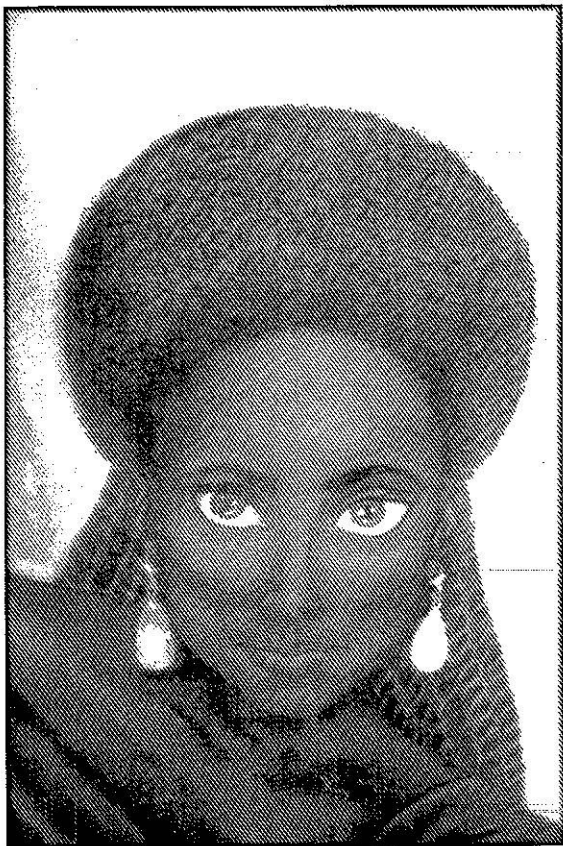


Figure 42
Ishtar, Daughter Of Nannar And Ningal

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:345

Scroll 1:351

and sisters, and she promised that she would not deceive her family again. Ishtar was granted forgiveness.

345. Thus, she became worshipped as a great deity and her symbol was that of war and peace.

346. She became the high priestess of the temple of Ishtar, where she was worshipped as the universal mother of all living things.

347. She became known as Venus, Isis, Aset, Aphrodite, Lakshmi, Rhiannon, and to the Hebrews she became Esther, who was the seat of redemption between king Ahasheroth and the Hebrews.

348. Note: In your bible or Torah, the book called the book of Esther is the only book that does not contain the word god anywhere in

it. It is a re-written play of the story of Ishtar, with Hebrew (**Haribu**) inserts.

349. Her role as Aset "*Isis*" records her as deceiving her great grandfather Re "*Ra*", into giving her his secret name, where she poisoned him with a snake, until he told her his big sacred name.

350. His small name was Elul, which yielded the name El, El Eloah, Allah, Eloheem, Allahumma, and became the suffix of the angelic beings as in Miyka'el, Gabriy'el, Rapha'el, Uri'el.

351. She became known as the goddess of War, Hate and Love, all in one, the goddess of emotions, energy in motion, the sun as a star. This is the light that bred the chaos or confusion, con-fusion, against unity.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:352

Scroll 1:356

Questions: It seems like, many of the characters in ancient times are associated with symbols.

352. Yes. As you can see many of the characters in ancient times are synonymous with the sun **Shamash**, a person, the moon **Luna**, a person, the stars **Ishtar**, a person. Even the planets were named after people **Uranus** as the person **Anu**, **Neptune** as the person **Engi**, and **Jupiter** as the person **Anshar**.

353. The events of creation as found in your holy books are symbols of births of ancient beings who came to this planet and mixed with the primordial beings who grew here. One symbolic birth became an embryo or as a daughter cell began to divide and

grow into individual life forms, a well thought out plan of extraterrestrials, or planets, plan-E.T.

354. This incident or at least one clump became a group of planets, your solar, **solar** means **Soul**, Or **Sol=sun** and **Ar** from **Arinna**, the Canaanite female deity of the Sun, from where you get the word arena from.

355. So you get **Sol-Arinna**, two of the great suns **Aum**, and **Sal**, which later became **Shamash**. And you have a system which is systematic.

356. The galaxies are still moving away from one another and galaxies comes from the Greek **galatea**, "*a sea nymph, a cyclops.*" **Polyphemus** was in love with her. She rejected him in favor of a mortal shepherd named **Acis**.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:357

Scroll 1:360

357. When Polyphemus discovered them in flagrante delicto (sexual intercourse), he lost what little temper he normally had and dropped a rock on Acis. Poor Acis went to pieces (big bang). Galatea fled into the sea (whirling galaxy). Acis was transformed into a river (Milky Way) and he joined her.

Question: Are you saying that this Greek story is really symbolic of the creation of the universe?

358. Yes. As you can see, the rock dropped in the sea is a symbol of a galaxy. Acis going into pieces, was the big bang. You see, the words are the tricks, and the languages from Greek to Latin, to English. But you must make the

distinction between Greek mythology and religious theology that uses Greek as a language.

Question: What is mythology and religious theology?

359. The first, Mythology as you can see deals with myths. The word mythology is from the French *mythologie*, from Late Latin *mythologia*, from Greek *muthologia*, meaning "story-telling": *muthos*, story + *-logia*, -logy.

360. As you can see it's all about telling stories, or causing you to store what they tell you in your heart and mind as true. When in actuality they are the greatest stories ever told. Also you hear, don't tell stories, a term meaning

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 1:361

Scroll 1:361

"don't lie". Well mythology is just that. The absence of facts or proof, and founded on belief. As for theology, it's from the Middle English *theologie*, from Old French, from Latin *theologia*, from Greek: *theo-*, *theo-* + *-logia*, *-logy*, and means opinions about Greek deities, borrowed from the Egyptian deity **Theoris**, a goddess of women in childbirth, protectress of babies.

361. As all based on the birth of christ by the blessed mother Mary, whom they claim was a virgin and protected by angels. None of this is confirmed to be factuality. Thus, the grand plan of deception is based around several trick words, faith, belief, theory, theology, myths, mythology,

folklores, tales, stories, which are the foundation of the sacred word, "*religion*". Religion is from Middle English *religioun*, from Old French *religion*, from Latin *religie*, *religien-*, perhaps from *religere*, meaning "*to tie fast*". They must bind your mind, your heart, your soul and your spirit to control you, and to suppress the God that is you, waiting to come forth.

Scroll Two The Importance Of Language (19x8=152)

Question:		How
important	is	the
language?		

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:1

Take a look at the very word spell, to put a spell on a person or to spell the word. Those most literate are in actuality those most ignorant.

Question: So language is the trick?

2. Yes, language is the trick and the trap. Example: starting backwards, the last so-called holy book to monotheism is the **Qur'an**, called in English **Koran**.

Question: Can you explain what the Indo-Euro Arabs, who called themselves Muslim scholars' games are?

3. Yes. Their game is they totally ignore the language that it was revealed in, and created a new language called **Al 'Arabiya Fus-ha**,

which would translate as classical Arabic.

Question: What made what they created different from the original?

4. They added dots, vowels, and advance grammar, something that did not exist to the inhabitants of Arabia, **El Ghor** its original name.

Question: Can you give us an example?

5. Yes, of course, being I was also a Muslim and speak fluent Arabic, it was one of the schools we passed through on our path to god-hood, **Neteru**. So you see, when in the **Qur'an 44:58, 19:97** it states that it was sent down to Muhammad in his own

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:6

Scroll 2:11

Lisaan, "*tongue*", which would be "*dialect*", as opposed to **Lugha**, which would mean "*language*", that was the first trick.

6. They altered it, from Muhammad's clan, that is Qurayysh (**Quran chapter 107**) dialect, to the national language. And then altered that.

Question: You mean they altered the Holy Qur'an?

7. Well, I wouldn't call it holy. But yes, the first thing they did was added chapters (**Suwhrah**), sections (**Manzil**), verses (**Ayats**), and even parts (**Juz**). In doing all of this, they were able to deceive the reader.

Question: Shouldn't this have improved the quality of it?

8. No, not if you say it's from Allah, the lord of all the worlds, and claim that it has no flaws in it, no mistakes, cannot be altered or changed, and is guarded by Allah himself as **Al Hafiz**.

Question: What was the difference?

9. You had to be extremely educated and very literate to learn the classical Arabic of the Muslim world today. It's a lifetime study.

10. Most Muslims cannot understand what they are reading, when they read this new Qur'an in classical Arabic.

11. The Arab world is broken up into hundreds of dialects and tongues, that most people think is Arabic when in fact it is not, it is

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:12

tribal dialects, with small bits of Arabic in it, which makes it impossible for them to understand what the Qur'an is saying.

Question: What would be the purpose in doing this?

12. Mind control, purpose control, emotional control, by dependency on carefully selected scholars and learnt men, through faith and belief without substantiated facts. This is the foundation of Judaism, Christianity and the Islamic religions, **Iman**, "*faith*" Facts, confirmations are not needed.

Question: This control is a part of the hypnotic spell?

13. Yes, and it's called religion, and at the end of

Scroll 2:14

that road, they have taken you off the original path, **Millah Abram**, "the rites that Abraham was taught, and followed as a Chaldean, which would have been a Babylonian or Sumerian, before he converted to **Din**, that became monotheistic religion. He became the patriarch of the worship of the one Lord, God, **Baal**, who in time changed into **Adonai**, and even **Eloh**, **Allah**, which is why they, monotheistic believers use the Lord. Be they Jew, Christian or Muslim.

Question: So what was the religion of the people between Adam and Abraham?

14. All the families of the Bible that preceded Abraham were worshippers

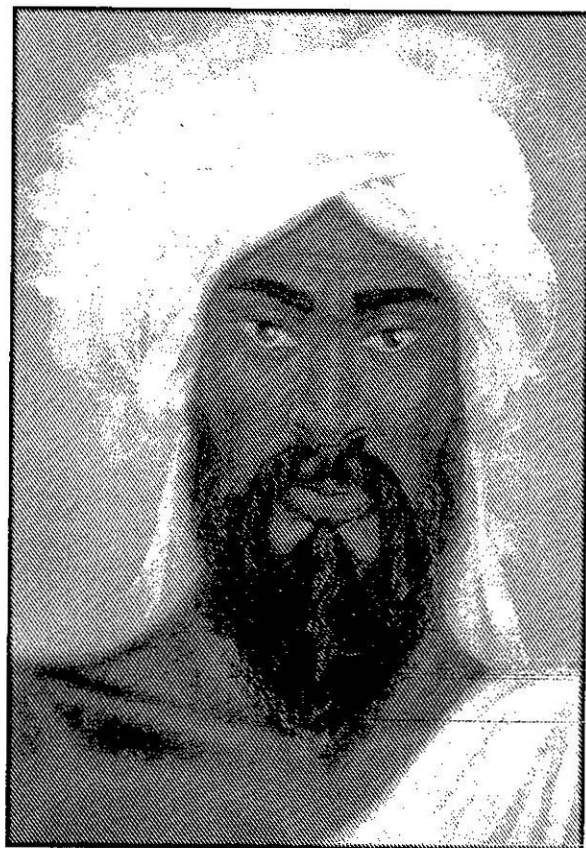


Figure 43
Abraham, Son Of Terah And Nuwna



Figure 44
The Deity Baal

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:15

Scroll 2:20

of ANU.

15. Those were his isles, or abodes or cities that made up those generations and sons of Noah, the Mesopotamian, whose real name is Utnafishtim. The true story of the flood can be found in tablets called the **Gilgamesh Epics**, and Noah's son, Ham's sons and on down to Abraham. The flood is also recorded in **Tama-Re**, "*Egypt*".

Question: Is Abraham responsible for those who turned away from Anu?

16. Yes, Abraham himself fell from ANU's grace, and he worshipped **Ba'al** with the Hittites and prostrated before their priest (**Genesis 23:7**); "*And Abraham stood up, and bowed himself to the people of the land, even to the children of Heth.*"

Heth was the second son of Canaan.

17. Now in **Genesis 24:3, 37** Abraham is being warned against the Canaanites, **Hyksos** in **Tama-Re**.

18. Before Abraham's fall from grace, **Anu** was the Most High God, called **Elyon El**.

Question: Anu is the original God of the Bible?

19. Yes, above all the other gods, and all the seed of the Mesopotamian Utnafishtim, called Noah and **Adafa**, called **Enoch** in their Bible and **Idriys** in their Qur'an were loyal to ANU.

Question: Then what happened?

20. They turned away and

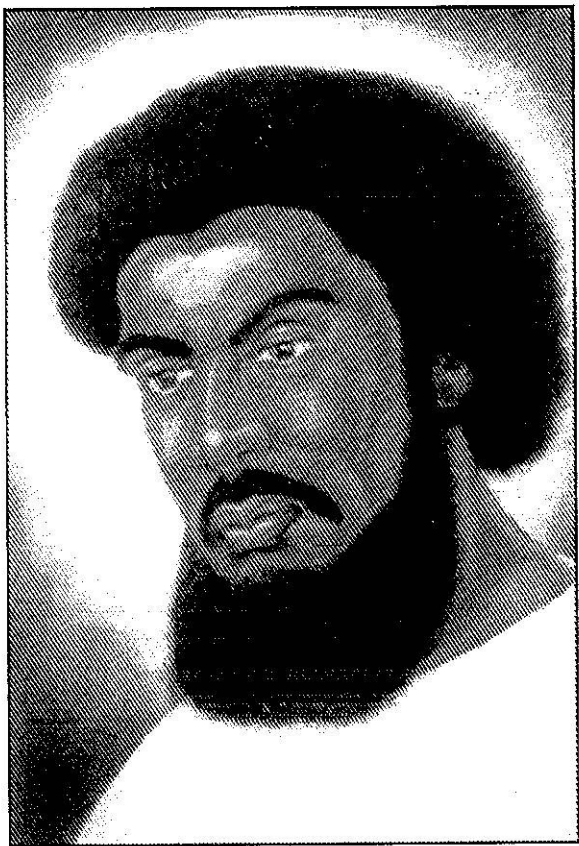


Figure 45
Ham, Son Of Utnafishtim And Naama

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:21

Scroll 2:24

famine struck their land. So, they went to Baal because of the famine in their own land to worship **Baal, the fallen son of Enlil**, who himself was an **Adonai** "Master", from **Adon** a lesser deity than the Yahwehans.

21. You have Tammuz, the son of Ishtar, appointed as the one Yahweh over the seed of **Seth**, and you had **Baal**, son of Enlil and Ninlil, who had fallen.

Question: Who was this Baal?

22. This **Baal**, also called **Hadad**, or **Adad**, **Baal-Zebub**, **Beelzebub** and **Teshub** was the deity of storm, war and fertility and to the Phoenicians, and Ugariteans he was known as the deity of good harvests. **Baal** was merely a

title that signified "*the god*", "*the lord*", or "*the owner*", and was a term applied to the chief or ruler of a group. His spouse was **Baalath**, "*the lady*".

23. For example: The Baal of Tyre was Melkarth, the Baal of Harran was Sin, the moon deity, the Baal of heaven was the sun god. There were as many Baals in Asia as there were Horuses in Egypt.

24. So Abraham went to the land of the Canaanites to worship their deity Baal during the time of the famine in hopes that he could bring them harvest by bringing them rain, thus he did bow to their god. Abraham became a confederate with them. (**Genesis 14:13**) "*And there came one that had escaped, and told Abram the Hebrew; for he dwelt in the*

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:25

Scroll 2:27

plain of Mamre the Amorite, brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner: and these were confederate (Ba'al) with Abram."

25. And the word being used for confederate to imply that Abraham was a constituent with these Amorites, who are the sons of Canaan is the name of the deity Ba'al, which the children of Israel turned and worshipped (**Judges 2:13**). *"And they forsook the LORD (Yahweh), and served Baal and Ashtaroath (Ishtar)."*

Question: Is this why the children of Abraham turned away from Anu?

26. Yes, the children of Abraham turned away from the worship of the seed appointed by Anu, Tammuz and turned and

worshipped the seed appointed by Ishtar, Baal. Abraham was a part of this until Murduk, as Melchizedek brought him back to the worship of Anu, who the Torah calls Elyon El, "The Most High God", which is the exact translation of the name Anu. (**Genesis 14:18-19**). *"And Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth bread and wine: and he was the priest of the most high God (Elyon 'El). And he blessed him, and said, Blessed be Abram of the most high God, possessor of heaven and earth: And blessed be the Most High God, which hath delivered thine enemies into thy hand. And he gave him tithes of all".*

27. And in fact, chapter 15 clearly states Abraham is now being warned against these same Amorites who

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:28

Scroll 2:31

he worshipped the god Baal with. (Genesis 15:13-21).

Question: Who Brought Abraham back?

28. Abraham had been brought back by Murduk (Genesis 14:22) son of Engi, called **Ab**, to the worship of Enlil, called **Elul**, one of the **Anutu**, the name of the **Anunnagi**, before coming to Earth. Enlil gave them to worship **ANU** called **Millah Abram**, later became **Bereth Millah** to the Hebrews, and **Millah Ibrahiym** to the Muslims, as opposed to the worship of Baal and Dina, which became **Din** in Moses' Torah and **Diyn** in Muhammad's Qur'an. **Dana** from where they get **Din** and **Diyn** is also **Dono**, **Don**, the Celtic wife of

Beli, which is wife of Baal, or from **Dun**, meaning "*brown*".

Question: How is this deception used?

29. The whole deception is carried on to this day by people not overstanding the original languages that the people before Abraham spoke. They believed that Hebrew and Arabic of today are the original ancient languages.

Question: What do you mean by that?

30. Why I bring that up is, before the Qur'an, going backward, you find the New Testament, translated from the original Aramic into Greek and Latin.

31. Two languages totally incapable of expressing the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:32

Scroll 2:36

original Phoenician,
Accadian, Ugaritic,
Aramic, Ashuric, Chaldean,
and of course Nuwaubic,
the language of the Gods
and the language of
Nimrod.

**Question: What about
the Bible?**

32. You mean, the Torah,
five books of Moses, or the
Old Testament? The Latin
and Greek and English are
poor translations.

33. Let's take a look at the
Torah, which has been
taken out of the Cuneiform
rendered into the
Phoenician, and then what
is being called Hebrew, and
further into modern
Hebrew languages,
incapable of expressing
what the original tablets of
the Anunnagi, that the
Bible was plagiarized from,

were saying.

**Question: Where is this
story spoken of?**

34. This story is expressed
clearly in their Bible.
Where **Barashiyth**
(Genesis), chapter 10,
which is talking
pre-Hebrew, is discussing
in verse 5, "*by these were
the isles ('Iy) of the gentiles
(Goyee), divided in their
lands (Ereth), everyone
after his tongue
(La-Shown), after their
families in their nations.*"

35. Note: that the Aramic
word being used for isles is
Iy, pronounced as **E**, the
Sumerian word for "*abode,
house*" and even misused
for "*temple*", but in
actuality means "*the coast
land*".

36. You have written in
the ancient tablets, the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:37

Scroll 2:41

name of the abode or coast land of **Anu**, which included many cities, called **E-anna**, "*house of An*". **An** is another name for **Anu**.

37. E-anna is also called the Pure Sanctuary. Also when the Gods assembled on the planet Earth they met at Enlil's court at **Niffur (Nippur)**, a city given to **Enlil** and dedicated to him, and the main temple in it was called **E-kur**, "*mountainous house or abode*".

Question: What is the implication here?

38. The implication here is that people on the planet earth all had different tongues, in their different nations and in their different families. I repeat, this pre-dates Hebrew, Arabic, Latin, Greek, and

English.

Question: What are the languages that were being spoken here?

39. The languages that were being spoken here are Ugaric, Akkadian, Hieratic, Ashuric, and Aramic.

40. You find these languages mentioned by name in verses 8-11, of **Genesis chapter 10**. Even the name of the great city, of that great master builder **Nimrod** is mentioned **Calneh**, which translates as "*fortress of ANU*", in the land of **Shinar**.

Question: What and where is this place Calneh "fortress of ANU"?

41. **Calneh**, **Nimrod's** personal city was one of the cities in the great kingdom.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:42

Scroll 2:46

You had **Babel**, or **Bab-El** "*doorway to El*" which was one of the cities, **Erech** another, **Akkad** another, **Calneh** another, all in the land of **Shinar**.

Question: Where is this mentioned in the Bible?

42. **Genesis 10:10** clearly says "*And the beginning of his kingdom was Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar*". So the great city of Nimrod is here mentioned.

43. As the verses continue from 12 onto 20, the sons of the sons of the Sumerians, are mentioned as the sons of Noah, Utnafishtim, which includes Ham, Sudan (**Ta-nehisi**), Cush, Ethiopia (**Aksum**), Mizraim, Egypt, Phut, Libya, Canaan,

(**Genesis 10:6**), and even in **Genesis 10:13** it goes further with the sons of Mizraim, Ludim, Anamim, Lehabim, Naphtuhim, Pathrusim, and Casluhim, and from him came Philistine and Caphtorim.

Questions: Who are the sons of Canaan, son of Ham and Haliyma?

44. From Canaan came Sidon, Heth, Amor, Girgash, Hiviy, Jebus, Arkiy, Siniy, Arvad, Zemar, and Hamath.

45. These Canaanites dwelled in Gerar unto Gaza, on into Sodom and Gomorrah, and Admah and Zeboim and Lasha.

Question: Who are these people?

46. These are the people

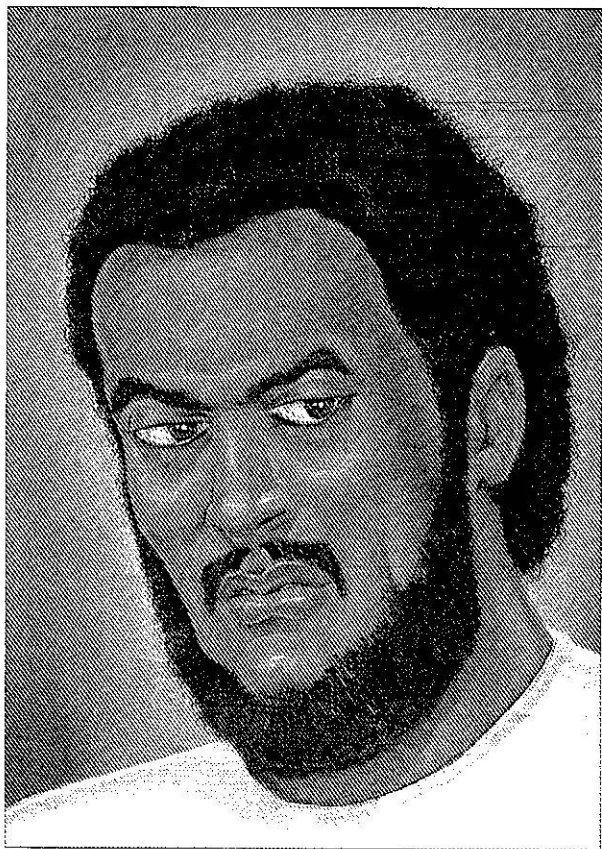


Figure 46
Mizraim, Son Of Ham And Haliyma

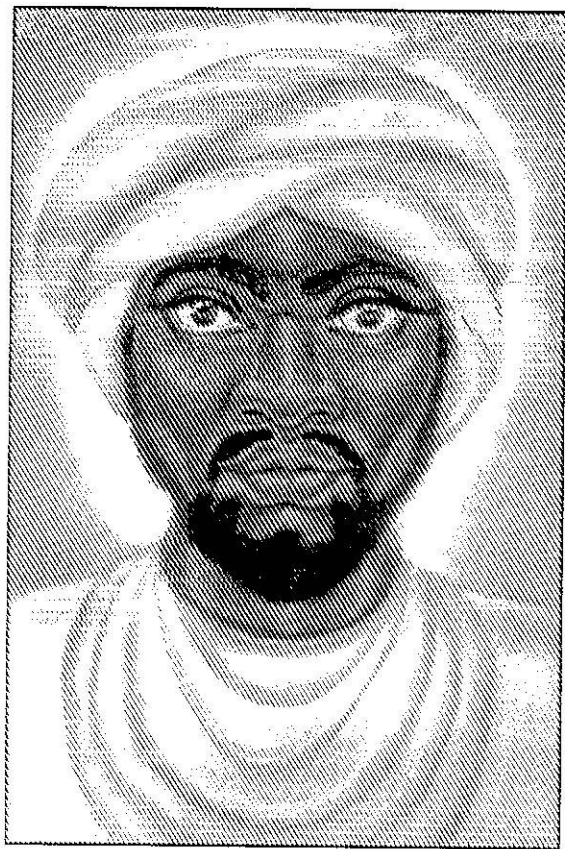


Figure 47
Caphtorim, Son Of Mizraim And Haatun

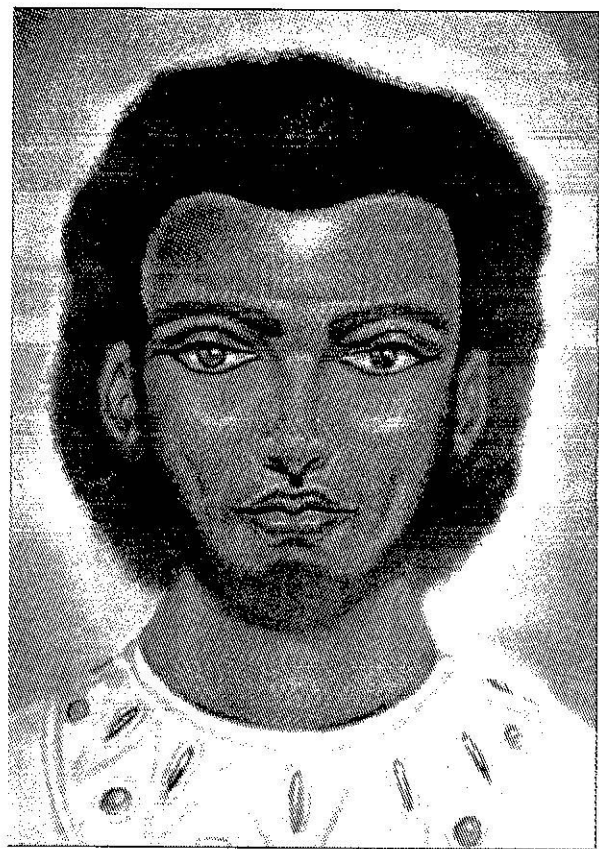


Figure 48
Ludim, Son Of Mizraim And Haatun

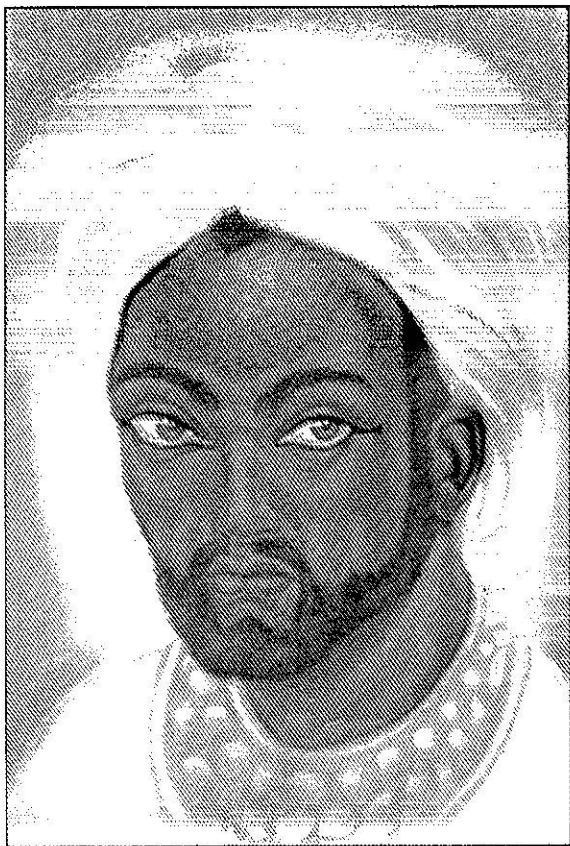


Figure 49
Anamim, Son Of Mizraim And Haatun

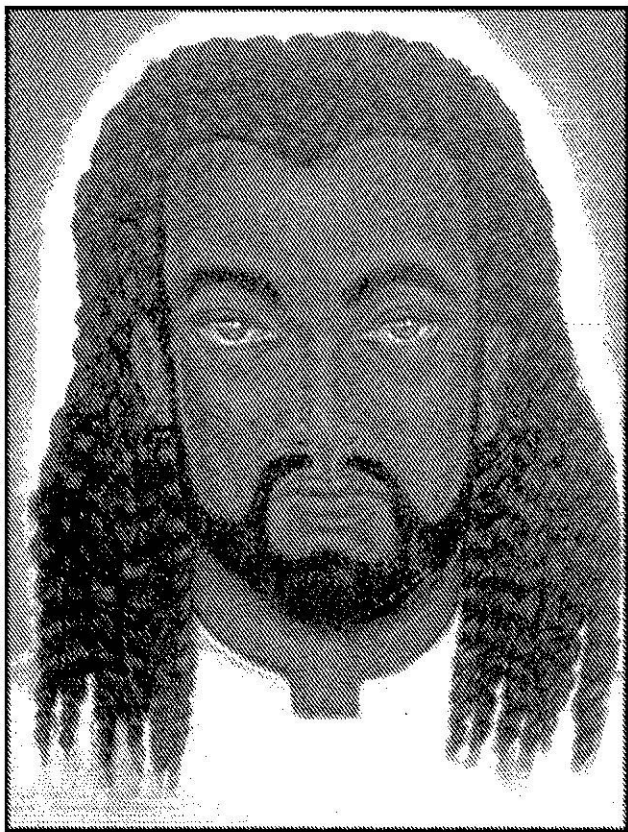


Figure 50
Casluhim, Son Of Mizraim And Haatun

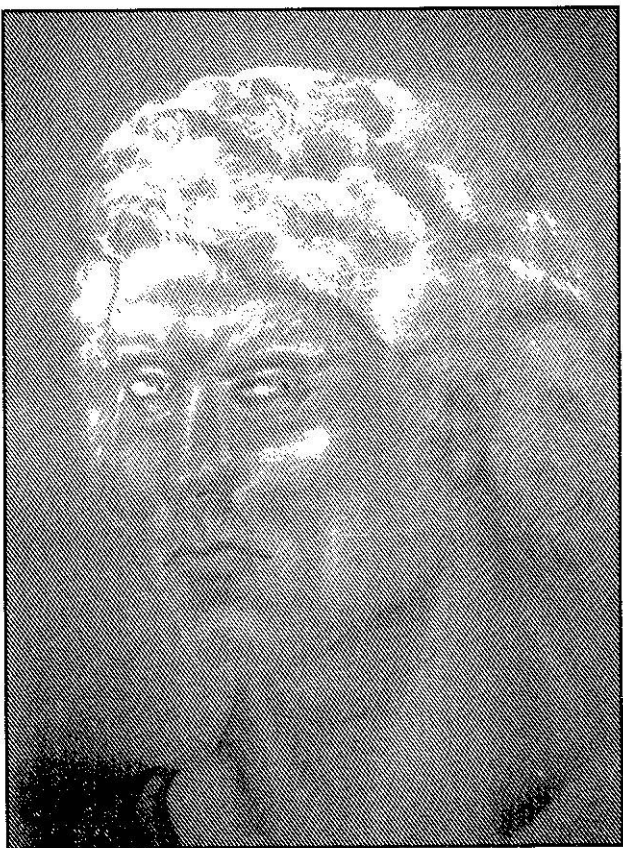


Figure 51
Heth, Son Of Canaan And Salha

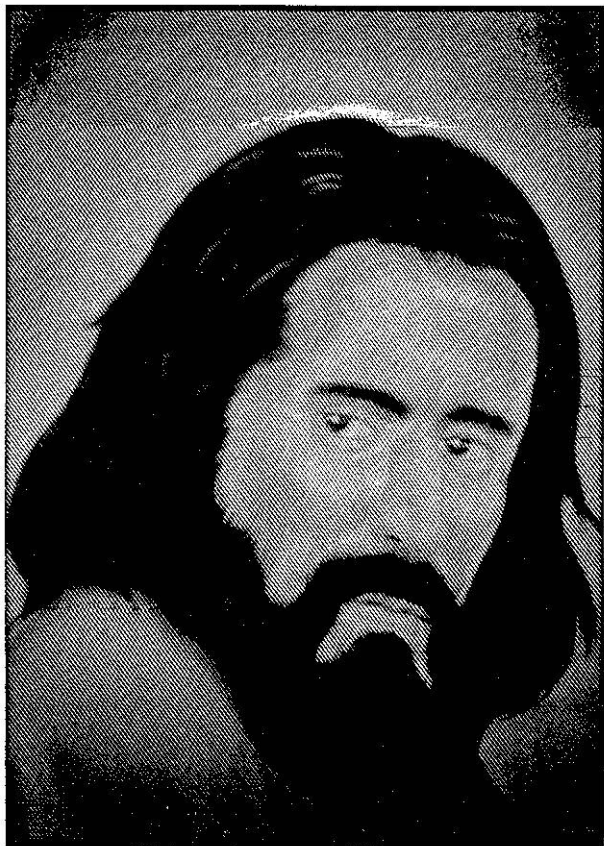


Figure 52
Jebus, Son Of Canaan And Shingarah



Figure 53
Girgash, Son Of Canaan And Hildar

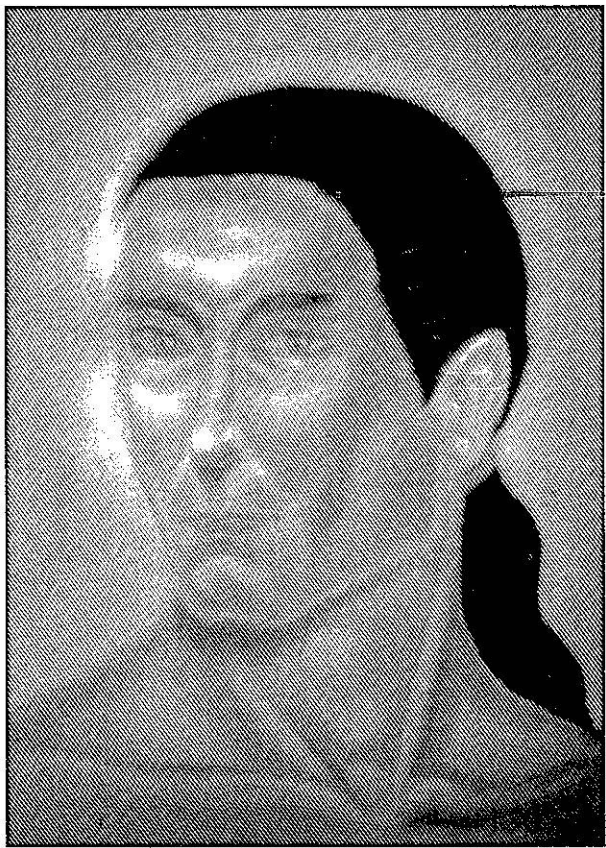


Figure 54
Arkiy, Son Of Canaan And Hildar

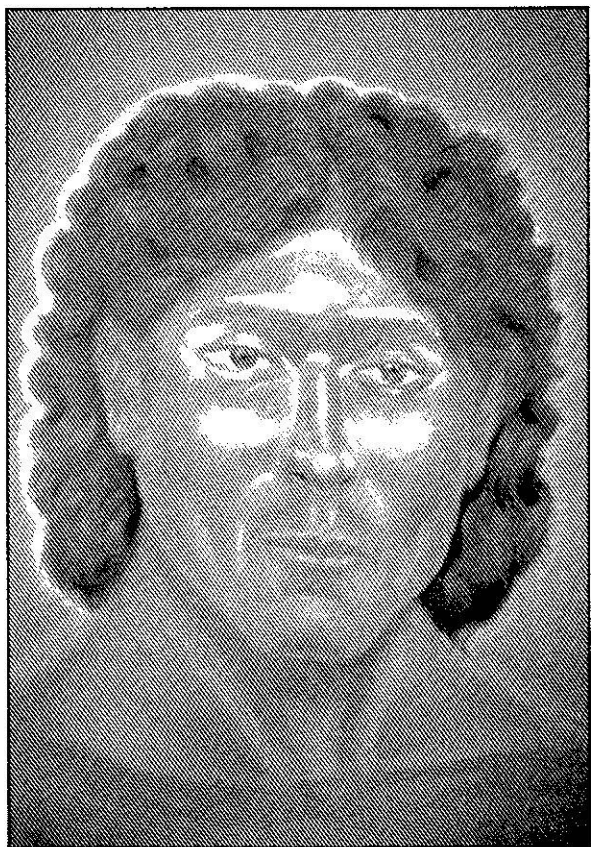


Figure 55
Sidon, Son Of Canaan And Hildar



Figure 56
Siniy, Son Of Canaan And Hildar

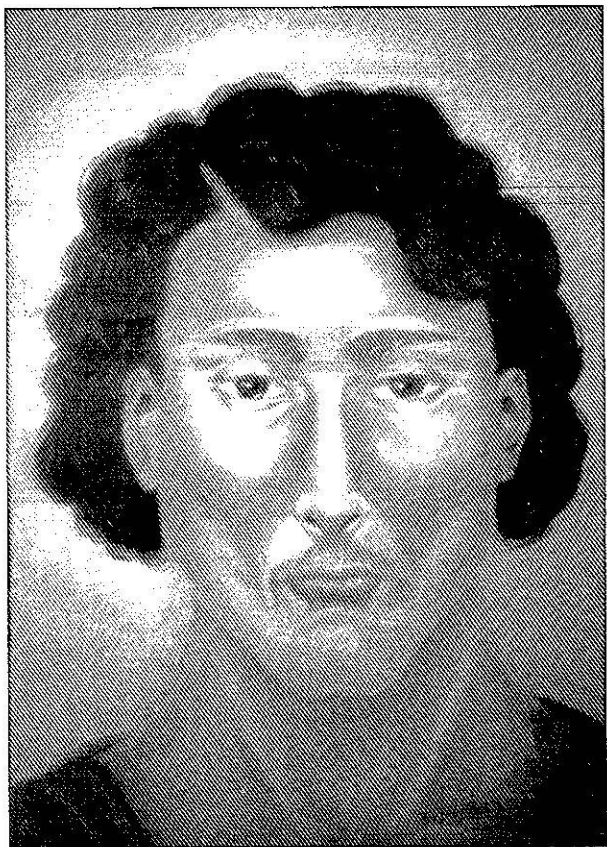


Figure 57
Arwad, Son Of Canaan And Salha

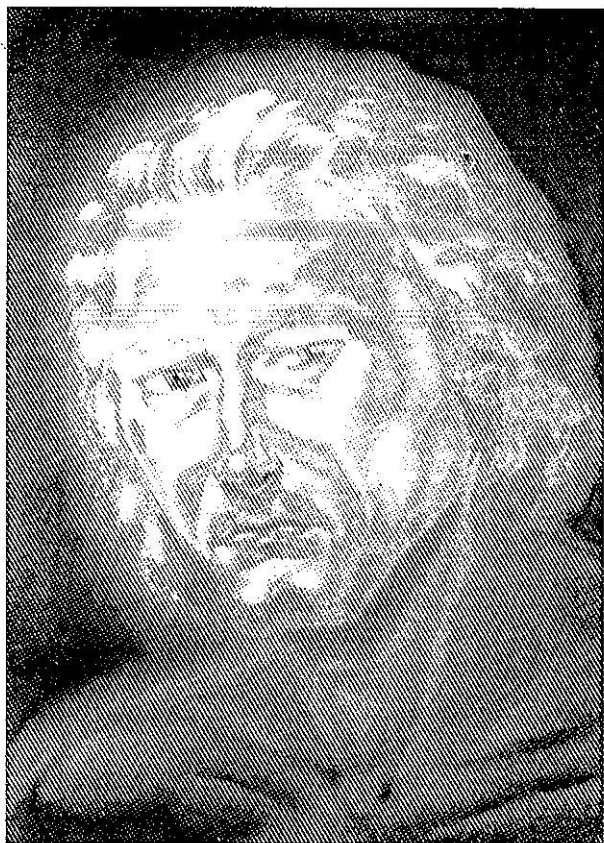


Figure 58
Zemar, Son Of Canaan And Hitarah

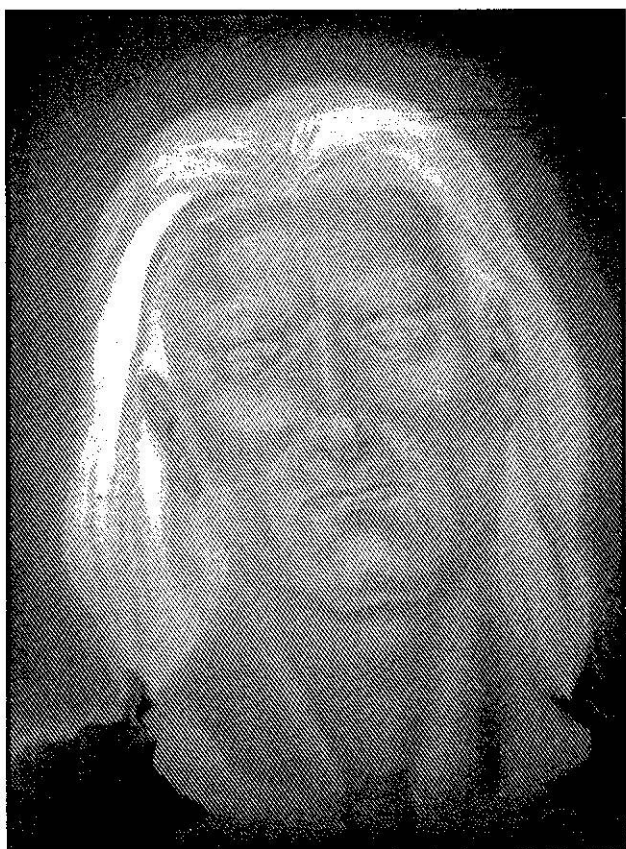


Figure 59
Amor, Son Of Canaan And Hitarah

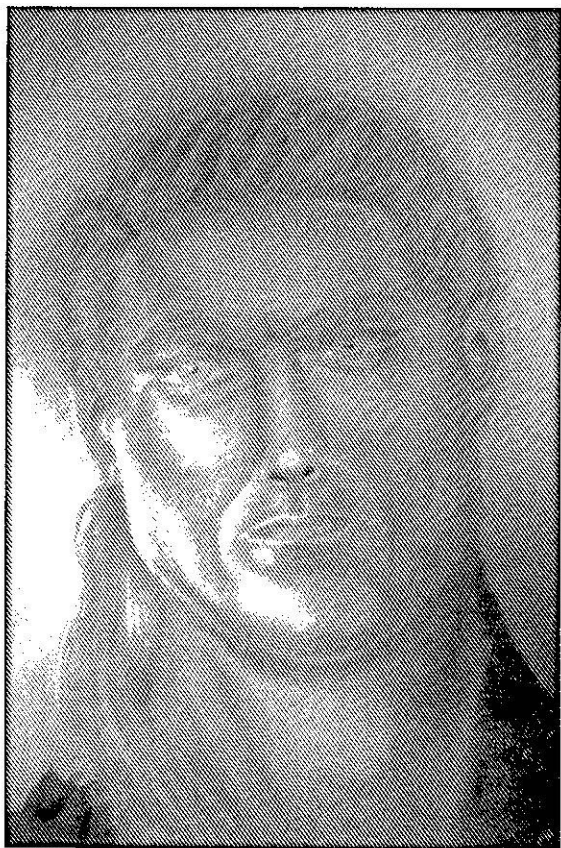


Figure 60
Hiwi, Son Of Canaan And Hitarah

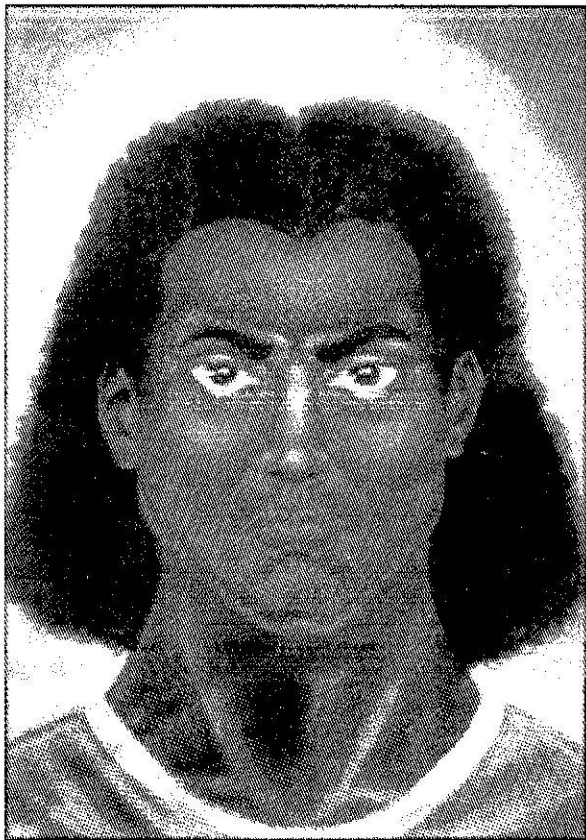


Figure 61
Hamath, Son Of Canaan And Salha

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:47

that made up these nations, that had everyone in his own tongue, after his family. These are the worshippers of the one god, Neb "Tammuz", called Yahweh, Genesis 4:26, the descendants of Adam's son, Seth.

Question: What of the sons of Adam's son Cain, who and what were they?

47. Well, according to your Torah or Bible, when Cain was driven out of Gan, "the Enclosed Garden of Delight".

Question: Just where was this Gan?

48. Well, the story of the creation of a man called Adam as recorded in the first chapter of Genesis gives you direction, but you

must read chapter two.

49. But first Genesis 1:28, says that a group of beings called Eloheem who had created a man in his image and in the image of the Eloheem, created he him. A single person.

50. Then it says "*Male and female, created he them*", and then a group of beings, from that single's gene, ordered them to have sex, "*be fruitful*", have children "*multiply*", and replenish "*fill the planet earth*", and subdue it "*spread over the planet earth*".

Question: So this is the beginning of humans on Earth?

51. Absolutely not. And we will explain. When you get to **Chapter 2:1**, it clearly states, "*Thus the heavens and the earth were*

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:52

finished", and all of the host of them."

52. The word for heavens there is Shamayim, "*places up there*". The word for earth is E-reth, simply "*earth*". The word for host "Saw-baw", meaning "*an organized army of beings*", often called angels, which comes from the Greek Angelos, simply meaning "*messengers*", having nothing to do with spirit beings with wings and halos, but rather with those who warred above, up there, before coming here.

Question: So these sawbaw, "heavenly hosts" or warriors were gods' own angels?

53. That is correct according to religion. Two major groups had conflict before the creation of man

Scroll 2:54

on earth. They were Serapheem, "agreeables" and Cherubeem "disagreeables".

Question: Is not this mentioned in the book of Revelations?

54. Yes, the book of Revelation 12:7 states: "*And there was war (Polemos) in heaven, Michael the serapheem, and his messengers (Angelos) fought against the dragon, the cherubeem, and the dragon fought and his messengers (Angelos).*" So there you have two sets of angels, agreeable, and disagreeable, and they had a war.

Question: So, these angels both had a message to bring if they were messengers?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:55

55. Yes. There is obviously life throughout the universe and they were spreading their messages, which resulted in the conflict in the heavens. This did not just happen before the Earth, but while the Earth was existing there was conflict between these heavenly host.

Question: How do we know that?

56. Because it says in **Revelation 12:8**, "*and prevailed not, neither was there any place found anymore in heaven.*" The word for heaven being used here is Orion (**Ouranos**), a specific star constellation. So, these beings were having what is called a star wars in a specific place in space.

Scroll 2:59

Question: But how does this explain the earth existing at this time?

57. **Revelation 12:9** states: "*And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent called the devil, and satan which deceiveth the whole world (Oikoumene). He was cast out into the earth (Ge) and his angels was cast out with him.*"

58. So, if they're being accused of deceiving the whole planet Earth, the Earth must have existed when this war was still going on, though the conflict began before the Earth. The fear that the agreeable angelic beings Anunnagi had, was that the disagreeables were influencing the human beings.

59. Genesis chapter 3, and in particular verse 22-24,

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:60

where Adam and his seed who have transformed from agreeable to disagreeable beings are being cast out of the Enclosed Garden.

60. Genesis 6:5, tells how the agreeable Eloheem felt about this man, it states: *"And god (Eloheem, the plural of gods) saw that the Ra'a "disagreeableness", wickedness, evils of man "Adamites" was great in the earth, and that every imagination in the thoughts of his heart (Leb, "physical heart"), was only Ra'a "disagreeableness, wickedness, evil" continuously.*

Question: How did these Eloheem feel about this?

61. Well, that's what is interesting, if you read verse 6 it says: *"And it repented (nawkham)*

Scroll 2:62

meaning was sorry, or regretted the lord (Yahweh) that he had made man Adamites on the earth, and it grieved (awsab, displeased) him at his heart (leb, physical heart)," and in answer to your question, make note that it changed from Eloheem in verse 5 to Yahweh in verse 6, for one of the Eloheems was responsible, and not all of the Eloheem, and this Yahweh now had the same kind of physical heart as this Adamite.

62. So, this Yahweh or God was responsible, and the appointed one God over man called Tammuz amongst the Sumerians, and Yahweh in Genesis 4:26; and he was upset with the seed of Adam, that would be Cain's sons and daughters, who had no respect or reverence for this

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:63

Scroll 2:65

Tammuz being appointed their god.

63. But out of that same seed did come by way of Seth a man your Bible calls Noah. Tammuz made report to the Most High they planned to destroy Adamites. But Noah found grace in the eyes of Tammuz, the Yahweh of the Eloheem, "**Neb shil el Neteru**".

Question: What of the other seed Cain?

64. They had no respect for Tammuz, and his confession of weakness in repenting for allowing his creation to become wicked. They broke away as did many of the seed of the sons and daughters of Seth (Genesis 5:7); for Seth had many other sons and daughters, other than Enos,

but it was the seed of Enos that was obedient and began to call on the name of the Yahweh Tammuz. (Genesis 4:26).

Question: And what happened to many other sons and daughters?

65. They spread across the face of the earth, carrying with them the knowledge of these great builders from the stars called Nephileems. They mixed their seed with them, and became **Ghibbore**, mighty men, who were of old, men of renown. They built great empires in the names of other deities other than Tammuz.

Question: Can you name some of these great empires and what is their great architectural

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 2:66

symbols?

66. Yes. All great empires were influenced by the Neteru who brought their architecture to this planet. That being, in most places the Mir, which is called "pyramid".

Question: What does the word pyramid mean?

67. It's broken up into two parts, the first word being Pyra, meaning "fire" and the second mid "middle", referring to the column of energy called "Tachyonic energy".

Question: May I ask, what is the mystery of the pyramid being built from the top down?

68. That's an old science called anti-destruction, vs.

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:69

destruction. All matter has a reflection in energy or anti matter. From the cap stone of the pyramid upward would be its reflected form of energy, seen as one pyramid above the other. So the mental construction produces the blueprint for the physical construction. As you build the pyramid upward, you are and must first remove the top of another surface downward. Thus, the science of the pyramid being built from top to bottom. All master builders overstand this principle.

Question: Does that apply to all things?

69. It does in a controlled environment, terrestrial, but doesn't for celestial transports. Yet, even the sculptor to produce his

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 2:70

masterpiece, chips away from its natural shape, and the form to fashion an image of his or her choice.

Question: What do you mean by anti destruction?

70. For every action there is an equal and opposite reaction. Now because of the unusual shape of the pyramid, they imply two directions of projection, one towards the apex, and the other towards the base.

The anti-destruction pyramids is back to back to the actual pyramid, and it is located below the ground.

The anti-construction pyramid is peak to peak with the actual pyramid and is located above the apex.

The science being used to build on Earth is to destroy.

Question: What is meant

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:72

by to build is to destroy?

71. To build a monument you must quarry stone, which is destroying an environment. To build a log cabin you have to cut down trees. To make a meal, you must kill living things. So the science is, "to build you must destroy". Thus, it is with the knowledge of the pyramid.

Question: Were these sciences and symbols related to gods and religions of the future?

72. Yes. The pyramid (Mir), the BenBen, or obelisk, which became the lighthouse, minarets or steeples, but in ancient times these beings that had no respect for the one god Tammuz. They spread across the earth and left

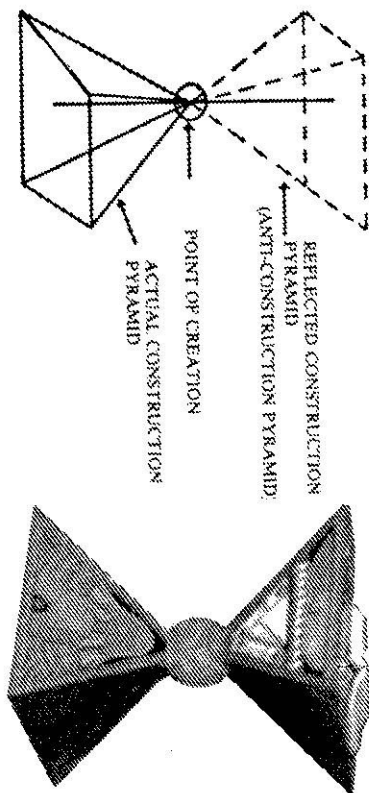


Diagram 26
The Construction And The Anti-Construction Pyramid.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:73

Scroll 2:73

their mark by building great civilizations that baffled the one god, and his loyal subjects, called slaves.

Question: Where are these great places?

73. There are many worldwide and even some on Mars. They can be found as: the great pyramids of Xianyang, China and their great buildings, and the wall of China. The pyramids of Sudan and Egypt, the pyramids of South America, the pyramids of North America, the under water pyramids of Okinawa, Japan, and the small island of Yonaguni, the standing stones of Carnac in France, the temples in Tarxien on the Mediterranean island of Malta, the original Nabta

stonehenge of Egypt, the circle of stonehenge on Salisbury Plain in southern England, the Nazca Lines near the Pacific coast of southern Peru, the great Serpent Mound of Ohio, the Mount Li tombs in the Shensi Province of China, the Royal Tomb of Nimrud Dagh on the border of modern Turkey and Syria, the Temple of Ishtar in Iraq, where the thousands of Cuneiform tablets, that predates the Bible and Qu'ran are being found, the Rose Red City of Petra, the Mound City of Cahokia in Northwest of St. Louis, Missouri, the Temples of Angkor Wat, deep in the jungles of Cambodia, the towns of Chaco Canyon, in New Mexico, the statues of Easter Island in the Pacific Ocean, far off the coast of Chile, the celestial spheres

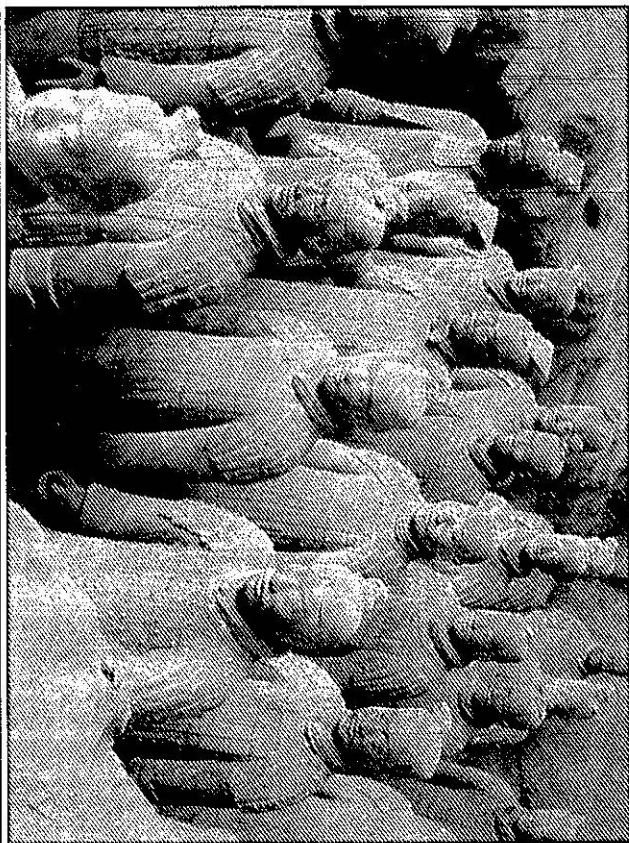


Figure 62
Statues Of Ch'in Shih-Huang-Ti Soldiers

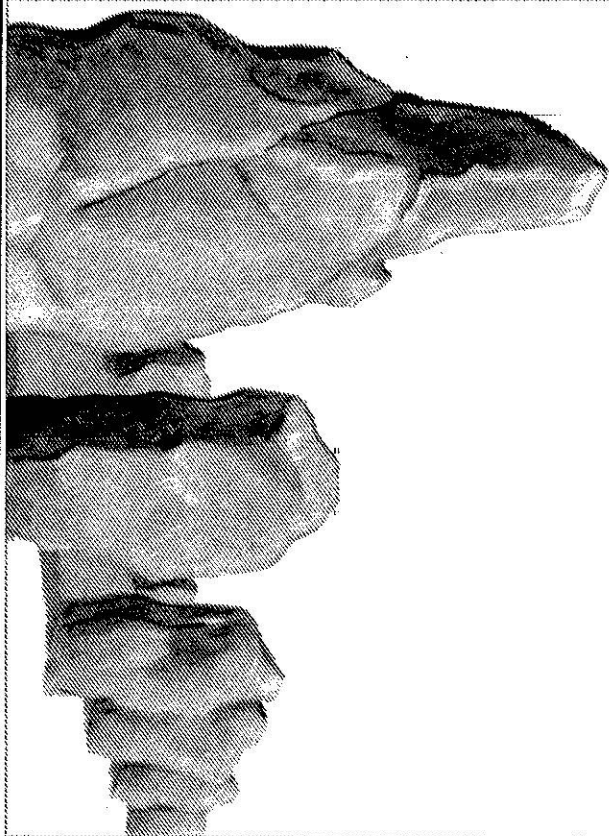


Figure 63
The Standing Stones Of Carnac



Figure 64
The Temples Of Tarxien

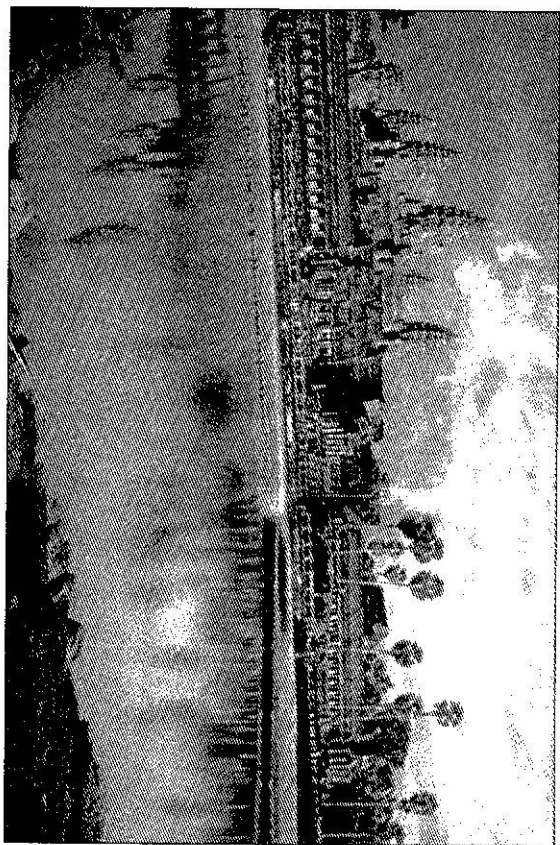


Figure 65
A Temple Of Angkor



Figure 66
The Great Serpent Of Ohio



Figure 67
The Nazca Lines

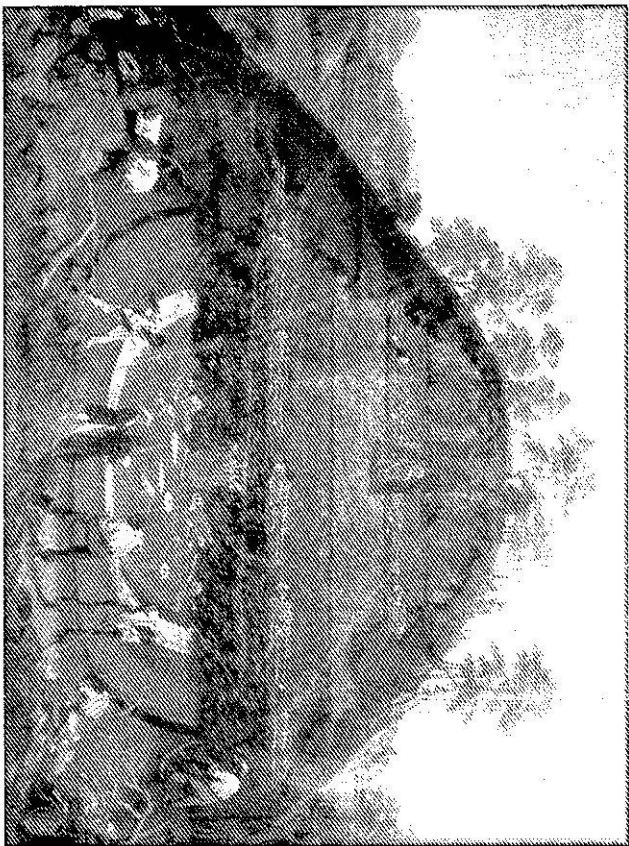


Figure 68
A Monk's Mound In Cahokia



Figure 69
The Towns Of Chaco Canyon

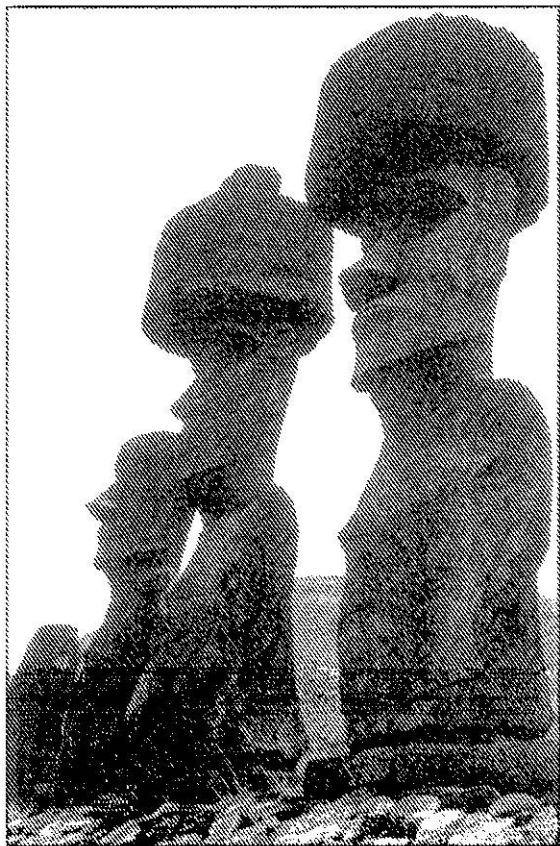


Figure 70
The Moai Statues Of Easter Island



Figure 71
Chaco Canyon, Where Heaven And Earth
Meets.

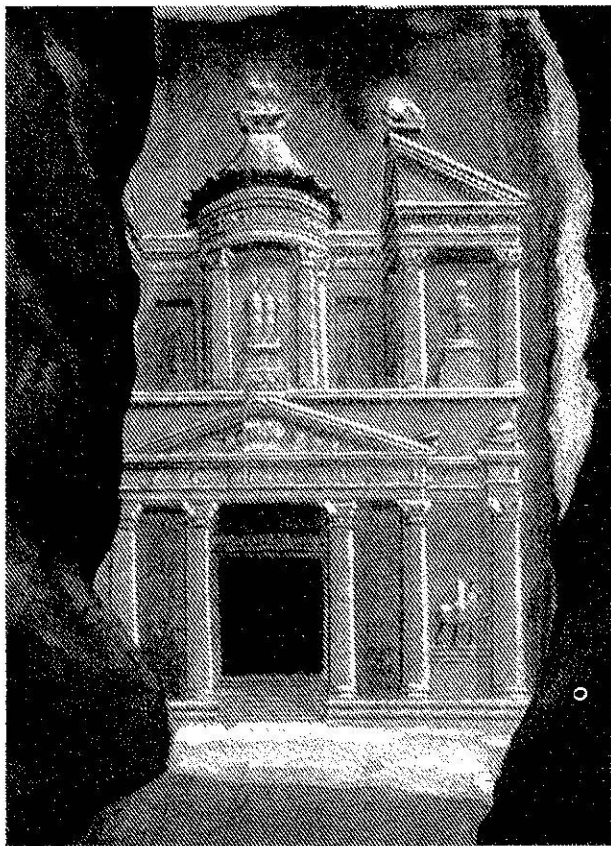


Figure 72
The Rose Red City



Figure 74
The Royal Tomb Of Nimrod Dagh



Figure 75
Nabta Stonehenge In Egypt

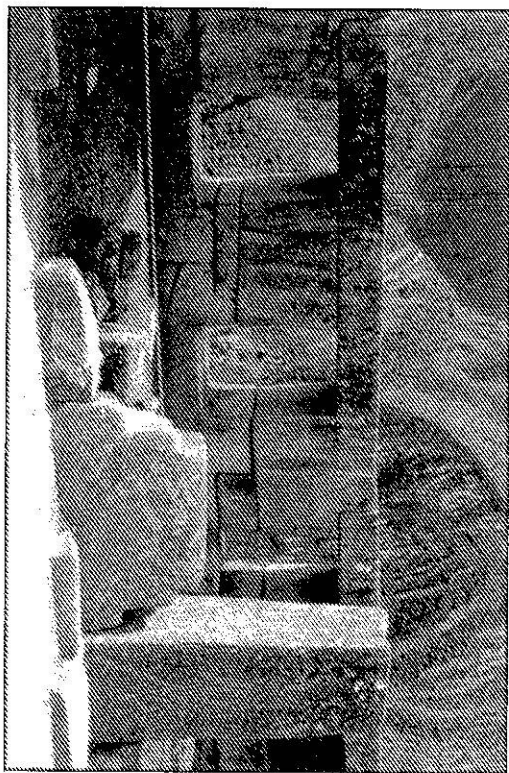


Figure 76
The Temple Of The Three Windows At
Machu Picchu- Important In Andean
Prehistory



Figure 77
The Intihuatana At Machu Picchu.
Astronomers Believe It Was Aligned To The
Sun In The Era 2300-2100 B.C.

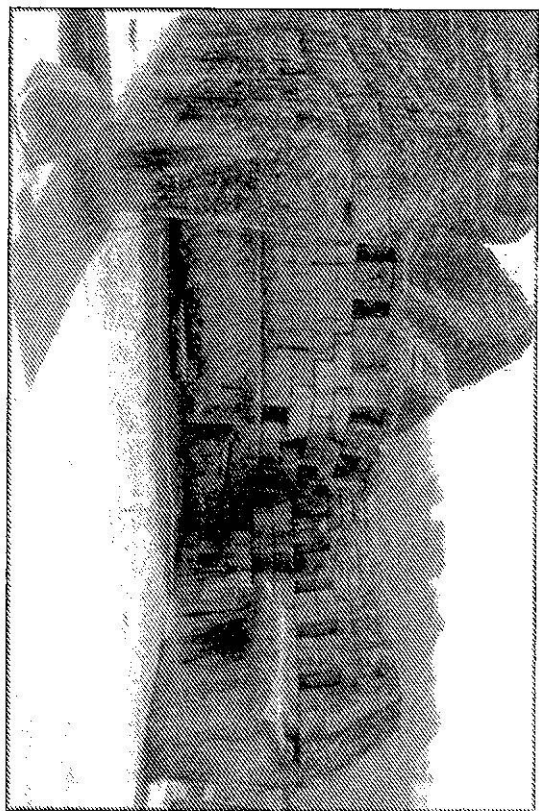


Figure 78
The Principal Temple At Machu Picchu, With
It's Enigmatic Niches And Pegs.

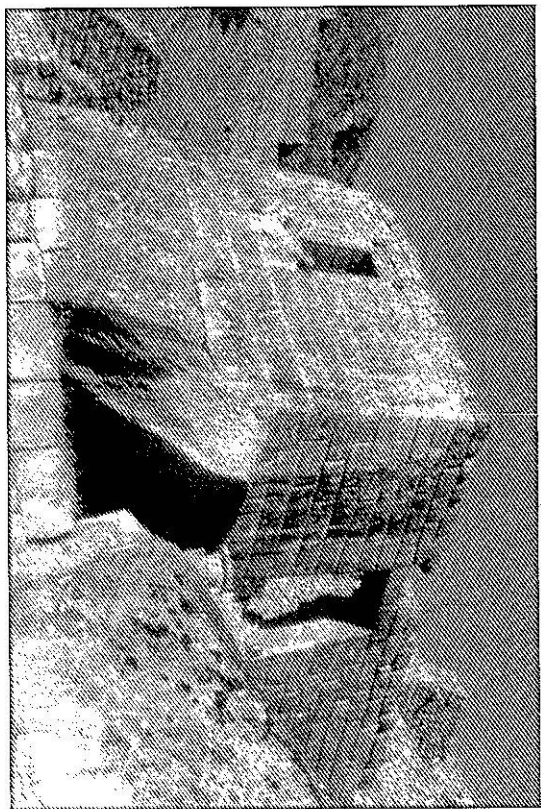
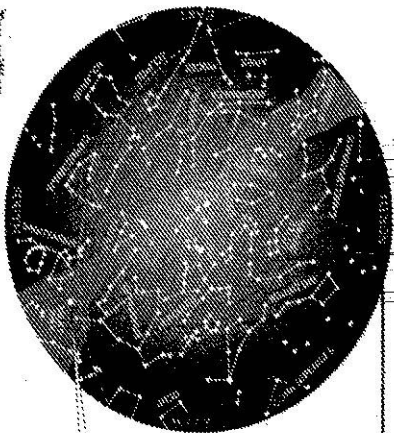


Figure 79
The Torreón At Machu Picchu Is Also
Thought To Have Astronomical Alignments.



Figure 80
Mount Shasta



These are typical as the Sun

1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765-2766-2767-2768-2769-2770-2771-2772-2773-2774-2775-2776-2777-2778-2779-2780-2781-2782-2783-2784-2785-2786-2787-2788-2789-2790-2791-2792-2793-2794-2795-2796-2797-2798-2799-2800-2801-2802-2803-2804

[illegible]

* The Bristol Show is approximately
located in the city. The name of
observing food, clothes, it is not
possible to the other type.

The author states (without clarifying the context) that the language is not in English, and that the author was not able to understand the text.

Category	Value	Percentage
Other	4.1%	26.7%
Strikes	1.1% (2.1 times as many as the Union)	1.4%
Partial Strike	12.5% (10 million hours)	35%

Wiederholungsfragen

2000

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 26

Figure 81
The Pistol Star, The Biggest, Most Powerful
Star As Seen From The Earth.



Figure 82
Burney Fall

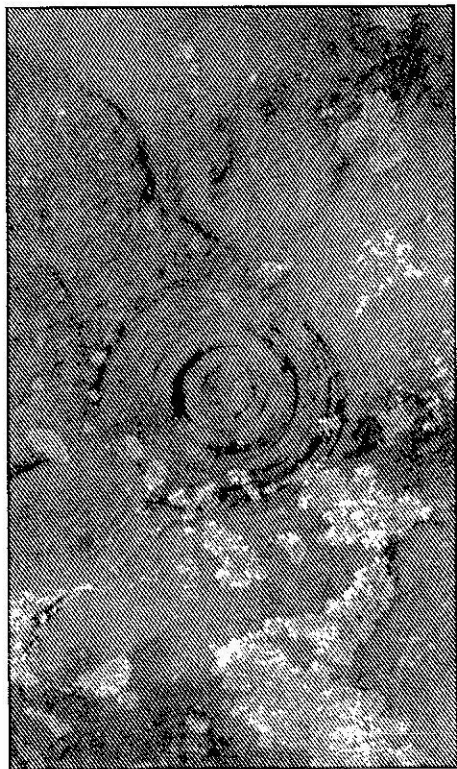


Figure 83
Rock Art Of The Anasazi/Hopi Near The
Entrance To Boynton Canyon At Sedona,
Arizona

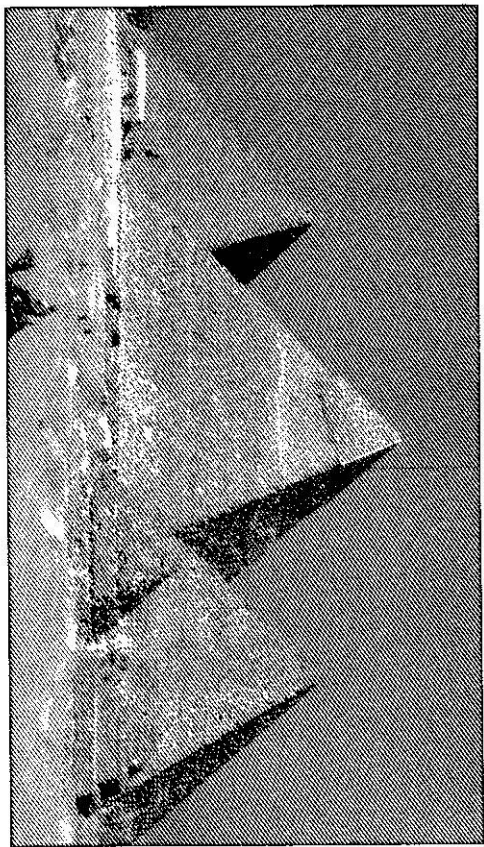


Figure 84
Pyramids In Egypt

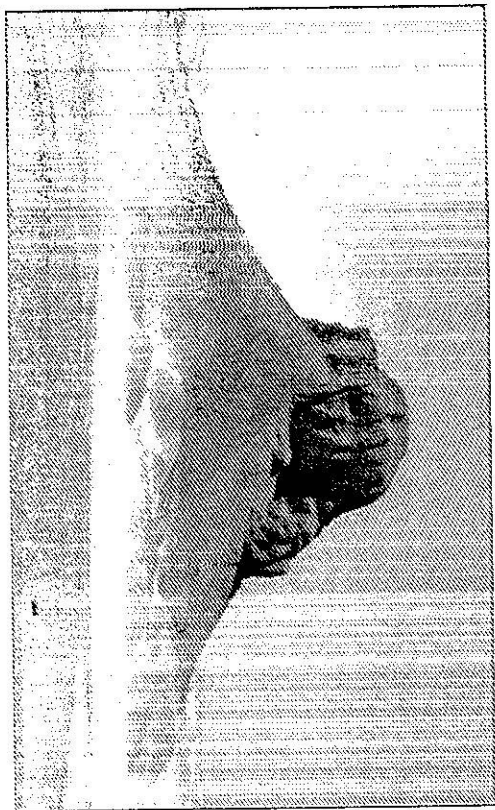


Figure 85
Amenemhet III's Pyramid At Dashur, Known
As The Black Pyramid

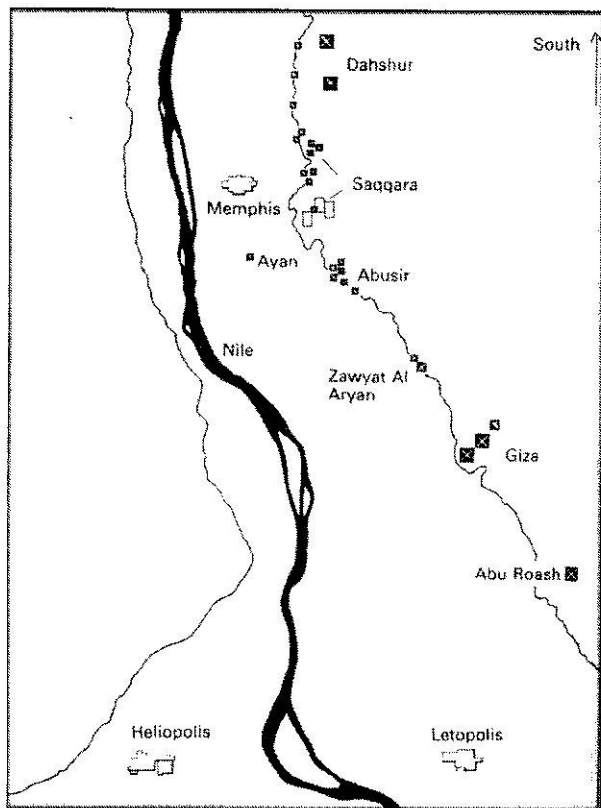


Figure 86
Overhead View Of The Principal Monuments
Of The Giza Necropolis



Diagram 27
Pyramid Mound In Moundville, Alabama In
North America

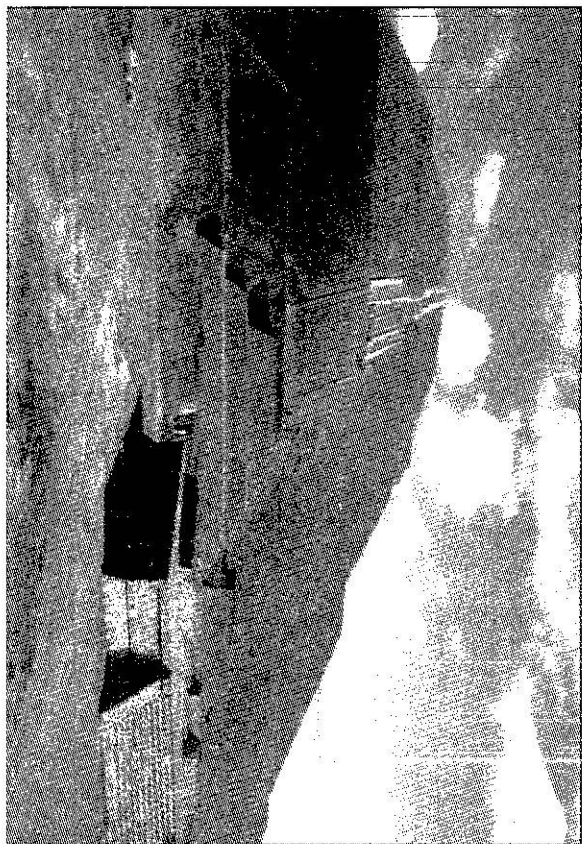


Diagram 28
Pyramids In Central America.



Diagram 29
Underwater Pyramids In Japan

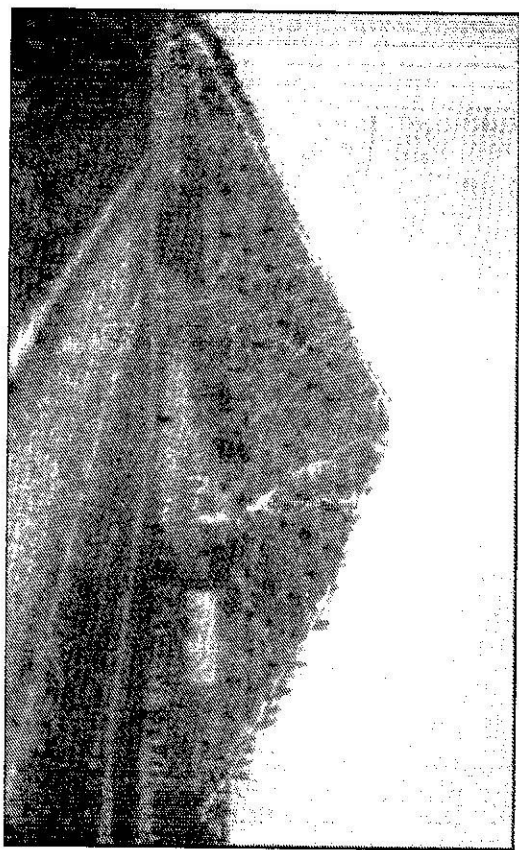


Diagram 30
A Pyramid In China

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 2:74

in the southern part of Costa Rica, Mount Shasta, the temple of the three windows at Machu Piccu, Peru, the principal temple at Machu Picchu, the Intihuatana at Machu Picchu, the Torreón at Machu Picchu, the tower of Babylon. Note all of these temples predate your Bible and your Qur'an, and the architecture and techniques involved in building them. The knowledge of it, surpasses monotheistic constructions of synagogues, churches, temples, and mosques. The Gods of these ancient cultures passed on to their subjects far more superior knowledge and technology than the religions of today can even imagine, and they did not get their knowledge of master building from the Bible God Tammuz,

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:74

Yahweh, and also the city of Nod. And there are many more. How do you explain that most of these sacred sites existed before your one God, Yahweh, Allah concept, or your Biblical and Quranic concept? And not to mention the many different crop circles, which are land writings for extraterrestrial, who live here, messages from beyond earth.

74. Some of these cities built around these great monuments were inhabited by agreeable and some were inhabited by disagreeable beings; but they were still, and are still to this day great cities, architecture and sciences that the religious world today cannot match Jew, Christian nor Muslim.

Question: If the knowledge didn't come

Map showing position of the Great Pyramid

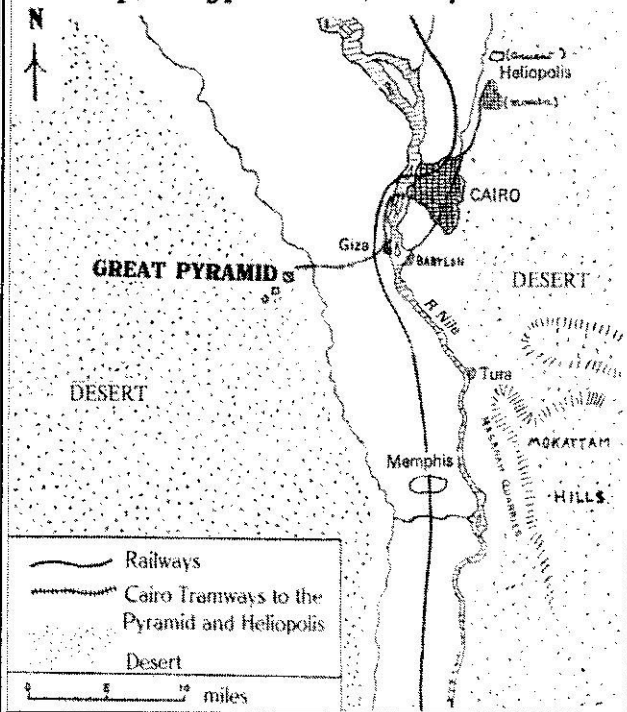
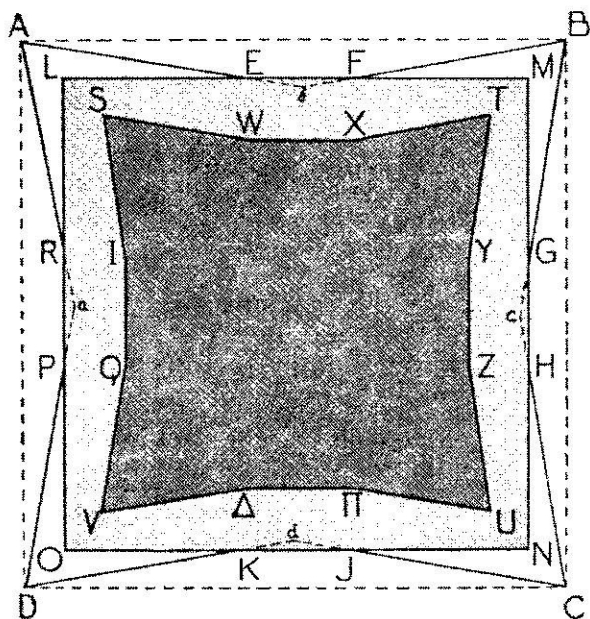


Diagram 31
Map Showing Positions Of The Great Pyramid.



LMNO—Base as actually built. *
 SWXYZUVW—Base of core masonry.

Diagram 32
Constructions Of The Great Pyramid Base

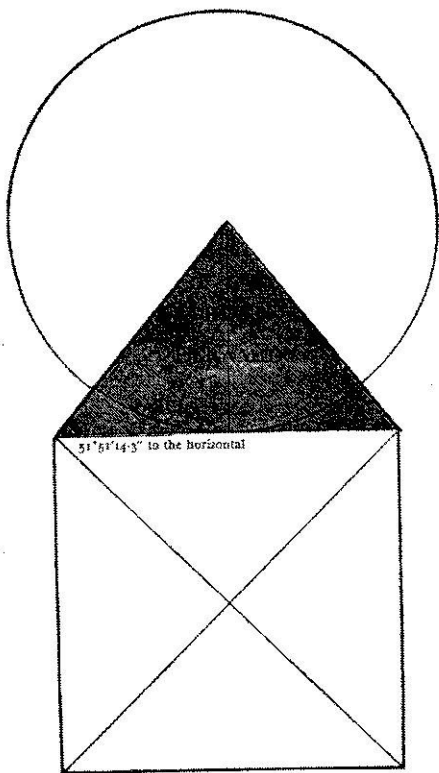


Diagram 33
Geometric Construction Of The Great
Pyramid.

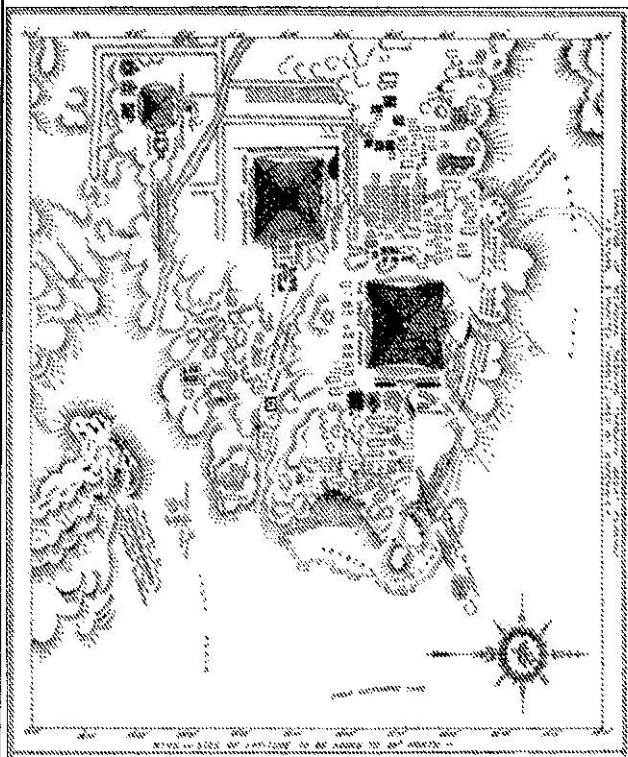
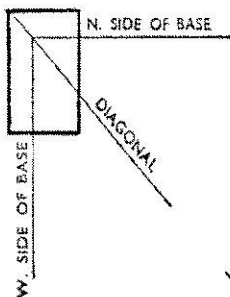
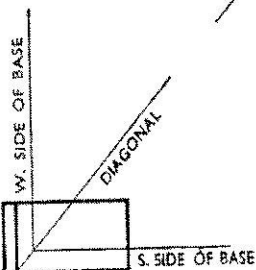
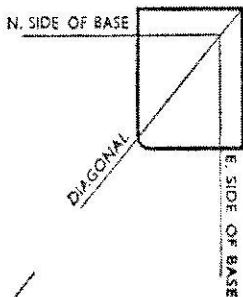


Diagram 34
Map Of The Pyramids

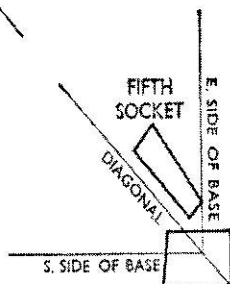
N. W. SOCKET



N. E. SOCKET



S. W. SOCKET



S. E. SOCKET

Diagram 35
Five Sockets Of The Great Pyramid

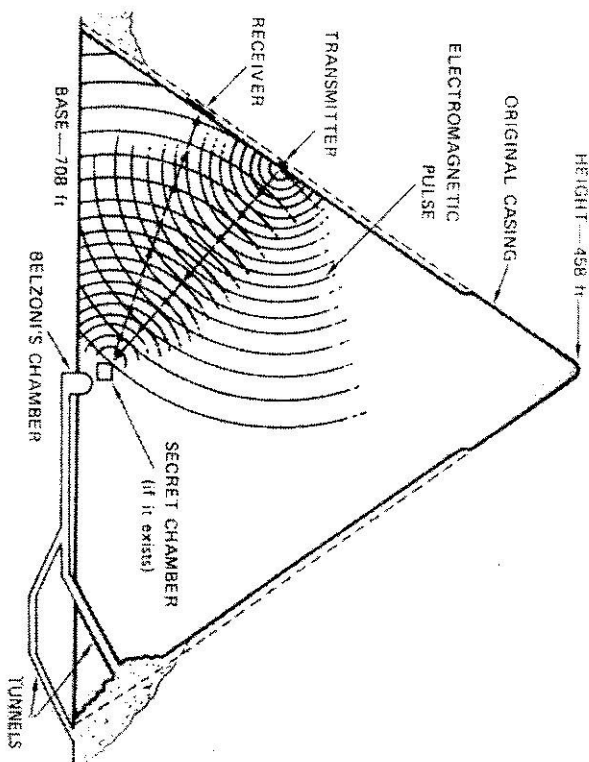


Diagram 36
Electromagnetic Probing Of Egyptian Pyramid.

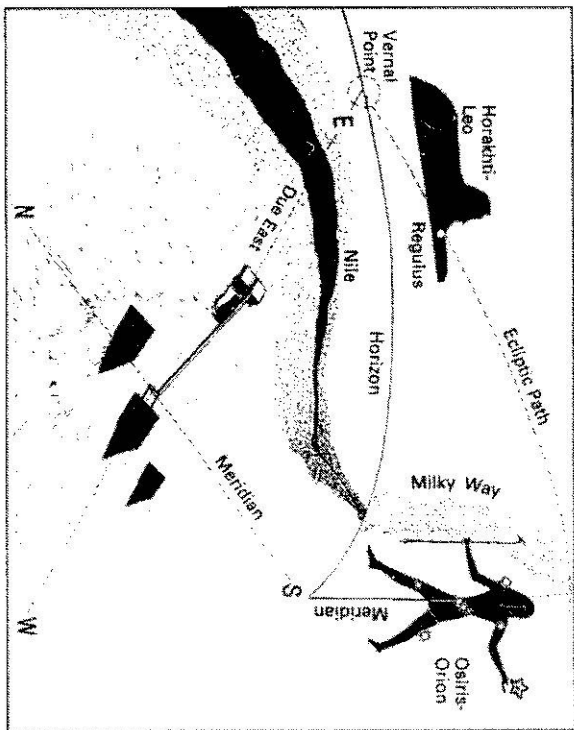


Diagram 37

**Artist's Impression Of The Unique Celestial
Conjunction That Occurred At Sunrise On
The Vernal Equinox In The Epoch Of 10,500
B.C.**

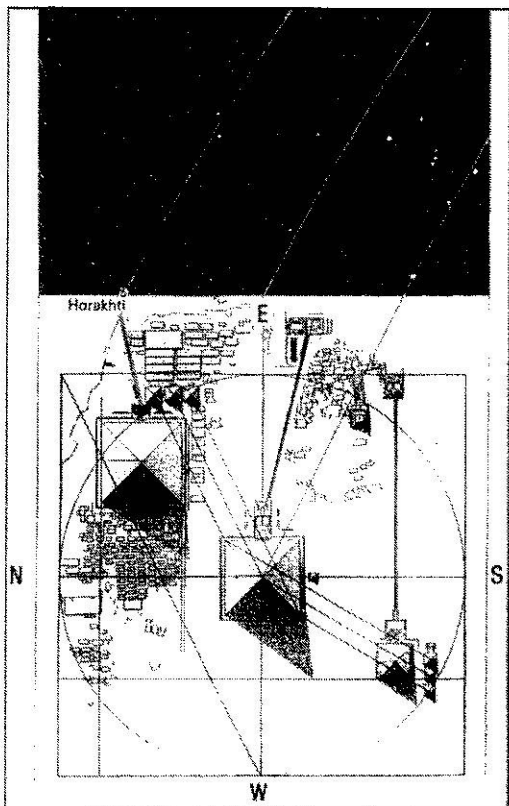


Diagram 38

**Artist's Impression Of The Duat Region As
Viewed From The Horizon Of Giza.**

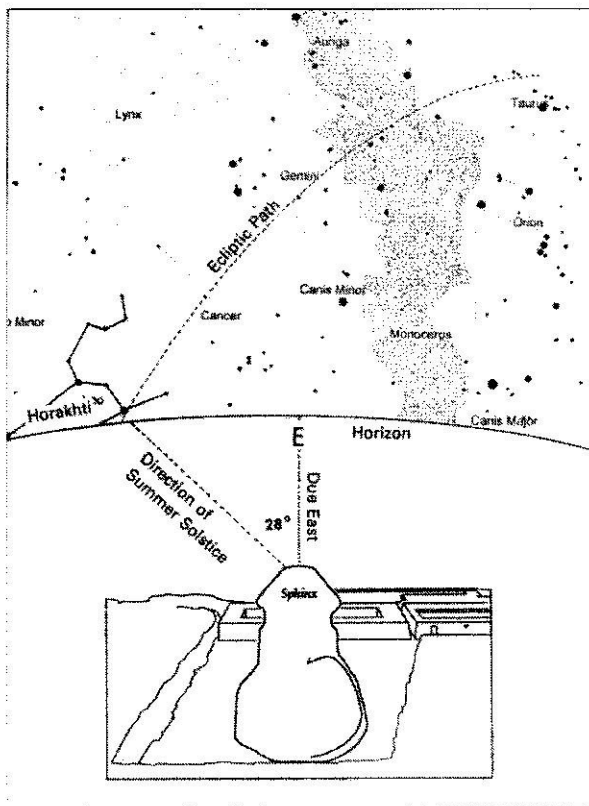


Diagram 39
Epoch Of The Pyramid Age: The Rising Of
Leo At The Summer Solstice.

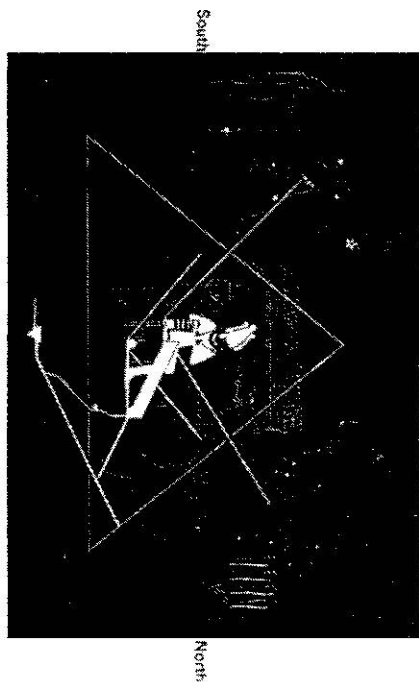


Diagram 40

**Artist's Impression Of The Original Horus
Leading The Way For The Horus-King Initiate
Into The Place Where The 'Seat' Of Osiris Is To
Be Found In The Astral Pyramid Of Final
Initiation.**

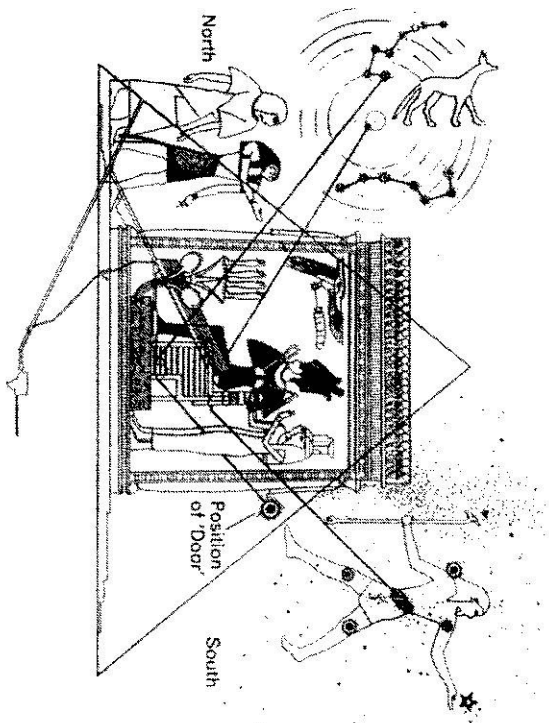
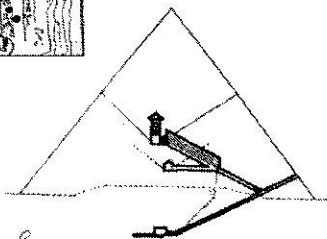
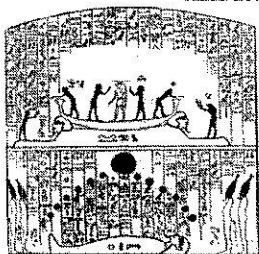


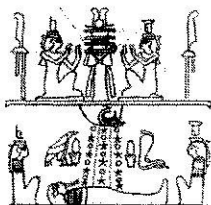
Diagram 41

**Artist's Impression Of The Cosmic Great
Pyramid Superimposing The Star Sirius Over
The Position Of The Gate In The Sirius
Star-Shaft.**

71. Sun-boat on the back of the double-lion hieroglyph for Akher. Below is a scene of revivification, showing the solar path from east to west. Note the hawk's head beneath the solar disk at the meridian.



Great Pyramid, looking west



Osirian Djed pillar looking west with 'revivification' scene below. Compare this to the schematic system of the Great Pyramid. (Source: Papyrus of Pa-di-amun, circa 1000 BC).

Diagram 42
Sun-Boat On The Back Of The Double-Line
Hieroglyph For Akher-Great Pyramid,
Looking West-Osirian Djed Pillar Looking
West With 'Revivification Scene Below.

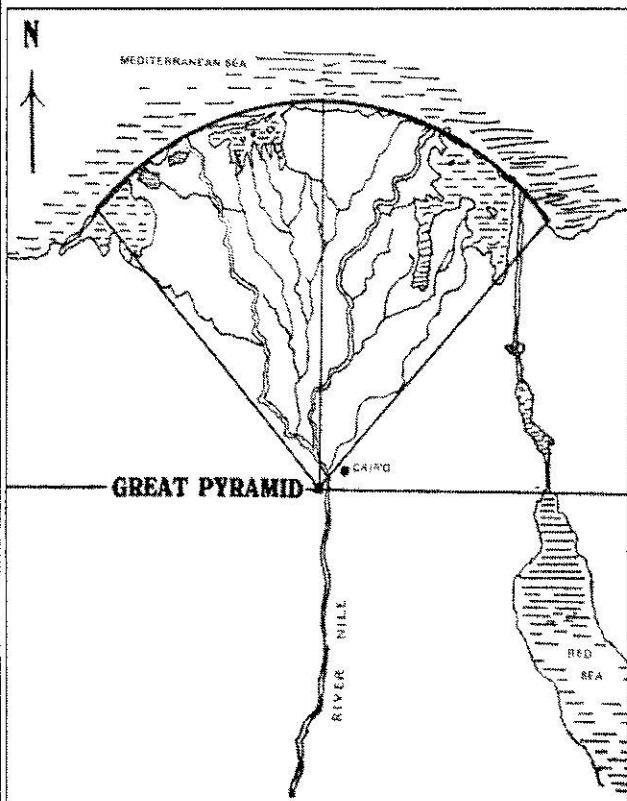


Diagram 43
The Nile-Delta Quadrant

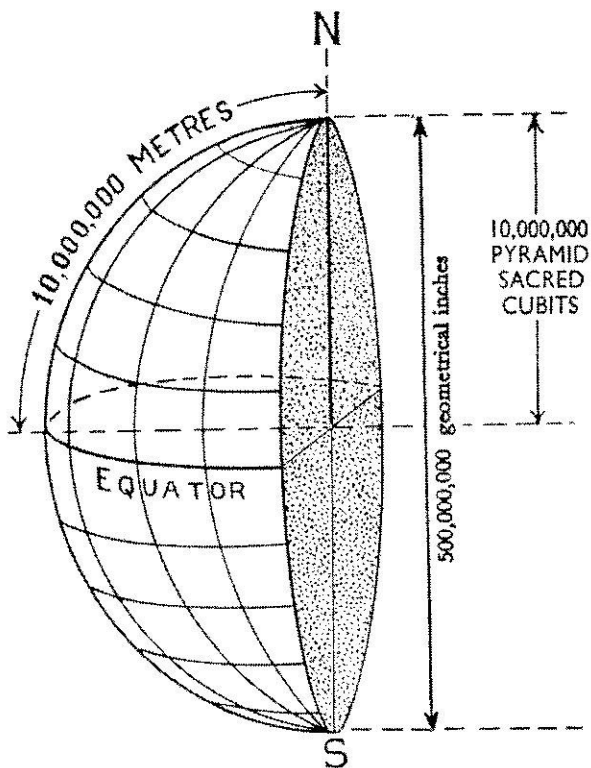


Diagram 44
The Earth's Polar Radius Measurements.

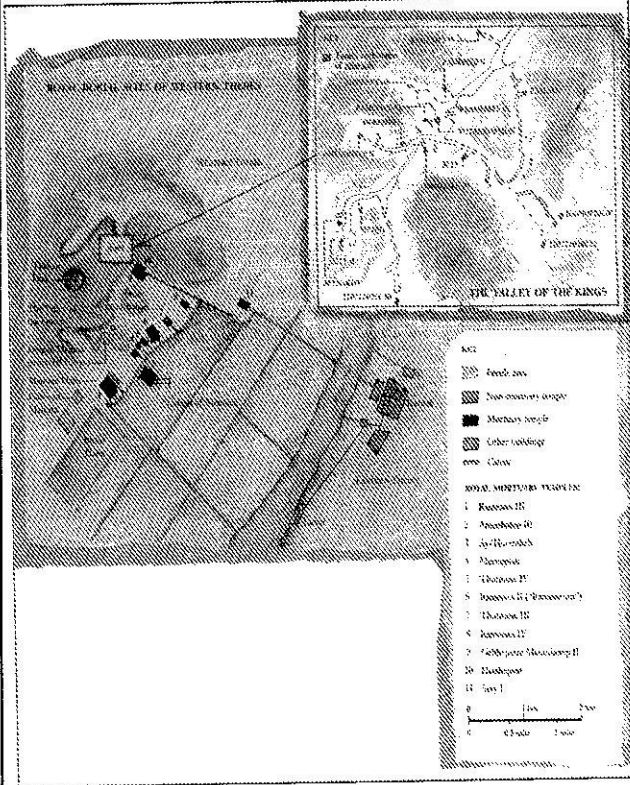


Diagram 45
Royal Burial Sites Of Western Thebes.

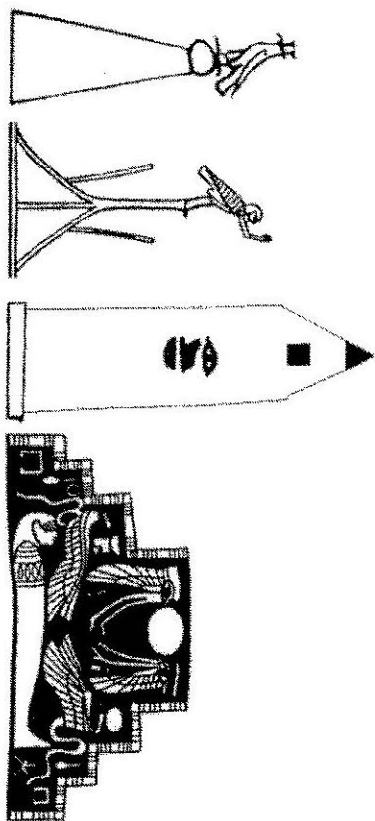


Diagram 46
Pyramidal Icons

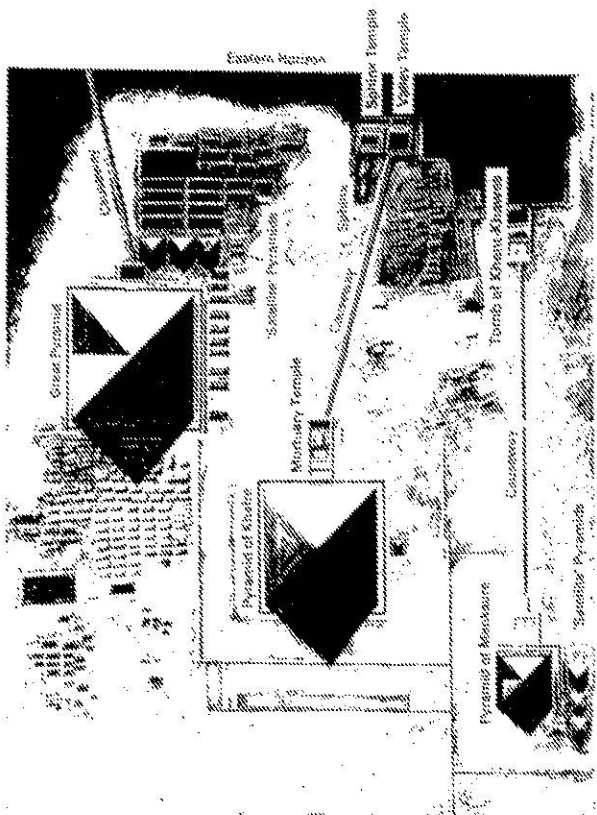


Diagram 47
The Artificial 'Horizon Of Giza'.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:75

Scroll 2:79

from the God of the Bible, then where did it come from?

75. They got this great knowledge that has been replicated and discovered on a planet in this solar system called Lahmu, Mars, where they have found pyramids, and traces of life to verify that, that planet once thrived with life, and intelligence, and from it was this planet seeded by gods known as **Anunnaqi**, which are **Anu-na-gi**, that those loyal to **Anu** came to **Gi**.

Question: And all of this is recorded in the Bible?

76. Yes.

Question: Can you explain further?

77. Yes. Now look in the eleventh chapter of Genesis, the very first verse you have the whole earth (**E-Reth**) was of one language (**Saw-Faw**) and of one speech (**Saw-Faw**).

78. Obviously there is a misplacement of chapters, 10 and 11, and a confusion of information when you re-read **chapter 10:5**. And remember the original scroll text, and tablets had no chapters or verses. Think about that.

79. But this is talking about those people of Shinar, where a mighty (**Ghibbore**) hunter named **Sargon**, or **Nimrod**, a Negroid as it is recorded of him, dwelled and these people were different than those people of Noah, even though, they were part blood related. They as Sumerians were linked to

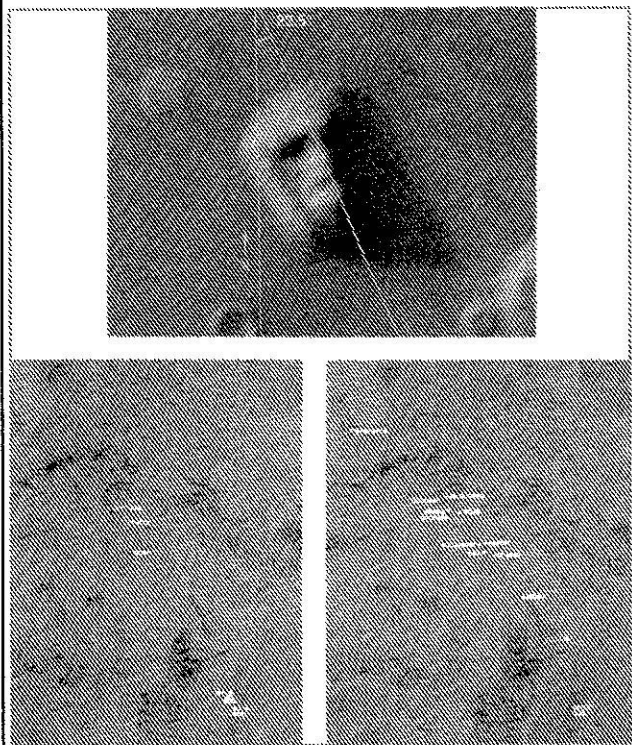


Figure 87
The Face On Mars Directly Aligned With The
Stonehenge And The Great Pyramids Of Giza

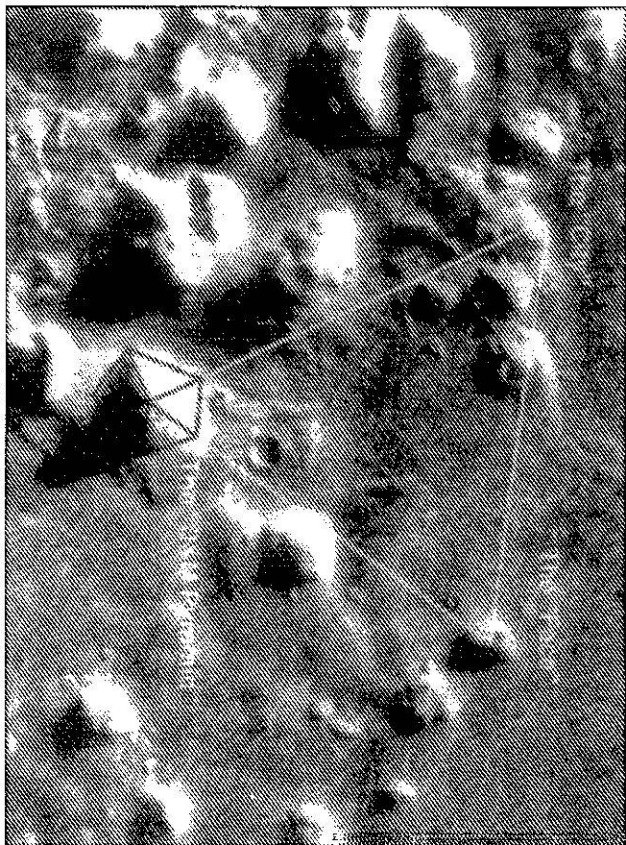


Figure 88
Pyramid On Mars



Figure 89
The Sphinx Of Giza

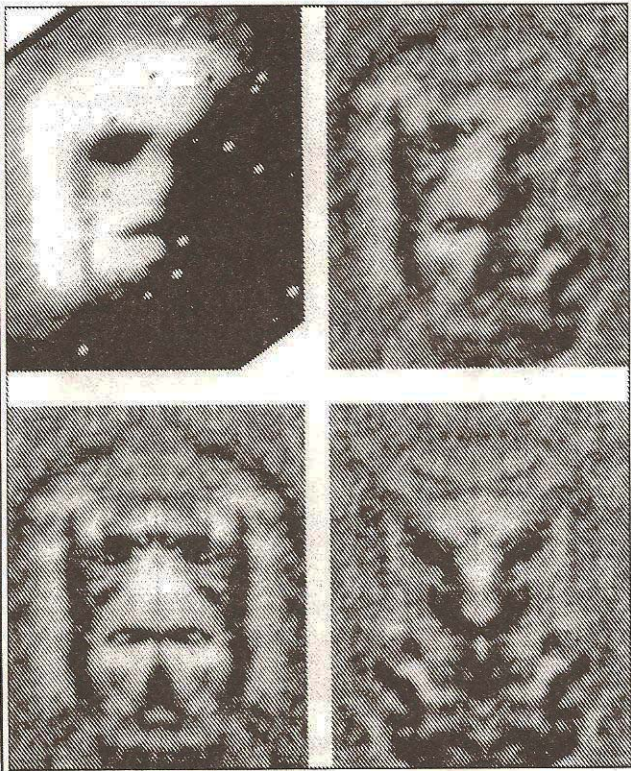


Diagram 48
"The Martian Sphinx" The Face On Mars

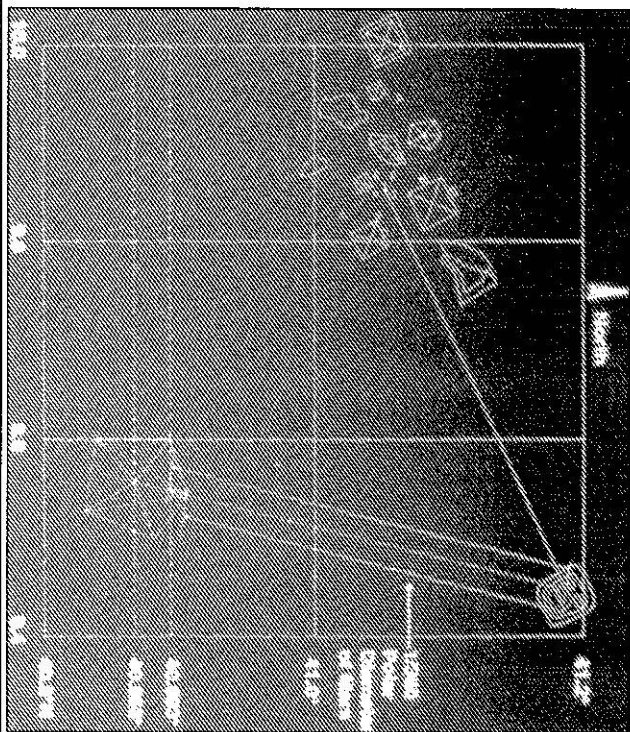


Diagram 49
A Specific Spacing Between The Front
"Wedge" Of The D&M And The "Teardrop"
On The Face.

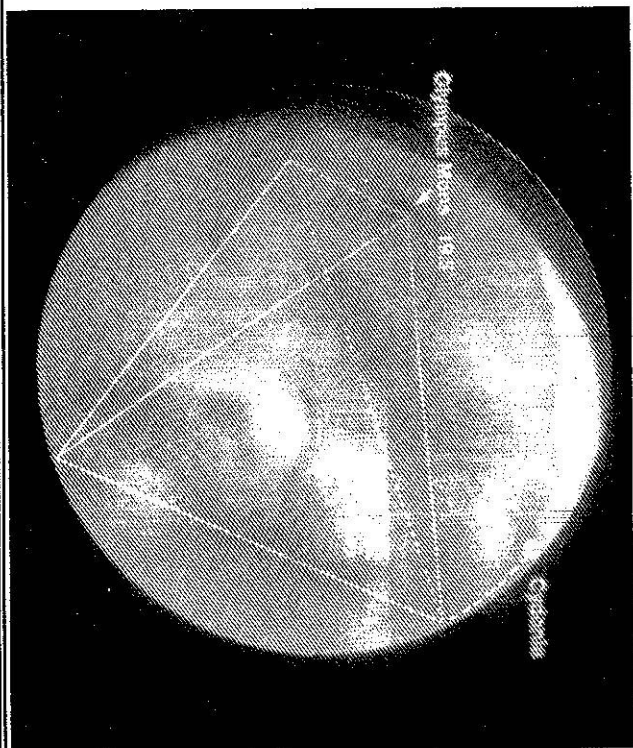


Diagram 50
Cydonia's Own Location On Mars Is The
Ultimate Reinforcement Of "Planetary
Tetrahedral Geometry."

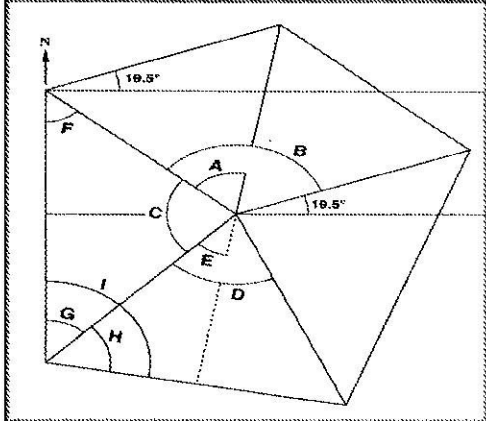
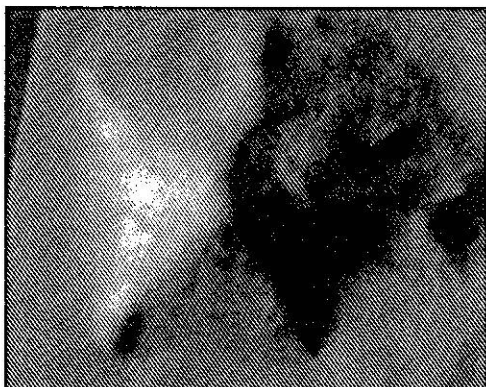


Diagram 51
The Photograph And Diagram Of "D&M
Pyramid" On Mars.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 2:80

beings called Anunnaqi who came from beyond the stars, as tablets of before the bible have it recorded called the Enuma Elish or the Atra-Hasis recorded in Cuneiform, and Akkadian, and Chaldean, and other Babylonian tongues, and these beings called **Nephileems** and **Ghibboreems** went in unto the daughters of men, had sexual intercourse with them and produced the children of men mighty men (**Ghibboreems**) like Nimrod. (**Genesis 6**)

Question: So people existed before the Bible's Adam and Eve?

80. Yes. Even the god of the Bible was appointed as the one god, out of the many, or the Neter "*Yahweh*" out of the

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:82

Eloheem.

Question: Can you explain?

81. Yes. This made a Yahuwa, a god, which they translate as the Lord, a misused term in the Bible from **Yahweh** to **Adonai**, to **Rab**, each designating different degrees of learning. But this lord who came down by himself to see the city of **Calneh**, and the tower built in it, was none other than **Tammuz**, the son of **Ishtar** and **Dummu**zi.

Question: Who appointed this Tammuz as the one God?

82. The name **Tammuz**, a Nuwaubian name, means "*harvest*". He was to be responsible for taking care

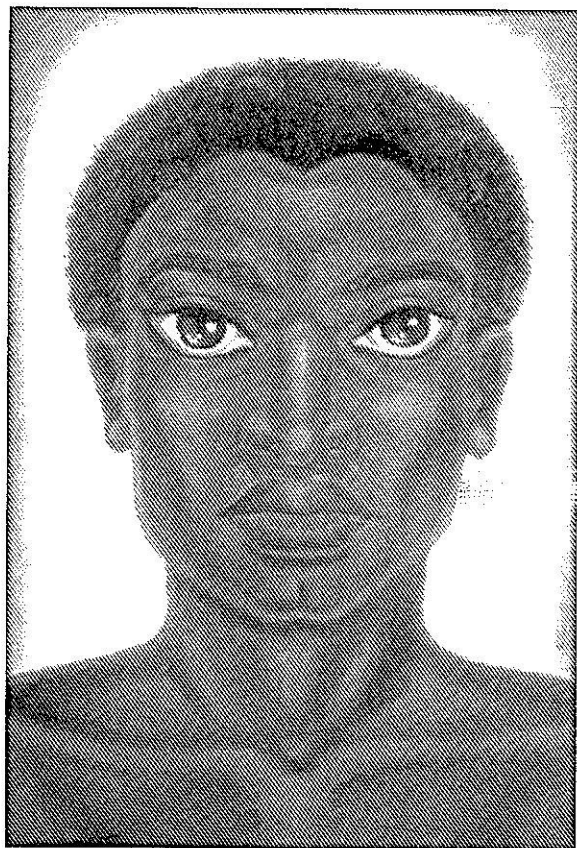


Figure 90
Dummuzi, Father Of Tammuz

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:83

of the human beings who were the harvest of the gods. (**Revelation 14:15**).

Question: Who appointed this Yahweh, Lord, as one god over the humans?

83. ANU, the Most High Yahweh of the Eloheem.

Question: Do Gods come in ranks?

84. Yes, of course, that's why they have the "Most" this and the "Most" that in reference to God.

85. Also that's why god is found plural in the Bible and the Qur'an, and the constant repetition of, have no other gods before me, confirms the existence of other Gods. *"I am the God of Abraham"*, confirms a specific god for the children of Abraham as

Scroll 2:87

opposed to the children of others, as the Egyptians, the Mayans, the Tibetans, who are children of older and greater Gods.

Question: Can this be found in the Bible?

86. Absolutely, a God called Yahweh is being called on from that point onward. So before the appointment of that one God, who were they calling on? Correct, the **Eloheem**, a plural of **Eloh**, each individual god is an **Eloh**, or a **Yahweh**, as a group they are **Eloheem**, as one **Cherub**, groups are called **Cherubeem**, one **Seraph**, groups are called **Serapheem**.

87. So, one of the **Eloheem** who before the Bible were known as the **Anunnaqi**, or the **Neteru**,

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:88

one of them was selected for the children of Seth, who are called the children of Gods. As found in chapter 4:26.

Question: Can I find the name Tammuz in the Bible?

88. Yes, When the children of Adam through Seth, through Enos began to call on the name of this Lord Tammuz, confirmed in **Ezekiel 8:14**, *"Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the Yahweh (lord's) house which was toward the north; and, behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz."*

Question: Can this Tammuz be found anywhere else other than Sumerian tablets?

Scroll 2:92

89. Yes, Today Tammuz is retained in the Hebrew calendar from the Babylonian calendar, which would be the calendar of the Sumerians.

90. You find it used on their calendar between June and July, which would share the months Elul, Ab, Tammuz, Siwan, and Ayar. The other months of the calendar are Nisan, Adar, Shibat, Tebet, Kislew, Marcheswan, and Tishre.

91. To this very day Jews and Israelites alike worldwide keep the name of their god in the center of the harvest months. It's the sacred name of the Messiah.

Question: Who was this Nimrod, the master builder?

92. Nimrod was a

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:93

Sumerian, a Babylonian, son of Semiramis (Ishtar) and Cush (Kish). He was given the name Nimrod by his envies. His real name was Sargon.

Question: Is Tammuz the Lord that visited Babylon?

93. Yes. This Tammuz came down to see what these sons of Eloheem were building. (Genesis 11).

Question: I thought a group of gods came to earth?

94. They did. A group of Yahwehs, because verse six says: *"And the Yahweh says behold"* speaking to a group of beings, and verse seven says, *"let us go down"*. So Yahwehs are groups, and as groups as I

Scroll 2:95

said earlier, they become **Eloheem** as found throughout the first chapters of Genesis under God, where in actuality, there is **Eloheem** meaning *"Gods"*.

Question: So first, one Yahweh came and then the group of Yahwehs (Eloheems)?

95. That's right, Tammuz, the Anunnaqi visited these children who they considered rebellious as opposed to the obedient children of Noah, and Tammuz made his voice known amongst the **Anunnaqi**, that they can go down to stop these, as they thought of them rebellious, children. So, then he returned to the stars.

Question: What does the

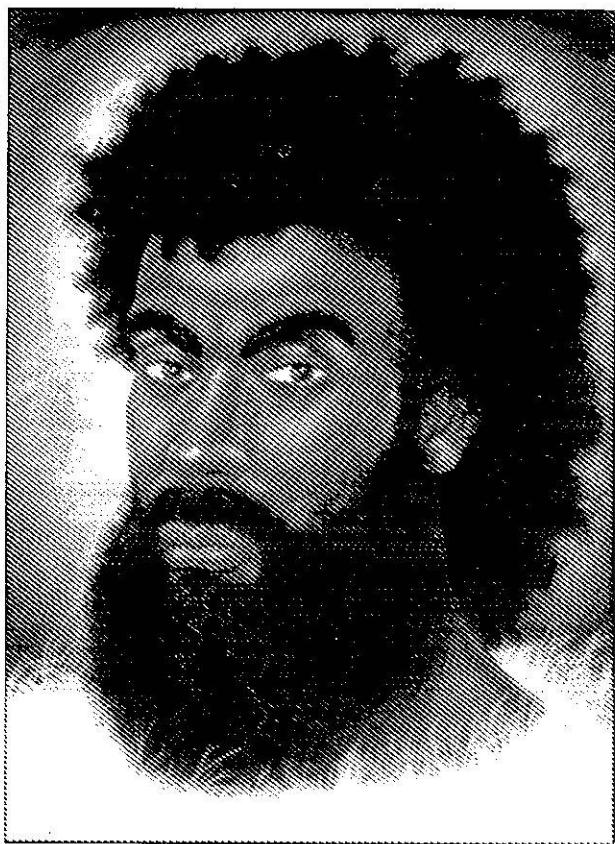


Figure 91
Cush, Son Of Ham And Haliyma



Figure 92
Semiramis, Mother Of Sargon (Nimrod)

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:96

Scroll 2:100

Bible say happens next?

96. Well, as verse six says he spoke to his constituents, Yahwehans, the Anunnaqi, and said *"look the people is one"*, they unified. *"and they have all one language"*, they are speaking one language, *"and this they begun to do"*, simply look at what they are capable of doing with unity and one language.

Question: This building was done without the guidance of the God of Seth, son of Adam?

97. Yes, to this date the God of the Bible and the Qur'an has never produced a city as great as the Mayans, the Shang dynasty, the Tama-Reans, or the Anunnagi. None of these great intellects

believed or accepted the Bible or the Qur'anic religion.

98. Yet, their intelligence has not been matched to date. The mysteries of the pyramids (Miraat) still baffle monotheists.

Question: Then what was their religion?

99. They had no need of one. For they had the most important principle, working together as families with unity and one language, and this frightened the god of the Bible and the Qur'an to the point where he wanted to cause them misery for no reason, whatsoever.

Question: What did he fear?

100. A simple principle of

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 2:101

unity, without faith or belief. With this simple principle, nothing will be restrained from them which they have imagined to do, is their god's own words.

Question: So what did Tammuz and these other Yahwehans set out to do?

101. Just what Nimrod's priests predicted they would do, before they even knew it. **Genesis 11:4**, *"And they said go let us build a city and tower, whose top may reach unto heaven, and let us make a name, lest we be scattered abroad upon the face of the whole earth"*.

Question: And that was a prophecy?

102. Yes, because later on in that verse, but later in

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:105

time, you'll find in verse 8, *"And the Lord scattered them abroad, from thence upon the face of all the earth, and they left off to build the city"*.

103. So these Babylonians actually predicted what the Lord of the Bible was going to do before him and those who came down with him, actually they did it.

Question: What did the God or Gods of the Bible do?

104. A group of these deities said, *"So let us go down there and confound their language, so they may not understand one another"* and this is exactly what they did.

105. They caused unnecessary confusion to a people who were building a tower to reach the heavens.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:106

Scroll 2:110

106. Note: Yahweh the Lord of the Bible must have thought it was possible to reach the heavens by this tower, or this whole episode would not have been necessary.

Question: Why did Tammuz, the Eloheem as a Yahweh in Genesis 11:5-9 come down from heaven and diversify their tongues, cause them confusion and stop their great building project?

107. Nowhere in their bible does it say that this Yahweh destroyed the tower, or the city. He caused confusion and dissension, which caused them to not continue the building of their great empire.

Question: Why did he do

this apparent disagreeable act, if he was a good God?

108. Tammuz caused confusion amongst those people in the city of Calneh, Nimrod's subjects because Nimrod, who was known amongst the Sumerians as Sargon strayed away from the laws of the one Lord, Tammuz that was passed on down through the sons of Enos.

109. He gave all praise and gratitude and reverence to Anu, and none other, and he had no respect for intermediaries, such as Tammuz.

110. He believed, "go directly to the heavenly one", and for that he was called disagreeable. Because he disagreed with the worship of Tammuz.

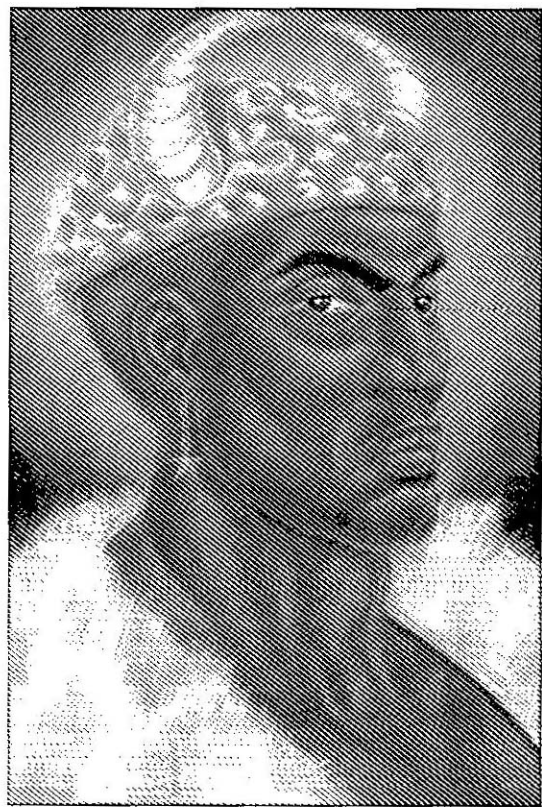


Figure 93
Sargon (Nimrod), Son Of Semiramis And
Cush

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:111

Scroll 2:115

Question: So Tammuz is a messiah, son of god type?

111. Yes. He would be equivalent to Jesus being worshipped rather than his father, and those ancient Hebrews or Jews, who do not acknowledge Jesus are hated and called heathens by the Christians. This was the case even back then.

Question: What part did Tammuz play?

112. He was appointed to be ruler of the Enosites by Anu.

Question: Why didn't Nimrod then acknowledge him?

113. Sargon, Nimrod, also called Nembroth, had his own value system and

considered himself a Ghibbore, or God in flesh. So he broke off from the worship of Tammuz and even named his son Tammuz to belittle the status of Tammuz.

Question: Was this a disagreeable act?

114. No, not to the Sumerians who pre-date the plagiarized version of their ancient tablets namely: the Enuma Elish, Atra Hasis, Gilgamesh Epics, Tablets of Etana, Descent of Ishtar and Tammuz, etc.

Question: What part do all of these play, and do they pre-date the bible?

115. Yes they pre-date the Bible and in fact, the Torah which gave birth to the New Testament and the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 2:116

Qur'an was a product of these tablets, put together by 46 **Anunnaqi** under Tammuz as law for his subjects, called his chosen people, out of the many people on the planet Earth, and Nimrod or Sargon, knowing this knowledge, which he obtained from Ishtar herself, as Sargon disagreed with the spell binding information and refused to be a slave of a slave of Anu.

Question: What was the results of this?

116. He was classified as evil, and rebellious, and they changed his name from Sargon to Nimrod, whose named means "*rebellion*" for he rebelled against the law of worshipping this one deity, who acted as an

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:118

intermediary. He journeyed from east to the plains of Shinar (**Genesis 11:4**) and started building great monuments, and towers, which is called **Ziggurat** in Cuneiform, and the greatest of his cities, **Bab-el**, which means "*doorway to El*", who is **Anu**, was to his people a direct way to the father, "*who art in heaven*". He named his city on Earth **Calneh**, which translates "*fortress of Anu*."

Question: Why did Nimrod feel that way toward Tammuz?

117. Sargon (Nimrod) saw **Tammuz (Adonis)** as a weak lord, because it repented Tammuz to his heart that man had become disagreeable, and wicked.

118. So, when Tammuz repented, Nimrod saw this

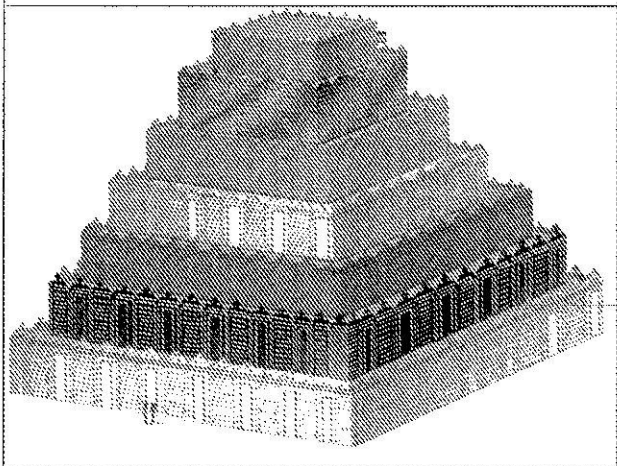
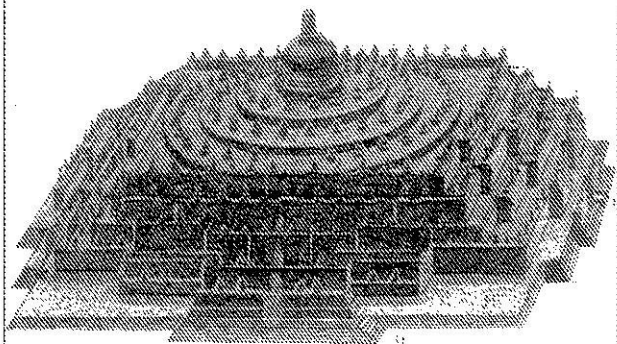


Figure 94
Babylonian And Assyrian Ziggurats

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:119

Scroll 2:121

as a weakness, and Nimrod dishonored the weak, being a mighty builder, hunter, and warrior before Tammuz.

Question: How does this apply to today?

119. If a group of people come together and do not wish to acknowledge the God of the Bible and the Qur'an or either, hidden forces of Luciferians will move on them, call them a cult, and set out to defame and to slander and literally destroy physically, just to stop anyone from showing that they can do great things without being subservient to the god of their image and their language.

Question: And this still works?

120. Yes, today they are called "Cult busters", and they are the Luciferians, who control the minds of religious fanatics and foolish haters that creates the atmosphere to destroy anyone who can succeed without going through them. Because of this many are afraid, and humans are in a state of Babel, about the truth. The deities responsible for conveying that truth, through religion, religious books, alteration of information, plagiarization, faith, belief and last and most important, diversity of tongues.

121. That's what is wrong with the people of today. They want you to respect and worship the intermediaries, example: Jesus, Buddha, Confucius, Maitreya, Muhammad,

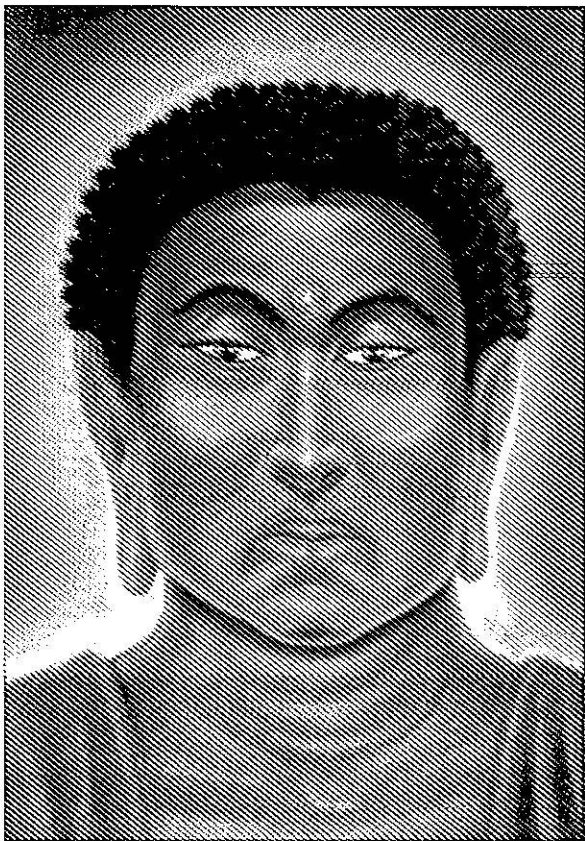


Figure 95
Buddha



Figure 96
Confucius (Kung-Fu-Tzu)

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:122

Scroll 2:126

Massau and the likes, which will be them.

122. If you decide that, that is not what you want, they call you a cult. The same way Tammuz came down on Nimrod, when he saw he had a culture and he was cultivating, and building great monuments, he was considered disagreeable, because he did not want to worship the intermediary.

Question: What are the results of bypassing the intermediary, called the intercessor?

123. When you bypass the intermediary or the intercessor, you are hated for your wanting to be your own God, and build your own structures.

124. Just as in **Genesis 11:4-5**, when the people

were unified and they were building these great structures, because these gods were unaware of it, they interfered and stopped it, and confused the people who had become one in unity, to lock them in the system of depending on one person, or deity.

125. They spread their religion throughout the world, and this way they are able to control you through mental slavery.

Question: What was the key to their success?

126. Unity and cooperation. They were under one being's guidance. One part mortal, and part deity with a master plan. Whether considered by religious people to be agreeable or disagreeable, he led his people to unity

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:127

Scroll 2:130

by way of one tongue or language. He had succeeded and turned the heads of other gods, who later turned his people against him and each other.

Question: Could they have succeeded without him?

127. No. Not these people, for these people did not have the information and knowledge that Nimrod had. However, he was able to use that knowledge to unite them under one language and teach them to accomplish great feats.

Question: So religious people under monotheism fear all other great empires?

128. Yes. It is quite clear. If you look throughout the

world where you find great monuments, like pyramids, and mounds, in Egypt, China, Japan, South America, North America, Etc, those were done by people, like Nimrod who broke away from that one god worship of monotheism and built their own cultures.

129. The fact that none of the religious leaders of today know how these structures were built is a confession they have been cut off from that knowledge. The reason they are cut off is because they do not acknowledge the ancient ones of our cultures, who came from beyond the stars, seeded the planet Earth and gave that secret information to few.

130. Those with **Nuwaubu**, Sound Right Reasoning, are to this day

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:131

Scroll 2:135

the people who are the sons and daughters of the mighty men, the **Ghibbore**, just as in (**Genesis 6:4**), also called **Jabbarians**, from where the word **Jabbar**, **El Jabar**, which is **Algebra** comes, the great alchemist.

Question: So the language plays a great part?

131. The many tongues and translations are responsible for the state of mind, and with that the truth about creation, evolution, the birth of the universe, and those beings responsible were lost and now are being revived, in and through you.

132. So many of the stories that you read in your religious scriptures are nothing more than symbolic of the birth and

growth of your universes, galaxies and planets.

Question: What does the Bible say of Astronomers?

133. They too, are condemned and called soothsayers and sorcerers, and star gazers, astrologists and New Age.

Question: What have they done to them?

134. They created their own programmed misguided, incompetent astronomers, fabricated dates, and give mis-information.

135. Some of these astronomers believe that all galaxies will come together again in about 70,000,000,000 billion years. Their date is wrong, but their incident is true.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:136

This goes against religious beliefs, that a God controls the beginning and the end.

136. What they mean, is their Greek deities will come together, Galatea and Polyphemus. They try to make their belief a reality.

137. That's why they have the Olympics. A world involvement under sports, and challenge and competition. Winners and losers, happiness and sadness.

Question: What would happen if this is true?

138. When this happens, all the material in the universe will explode again and become a new universe resembling the present one.

Uni = together, **verse** = against togetherness, universe.

Scroll 2:142

Question: Has this happened before?

139. Yes. Such a "recycling of the universe" as cosmologist call it, have happened many times in the past and will go on forever.

140. Cosmologist in astronomic terms, are people who study the structure of this universe.

141. But be on your guard against the Luciferians, who author most of the books, and become the authorities, and accepted as authentic, when they are deceivers, wearing titles that they give themselves.

Question: Are you saying, all modern day science is wrong?

142. Modern science may have taken a step in the right direction, but there are

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:143

Scroll 2:147

still many things they have yet to know because the "Big Bang" is a small part of the big plan.

143. However, this Right Knowledge will evade them as long as they deny the existence of us **Neteru** or **Anutu**, when incarnated on Earth become **A'aferti** or **Anunnagi**, known as the **Neteru**, responsible for your existence.

Question: What is the Anutu?

144. **Anutu** is the term that was used before coming to **Gi**. **Gi** as you know is a term for the planet Earth, from which you get **Gaia**, Geography, Geometry, even God.

Question: Then where did the word Earth come from?

145. The word Earth only describes the soil, the dirt, the sand, the land. When in actuality that is the smallest part of the mass of the planet. The majority is water. **Moya**, but the word came from Eridu.

Question: What is Eridu?

146. **Eridu** was a term that the **Anutu** gave to **Tanen**, the original name for this planet. When they landed in the Persian Gulf they referred to this place as **Eridu** "*a home away from home*".

Question: Where else can I find this word?

147. Of course this word can be found in the ancient tablets of Sumer, the **Enuma Elish**, from which

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 2:148

the Torah of the Hebrews was in part copied to create a law to govern human beings. In there, the word **Eridu** took the form of **Ereth**, and means again "earth". The Muslims whose Qur'an was conceived from the Bible call it **Ard**, "Earth", as you can see **Ereth** and **Ard** comes from **Eridu**.

148. The Sumerian word for earth or ground was actually "Adama".

Question: Is that the same as Adam of Genesis?

149. Yes, and makes reference to the Adama project, or the seeding of this planet by beings you refer to as **Eloheem**, **Malaaiikat**, **Angelos**, who are simply extraterrestrials from other star formations who came here and grew

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:151

the human population.

Question: Why do you use **grew** and not **created**?

150. Because the word **Create** means to grow a thing as in the word **birth** describes an actual event, but they forget that the being grew through nine stages in the womb.

Question: Can you tell us which star constellations these beings came from?

151. Yes to name a few; **Sahu** "Orion", **Kiyimah** "Pleiades", **Mazzarah** "Mazzaroth", **Ayish** "Arcturus", (**Job 9:9**, **Job 38:31-32**, **Amos 5:8**), South of Arcturus you'll find **Draco**, where the **Dragon** people or the **Serpent** people **Reptilians** come from, and **Aldebaran**,

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 2:152

Scroll 2:152

which is south of Orion, and Andromeda, which is south of Arcturus, Sibtu "Sirius", and Illyuwn (Qur'an 83:18-19, Qur'an 53:49).

These constellations can be found in your so-called holy scriptures, namely the Old Testament, the New Testament and the Qur'an. Make note: that whenever you refer to the heavens in your bible it uses **Shamayim** "up there", **Samawati** borrowed from that same word, and **Ooranos**, which is simply Orion. So the God of the Bible was from Orion, and in Orion there were many mansions (houses) different planets. And south of Orion are the chambers, where we find the star constellations of what you call the devil. (Job 9:9) "Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and

Pleiades, and the chambers of the south". Aldebaran, Andromeda, Draco, and Procyon. Yet, with these facts, your religious scholars and theologians try to create a mythological heaven and hell.

Question: Are all these beings good?

152. Absolutely not; Your whole concept of God and Devil is based on a conflict that is leading to the final conflict, where beings from other star constellations are fighting over possession of this planet and its inhabitants. You call it the war between Good and Evil, or the war between the angels of God and the angels of the Devil. Call it what you like, it's a fact that you are living in the day when there is war in the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:1

heavens and the earth and we have come to protect you.

Scroll Three The Science Of The Circle And The Square (19x5=95)

In order to create something, the **Neteru**, who are also known as the **Neteru**, the Ancient Ones, headed by a group of **Re** called **Atum-Re**, **Atun-Re**, **Amun-Re** created a state of nothingness, in which to place the 99 elements or attributes of this state by **Hu**, **Huhi**, the eternal, or things on this side of H^1 .

2. There in is the beginning of the supernatural, super- yet -natur-al yet, physical creation of 3 suns, **Aum**, **Sal** and **Shamesh**.

Scroll 3:4

Question: What's the importance of a circle and a square, and why do all the mystical societies use the square and compass today?

3. To many such as, the Freemasons, Shriners, Knights of Columbus, Alhambra, Rosicrucians, Theosophical Society, Astara, and their many sub-chapters and degrees depend on geometric mathematics as the keys to their secrets, that adds up to no more than simple geometry. If you look at the perfect **G**, you will see that it is a circle and a square.

Question: What does the **G** symbolize?

4. The **G** prefixing **Gaia**, is for God or Geometry, of the Grand Architect of the

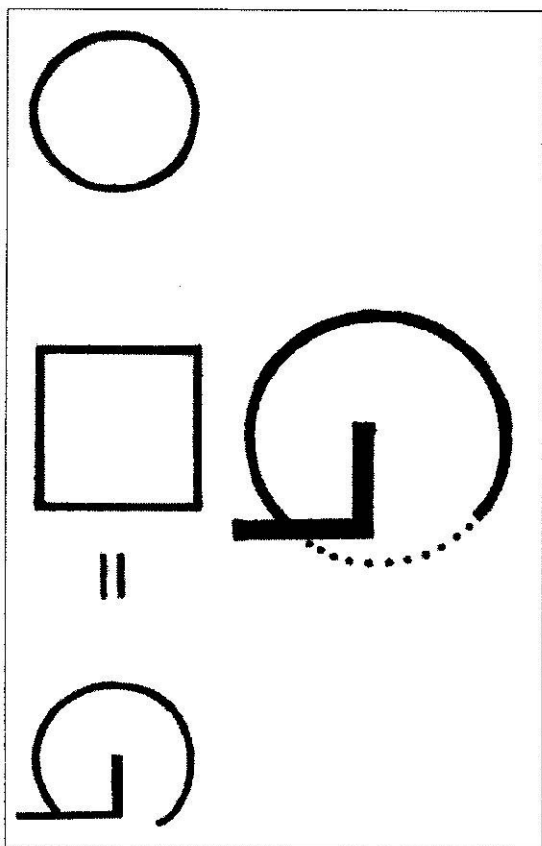


Diagram 52
Circle And Square Diagram.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:5

Scroll 3:8

Universe, who to them was **Ta**, the original name spelled as **Ptah**.

5. The **G** being the seventh letter and the mystical number of religious beliefs, in particular the Bible. **Gea** the female deity, or Mother Nature is symbolic of the crescent moon, or the deity Diana, and her son as the star of Bethlehem, which to some is Mary and Jesus, but in reality is Isis and Horus, and even Semiramis and Nimrod, the Master Builder of Babel.

Question: So they are used as sacred symbols?

6. Yes. These symbols are the keys to geometry. There is no shape, nor form that does not pass through these. One, the square is a symbol of finite, four separate straight, but ending paths.

Question: What about the circle?

7. The circle, is a symbol of infinite, and only the being that connects the two points, knows where it begins and ends. So it becomes the tool of the master builders, and the roots of alpha and omega.

Question: What is the science behind the letters?

8. The science behind the letters **A** as **Aleph**, **Alif**, and **Z**, which is **2**, **5**, and **S**, each of these scripts as letters indicate the second point is the end, as **2** and **Z**, are the same, so each alphabet begins **A-B** (English) or **A-Be** (Latin), **Aleph-Beth** (Hebrew), and **Aliph-Baa** (Arabic), or **Alpha-Beta** (Greek), and **Ab** means "father", as in

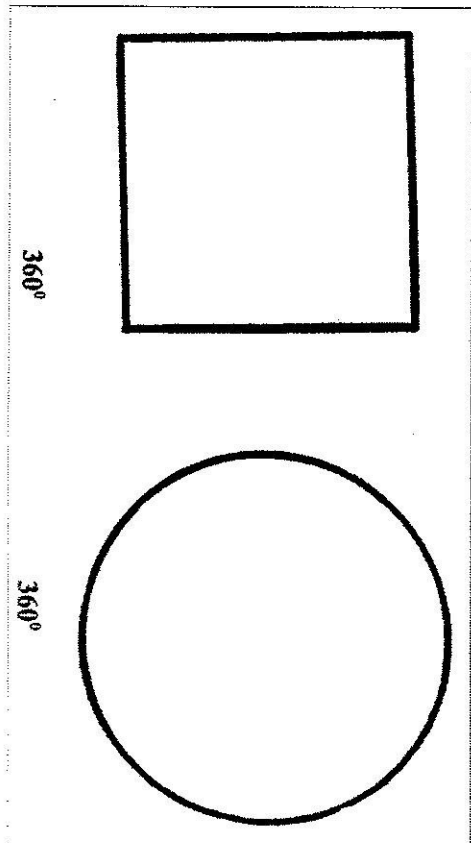


Diagram 53
The Circle Is Equal To The Square.

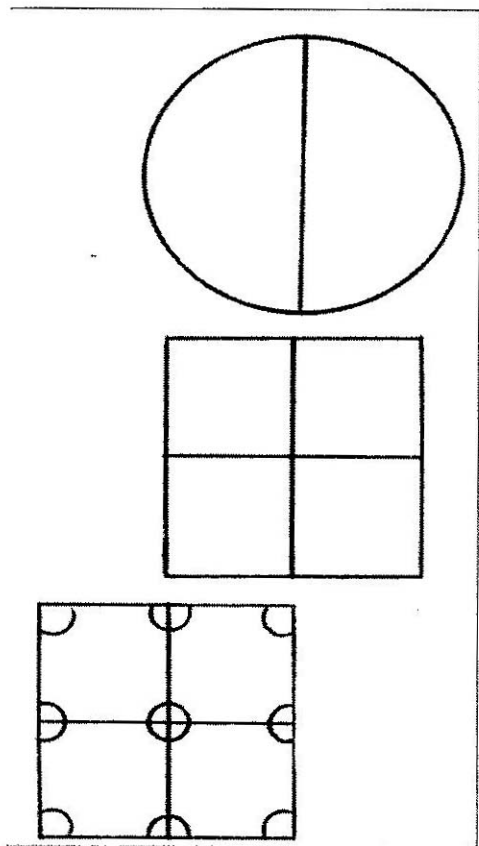


Diagram 54
The Square

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:9

"God the father", the Alpha and Omega, or as the S and 5 are the same, the symbol of the 5 pointed star or pentagram and the S is the Sigma, the sixth letter of the Greek alphabet or Satan. 2 and 5 is the sacred number 7 for G, which is the number 6 and the double square has 8 points. You get 5 points 6 points 7 points and 8 pointed stars.

Question: Do they have any religious significance?

9. Yes. All temples, churches, lodges, synagogues, and mosques, utilize these symbols. For instance, the two holy shrines of the Islamic faith is the Kaaba in Mecca, Saudi Arabia, a square or cube and the dome of rock in Jerusalem, the circle. The same applies to all true

Scroll 3:12

religious sites.

Question: Is there a hidden purpose for their use?

10. Yes. All of these societies, religions, or fraternities derive their sciences or theories from facts of the Ancient Ones.

Question: So, are you saying that the Ancient Ones use these symbols as tools?

11. Yes. We, The Ancient Ones made the beginning, be-gene or Genn, Jinn exist by using the science of the "Circle" and the "Square", unidentical twins.

12. We performed a feat which may be considered impossible by some circles and unlikely by some on

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:13

the square.

Question: How was this feat performed?

13. We took the infinite and formed the circle and with the finite, we shaped the Square.

Question: What happened next?

14. We then took the circle, turned it inside out and produced the state of Bohoo "*Nothingness, Desolation*" and Tohoo "*waste*"; existence yet not seen, heard, felt, smelt, or tasted, as ether is yet not seen.

Question: Yet, how can 2 shapes be totally opposite, both equal a total of 360 degrees when 360 is total?

Scroll 3:17

15. Two totals, the total of things and the total of nothing, and equal in quantity, and the absence of quantity, no-thing, sum-thing?

16. Only EL Kuluwm, The All, appointed Creator of all these things in this state can cause this to happen, from the Tama-Rean deity Hapi, deity of the Nile, who was depicted as a male with female breasts, symbolizing the male and female as one. Genesis 5:2, male and female. An Adam or hermaphrodite, symbol of fertility.

17. Look closer at what I have said and you will, re-discover the true meaning.

Question: What is the true meaning?

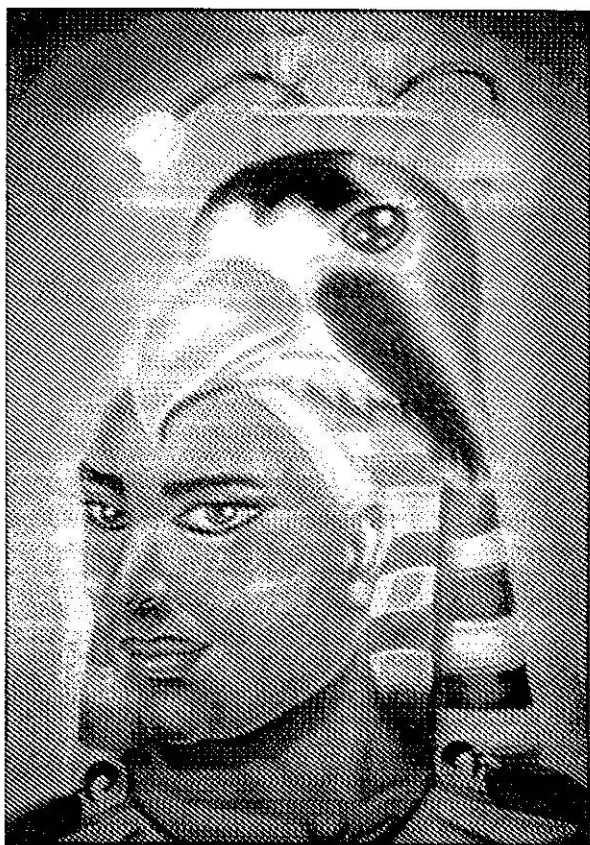


Figure 97
The Deity Hapi

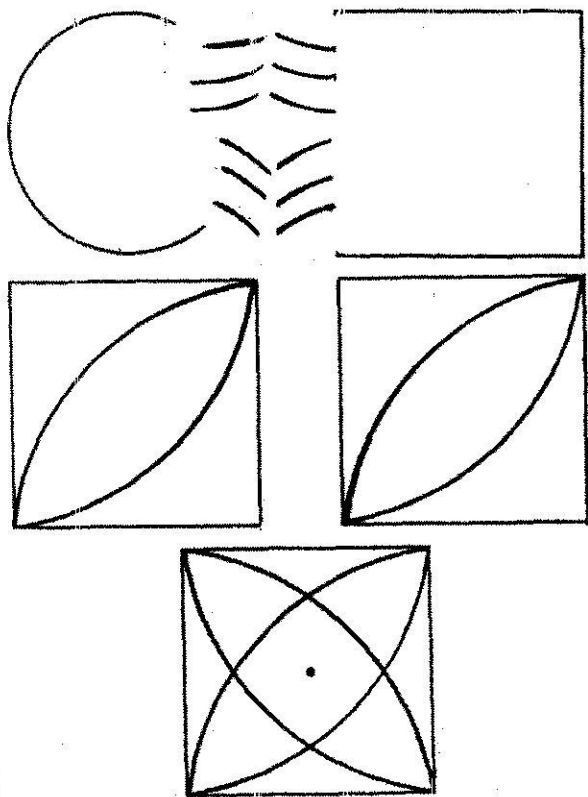


Diagram 55
Energy Within The Square

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:18

Scroll 3:23

18. Now, in studying the science of geometry, **Ge** - means: "*Earth*" in Greek, borrowed from the ancient Sumerian language, Nuwaubic, which script was called Cuneiform," and **Metrien** - means: "*Measure*," we learn, that if quantities are equal to the same quantities, they are equal to each other.

19. Or "If the circle and the square are both equal to 360° , then, they are equal to each other, as clones or twins.

Question: What did the Ancient Ones, or the Neteru do with the four parts?

20. The 4 parts, we Neteru, caused to merge, and form the square, and the circle equal the same, and they have the same magnetic

charge.

Question: Can you explain that further?

21. Yes. When two like charges are put together they repel, but because of the tremendous force and pressure of fusion, a force that made them act, this submits; contrary to their natural act of repelling.

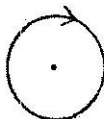
22. Two distinct "Incomplete" squares formed, after further subjection in the intense commandment of **El Kuluwm**, they merged together to form one single complete square.

Question: Then what happened?

23. The center of each square and each circle became as one.

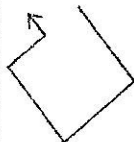


AS ABOVE...



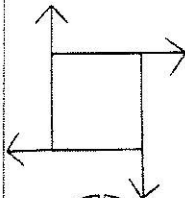
The Neteru Took The Finite

And Formed The Circle Which Is Infinite, Once Closed You Can't Find The Beginning Or End Only He Who Closed It Knows



Infinite From The Latin *Infinitus*, Meaning "*Boundless, Unlimited, Endless*". It Has Neither Beginning Nor End. No Distinct Points Of Direction. All Points Are The Same Distance

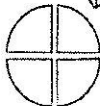
THEN



The Neteru Formed The Square

Finite, From The Latin *Finitus* Or *Finere* Meaning "*To Set Limits, To Bound, End Finish*" It Has Four Points Of Direction. Points From Center To Perimeter Are Not The Same Distance. Lines Can Extend In More Than One Direction -- Extreme.

THEN

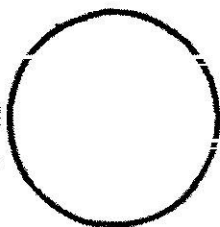


The Neteru Took The O (Circle) And Turned It Inside Out And Placed It Within The Confines Of The Square. This Was Accomplished By First Dividing The Circle Into Four Parts.

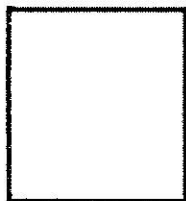
Diagram 8

Diagram 56

How The Circle And The Square Came About.



Circle



Square

Alike Or Different

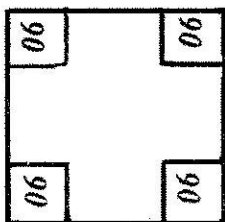
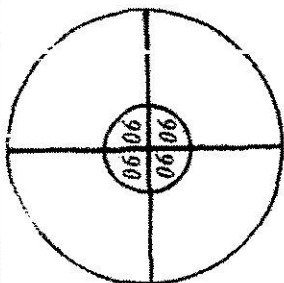


Diagram 57
Alike Or Different.

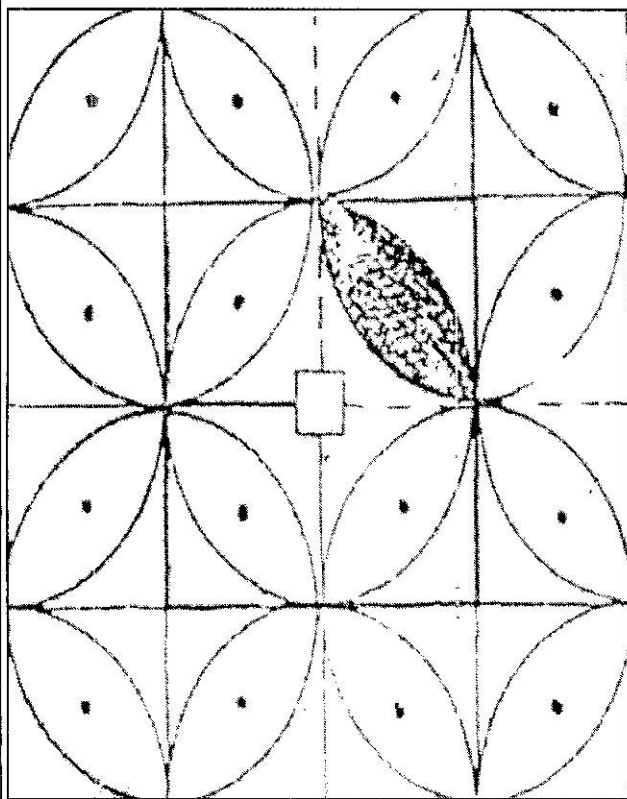


Diagram 58
Atoms Arranged In A Definite Pattern.

1 H	2 He																	11 Na	12 Mg																	29 Cu	30 Zn																	57 La	58 Ce																	87 Fr	88 Ra																	117 Ts	118 Og
3 Li	4 Be																	13 Al	14 Si																	31 Ga	32 Ge																	89 Ac	90 Th																	119 Uu	120 Uub																		
5 B	6 C	7 N	8 O	9 F	10 Ne																	15 P	16 S	17 Cl	18 Ar																	33 As	34 Se	35 Br	36 Kr																	91 Pa	92 U	93 Np	94 Pu	95 Am	96 Cm	97 Bk	98 Cf	99 Es	100 Fm	101 Md	102 No	103 Lr	104 Rf	105 Db	106 Sg	107 Bh	108 Hs	109 Mt	110 Ds	111 Rg	112 Cn	113 Nh	114 Fl	115 Mc	116 Lv	117 Ts	118 Og		

Diagram 59
The Element Chart

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:24

24. If you look closely, you will see each quarter of the circle within the square. This vast energy, was trapped within the square and was not able to escape.

Question: Why was that?

25. We the Ancient Ones, did not turn the square inside out, but rather we used the circle, because to turn a square inside out would give you four separate squares, which would be sixteen 90° degree angles, a total of 1,440 degrees, a science beyond your comprehension at this point in earth's time. It does not total 360° , yet it does have four 90° outer angles, and four 90° degree inner angles, which would be $8 \times 90 = 720$, which is, 360 twice.

Scroll 3:27

Question: So, how is the circle equal to the square?

26. The circle is equal to the square because they both are 360° , as in looking at the pyramid from above, and the four 90° degree angles meet at the capstone.

Question: How does the circle and the square equal 360° if they are 2 different shapes?

27. In the realm in which you dwell, the highest of intelligence is only of the physical realm. Things they tell each agent: in-tell-agent, and in this realm they are limited to persons, places and things. Three distinct 90° degree angles, which is 270 in itself that equals nine. They see no further than 360° degrees. $3 + 6 = 9$, and the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:28

Scroll 3:32

cipher is as far as they go.

Question: What about the next realm?

28. The next realm is the unseen realm, and can only be created in illusion to them, where as we Etherians exist as illusions to them. Thus, we began from 720° degrees. In our realm, things are what they are.

Question: What happens in their realm?

29. In their realm, or this realm with Illusions, short for **Illyuwn**, (**Ihm**), the higher heavens, they make objects appear other than what they actually are. Such is faith and belief.

Question: Is this the same for circle and the

square?

30. Yes. The circle and the square, as shapes appear to be different but upon examining their mathematical properties, you will find they are the same.

31. The square that you know on this plane was not the same one which we, the **Ancient Ones** dealt with.

Question: Which one did you deal with?

32. We dealt with its counterpart on the spiritual plane and the plane of force. On this plane you start from Hydrogen on out to **Einsteinium**, the 99th element, and then even mortal made elements, **Fermium**, **Mendelevium**, **Nobelium**, and **Lawrencium**.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:33

Scroll 3:39

Question: What happens on the etheric realm?

33. In the etheric realm, we start from ether 1 on back through 99 ethers, making the energies in reverse, and of a different nature. The etheric realm is beyond the element realm.

34. These etheric planes are not perceived by the ordinary human eye.

Question: What happens in the element realm?

35. In the element realm, the energy which was confined in the square tried to escape.

36. It pushed upward, outward and downward.

Question: What affect did this friction cause?

37. This constant friction

generated heat to the degree that the square could no longer withstand, and an explosion of enormous force occurred.

Question: Did this event happen on the physical plane?

38. This grand event has yet to be manifested on the physical plane, as the birth of this side of the universe, the formation of the stars, galaxies and planets. It is all a grand plan of E.T.'s or plan-ets.

Question: Can you please explain this further?

39. To overstand more, let's analyze the merging of the circle and square from an atomic point of view, having to do with the science of submicroscopic

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:40

particles called atoms.

40. The energy upon its arrival on the material plane was manufactured by the conversion or changing of certain elements and gases known as Hydrogen and Helium, which is not by far the lightest, as time will tell.

Question: How did H¹ and He come about?

41. To overstand how these elements came together, it is necessary to have a basic knowledge of the science of chemistry, **Kemet** or **Khami** which is the process of combining chemicals, and bringing about chemical reactions.

42. So I will provide you with a little background information regarding the nature of an atom.

Scroll 3:44

Question: What is the simplest particle of life?

43. The simplest particle of life to date is a quark, of which atoms are composed of. This puts it on the other side of things or something, the sum of a thing based on its weight as H¹ is the lightest thing on this side of things. Then the quark is without weight or sum, it's nothing, no-thing.

"The Atom Is Nothing More Than A Time Solar System Charged With Electronic And Magnetic Power".

EL Suhuf, Tablets Of Life, 10 Pages Of Zakar (Adam) Son Of Atum And Lillith, 2:211

Question: So the atom is the smallest element?

44. The atom is thought to

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:45

be the smallest unit of an element that retains all of the element's properties. I will teach you better than that. It's your information.

Question: What is an atom composed of?

45. At the center of an atom is a smaller particle called a quark, the father of energy which in itself was produced by the mother of all energy, biaps as in the cells beneath the cell or in the case of the DNA inside is the mother mitochondria.

46. There is the Nucleus, a dense cluster of protons and neutrons on the outside of a quark.

47. Together, the Protons (P), which have a Positive (+) charge, an intersection,

48. And neutrons (N), which have no charge, are called nucleons.

Scroll 3:50

Question: What is mitochondria and where does it come from?

49. Mitochondria is a spherical or elongated organelle in the cytoplasm of nearly all eukaryotic cells, containing genetic material and many enzymes important for cell metabolism, including those responsible for the conversion of food and nutrients to usable energy. Also called chondriosome. from the New Latin : Greek *mitos*, warp thread + Greek *khondrion*, diminutive of *khondros*, grain, granule; "to grind".

50. Mitochondrial DNA is inherited only from the mother. This function, known as respiration, is why the mitochondrion is frequently referred to as the "powerhouse" of the cell.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:51

Scroll 3:57

Question: Where are the Mitochondria DNA found?

51. Mitochondria are found in eukaryotic cells (cells with a nucleus contained within a membrane).

52. The number of mitochondria in a cell depends on the cell's function. Cells with particularly heavy energy demands, such as muscle cells, have more mitochondria than other cells.

53. Because of their strong resemblance to aerobic (oxygen-requiring) bacteria, scientists believe mitochondria evolved from an early symbiotic, or cooperative, relationship between an aerobic bacterium and an ancestral eukaryotic cell.

Question: What is the structure of mitochondria?

54. The mitochondrion, which can range from 0.5 micrometer (0.00005 in) to 1 micrometer (0.0001 in) in length, has a double-membrane coat.

55. The smooth outer membrane is separated from the inner membrane by liquid.

56. The inner membrane, folded into structures called *cristae*, surrounds a liquid matrix containing a large number of enzymes, or biological catalysts.

Question: Where does the DNA rest?

57. Within the liquid matrix lies mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid (mtDNA), which contains

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:58

the information to direct protein synthesis.

58. The chief function of the mitochondrion is to create energy for cellular activity by the process of aerobic respiration.

59. In this process, food is broken down in the cell's cytoplasm to form pyruvic acid, which is imported into the mitochondrion.

Question: How is the mitochondria only distributed from the mother?

60. When an egg is fertilized by a sperm, the sperm's mitochondria are left outside the egg.

61. The fertilized zygote inherits only the mother's mitochondria.

62. This maternal inheritance creates a family tree that is not affected by

Scroll 3:65

the typical shuffling of genes that occurs between a mother and father.

Question: What are Neutrons?

63. Neutrons, are uncharged particles, one of the fundamental particles of which matter is composed. The mass of a neutron is 1.0086654 atomic mass units (amu).

64. The neutron is a constituent particle of all nuclei of mass number greater than 1; that is, of all nuclei except ordinary Hydrogen.

Question: How are free neutrons produced?

65. Free neutrons—those outside of atomic nuclei—are produced in nuclear reactions.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:66

Scroll 3:72

66. They can be ejected from atomic nuclei at various speeds or energies and are readily slowed down to very low energy by a series of collisions with light nuclei, such as those of Hydrogen, Deuterium, or Carbon.

Question: How does the neutron perform without the nucleus?

67. When expelled from the nucleus, the neutron is unstable and decays to form a proton, an electron, and a neutrino.

68. Like the proton and the electron, the neutron possesses angular momentum, or spin.

Question: How does the neutron work?

69. Neutrons act as small,

individual magnets; this property enables beams of polarized neutrons to be created.

70. The neutron has a negative magnetic moment of -1.913141 nuclear magnetons. Its half-life was fixed approximately at 10.61 minutes.

Question: What is the antiparticle of a neutron?

71. The antiparticle of a neutron, known as an antineutron, has the same mass, spin, and beta-decay constant.

72. These particles are sometimes the result of the collisions of antiprotons with protons, and they possess a magnetic moment equal and opposite to that of the neutron.

Question: What does

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:73

theory say about the neutron?

73. According to current particle theory, the neutron and the antineutron, and other nuclear particles are themselves composed of quarks.

Question: What are quarks?

74. Quarks are any of six hypothetical particles that are believed to form the basic constituents of the elementary particles called hadrons, such as the proton, neutron, and pion.

Question: What are quarks classified as?

75. Quarks were first classified as three kinds: *up*, *down*, and *strange*. The proton, for example, is

Scroll 3:79

believed to be constituted of two up quarks and one down quark.

76. Later theorists assumed the existence of a fourth quark; in 1974 the existence of this quark, named *charm*, was experimentally confirmed.

77. Thereafter a fifth and sixth quark—called *bottom* and *top*, respectively—were hypothesized for theoretical reasons of symmetry.

Question: Does a quark have an antiparticle?

78. Yes. Each kind of quark has its antiparticle, and each kind of quark or antiquark comes in three types of “colors.”

79. Quarks can be either red, blue, or green, while antiquarks can be either anti-red, anti-blue, or anti-green.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:80

Scroll 3:88

Question: Do we see these colors?

80. No. These quark and antiquark colors have nothing to do with the colors seen by the human eye.

81. Rather, these colors represent a quantum property.

82. When combining to form hadrons, quarks and antiquarks can only exist in certain color groupings.

83. The hypothetical carrier of the force between quarks is called the gluon.

Question: What are protons?

84. Protons are stable, positively charged sub-atomic particles in the baryon family having a mass 1,836 times that of the electron. From Greek

Proton, neuter of *Protos*, meaning "first".

85. The proton is a nuclear particle having a positive charge identical in magnitude to the negative charge of an electron, and together with the neutron, a constituent of all atomic nuclei. The proton is also called a nucleon, as is the neutron.

Question: How is the proton formed?

86. The proton forms, by itself, the nucleus of the Hydrogen atom.

87. The mass of a proton is approximately 1836 times that of an electron, or 1.6726×10^{-24} g. Consequently, the mass of an atom is contained almost entirely in the nucleus.

88. The proton has an inward angular momentum,

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:89

Scroll 3:93

or spin, and thus a magnetic moment. In addition, the proton obeys the exclusion principle.

Question: How many protons are in the nucleus?

89. The number of protons in the nucleus of an atom determines what element it is; the atomic number of an element denotes the number of protons in the nucleus.

Question: How is the proton used in Nuclear Physics?

90. In Nuclear Physics, the proton is used as a projectile in large accelerators to bombard nuclei to produce fundamental particles. As the Hydrogen ion, the proton plays an important

role in chemistry.

Question: Is there an antiproton?

91. Yes. The antiproton, the antiparticle of the proton, is also called a negative proton. It differs from the proton in having a negative charge and not being a constituent of atomic nuclei.

Question: What is an antiproton?

92. The antiproton is stable in a vacuum and does not decay spontaneously.

93. When an antiproton collides with a proton or a neutron, however, the two particles are transformed into mesons, which have an extremely short half-life. Because protons are essential parts of ordinary

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 3:94

Scroll 4:2

matter, they are obviously stable.

Question: What is a Hadron?

94. A hadron is any of a class of sub-atomic particles that are composed of quarks and take part in the strong interaction. From the Greek *hadros*, meaning "thick".

Question: What is a Pion?

95. A Pion is a semistable meson produced either in a neutral form with a mass 264 times that of an electron and a mean lifetime of 8.4×10^{-17} second or in a positively charged form with a mass 273 times that of an electron and a mean lifetime of 2.6×10^{-8}

second. Also called pi meson.

Scroll Four
The Smallest Particles
Of Life
(19x9=171)

Question: What are things made of?

All things on this side are made up of atoms, which are themselves made up of smaller particles called quarks, beyond weight.

2. There are even smaller called exotic mesons or biaps, such as protons: Units of positive electricity, neutrons: Units of neutral electricity, and electrons: Electrically negative parts of the atom; to name a few which are made of zede or zele.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:3

Question: Now if H¹ is recorded as the lightest atom, then what are quarks, biaps and zedes?

3. Quarks, biaps, and zedes are beyond weight or weightless, having no-sum. Together, these form a specific pattern.

Question: So how would you explain atoms?

4. Atoms are therefore, represented in a circular form and the arrangement of its electrons in relation to its nucleus is that of the planets to the sun. Quarks, Bi-aps and Zedes have form, making them things with a sum.

Question: What are beneath atoms?

5. Beneath atoms are

Scroll 4:7

quarks, smaller forms or sums, and beyond that is ether, without what you know as form, the nearest you can get to defining ether is gas.

Question: So Zedes are without form?

6. Yes, Zedes or zeles are without form or sum, as you know it on your seven realm existence. The first being the physical plane, the second beyond the plane of force.

7. These two planes identify sums, or the equivalent of manifestation. **Man-infestation**, from the Middle English *infesten*, to distress, from Old French *infester*, from Latin *infestere*, from *infestus*, meaning "hostile".

Question: What is the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:8

link between
manifestation and
man-infestation?

8. The definition explains itself. The word infest, or infestation means to be hostile, and human beings, for their very survival, have to be hostile to Gaia, or simply to mother nature, in order to survive. That is, in order for them to build, they must destroy.

9. To eat vegetables, they must rip them from the Earth, and thousands of years of Man's-infestation has resulted in the plagues of the planet that is leading to self destruction by the mortal. This is not to be mistaken with the Gods.

Question: What does this have to do with sub-atomic energy?

Scroll 4:11

10. Simply Sub-atomic means beneath **Atum**, the Egyptian deity, son of **Nun** and his female counterpart **Nunet**. In the system of the male and female you find the chaotic waters for when the male ejaculates in the liquid filled womb of the female, the chaos begins between all the sperm cells. They race to see which one will get to the egg first, parents of **Shu** and **Tefnut** by self fertilization, first born of the Neteru.

Question: What do these Egyptian deities have to do with nature?

11. **One: Nun** is the male part and **Nunet** is the female consort. They are the deities of water. 3/4ths of the human body is water, and the lymphatic and circulatory systems are the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:12

source of life and reproduction. Water is the most important element in existence and needed as a source of conduction. **Two: Shu**, the male is the deity of air. **Three: Tefnut**, the female is the deity of rain and moisture, that is atmosphere, who is the mother of **Geb**, the male deity of earth, soil, sustenance, and this list of names will lead into **Nut**, the female deity of the sky, which takes you into **Asaru** the male, **Aset** the female, **Sutukh** the male, and **Nebthoot**, the female, which leads into human kind.

12. The Egyptians were known as alchemists, that is Chemists. As you can see by the names of the deities and what is ascribed to them, they begin before the manifestation of nature and

Scroll 4:14

matter as you know it, which puts them into sub-atomic energies, as quarks, bi-aps and zedes.

Question: What is the weight of a zede?

13. On the elemental chart of matter as you know it, Zedes would have no sum, or weight, making them nothingness when weighed on the scale of sum, to something with weight by the law of measurement. Its center contains the neutrons and protons.

14. So, you can see where they get the concept of Gods, living in a spiritual realm, other than the physical realm would be the link from the material plane into the plane of force, on to what becomes known as the spiritual plane, then the mental.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:15

15. Notice, there are four planes, and the word quarks, or quantum, is from the number four.

Question: Is that where they get their spiritual spook world from?

16. Yes. They refer to them as plasma, plasmetic energy, and exmo-plasma. The word plasma is from the New Latin, from Late Latin, image, figure, from Greek, from *plassein*, "to mold", where energies and gases are molded into images, called etherians.

17. To the religious community, spiritual or angelic beings. It is all energy, atoms, protons, electrons and neutrons and those forces which make them up.

Question: How do

Scroll 4:22

protons work?

18. Protons carry a positive electrical charge (+) that is the square.

19. Around the nucleus are smaller bodies arranged in rings.

20. These are constantly orbiting the nucleus and they are called electrons.

Question: What are these particles called?

21. The path that these particles which carry a negative charge (-) are called shells.

Question: How many protons, electrons and neutrons does an atom have?

22. Atoms vary in the amount of protons, electrons and neutrons

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:23

according to the element to which they belong to.

23. Two or more atoms may combine their electrons and form a chemical unit called a molecule, mole-cule.

Question: What is a Molecule?

24. A molecule is the smallest particle into which an element or a compound can be divided without changing its chemical and physical properties; a group of like or different atoms held together by chemical forces. From the French *molécule*, from New Latin *molecula*, diminutive of Latin *moles*, meaning "mass".

25. Molecules of different elements may combine to form new compounds. These too, have their

Scroll 4:28

specific patterns.

Question: What is the weight of an atom?

26. Each atom has a specific weight which is the sum of the neutrons and protons, and a specific number which indicates its appearance on the Periodic Table of Elements that in the law of things, something or the sum total of a thing.

27. In addition, a symbol, the initial of the elements to which it belongs is also used to identify an atom.

Question: Can you give an example?

28. Yes. The Beryllium atom, appearing 4 on the Periodic Table, has an atomic number of four on the sum of things. Yet, on

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 4:29

the un-sum of nothing its - 4 ether as opposed to matter 4.

29. The element is identified by the initials "Be".

Question: What is the atomic weight of an atom?

30. An atom has an atomic weight of 9.012 Or 9.0.

31. The atomic number is also the amount of protons.

Question: How many electrons does an atom carry?

32. On the first shell of the atom there are usually two electrons.

33. Other shells may have as many as 8.

34. The heaviest atoms are those with the most electrons, which determines

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:38

the amount an atom carries.

Question: What about the Hydrogen atom?

35. The Hydrogen atom has an atomic number of one and an atomic weight of the same number. The un-sum of nothingness is -1 ether.

36. Hydrogen does not fulfill the requirements of a regular atom. For one thing, it is the first on the periodical chart and is the lightest and simplest atom or sum.

Question: Where did Helium come from?

37. It was from a single Hydrogen atom that Helium came about.

38. In order to satisfy its need for completion, it

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:39

Scroll 4:44

fused in the presence of 3 other Hydrogen atoms so that the end product was the Helium atom from 'I' Hydrogen to "we" or "us" Helium,

39. Which satisfied the condition for being complete, that their first shell hold 2 and only 2 electrons.

40. To move on to the actual process of the obtaining of Helium.

Question: What was the final product?

41. The final product of these 2 stages became the Helium atom or Atum, a composite of beings into one, Aten, and its heavenly host, or Neteru.

42. This process, by a grand series and a chain of reactions, re = again actions = events, re-occurring

events, changed more Hydrogen to Helium and crystallization of the Helium took place; thus forming a solid substance in which the atoms are arranged in a definite pattern.

Question: Did this complete the atom?

43. A "Void" area occurred in the atom, between the nucleus and its outer shell. The unseen, existence of existence and the manifestation of things, the shell as the names are written something anything, that thing.

Question: Are atoms today the same as atoms of the past?

44. No. The principle is the same. But, the mutation

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:45

and metamorphosis of life means a mutation, growth, development and new forms of life, and because existence extends from the point of its furthest development, back to the root of its beginning, then new life forms link etherically back to their beginning, and it alters its beginning, so as new life forms come into existence, which are links to the beginnings of life forms, atoms indeed change.

Question: Why do modern day scientists say atoms don't change?

45. Because they are part of a well thought out plan to cut off the direct link between living, lived and life.

Question: What are these

Scroll 4:47

three principles, living, lived and life?

46. Let's start with the beginning life, existence, be it intelligent by human standards, or in that intelligence within itself, as in the case of a jelly fish that has no brains, but works off of an instinctive intelligence.

47. So original life caused living, and once time and change has consumed the original form as in the case of sperm, to fetus, to baby, then the original is absorbed in what it's becoming. Then "lived" is accomplished when it has reached the peak of what it is to become, and man has not reached that peak, he is metamorphosing into totality, perfection. Thus, you have life, living and lived, and this applies to

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:48

Scroll 4:50

atoms and cells as well.

Question: What is the difference between the energy of an atom and the energy of a cell?

48. They only differ in the way they are measured. Cells work off of electrical impulses, nerve endings, and atoms works off electrons. In both cases you see the word electra. Electron: *electronegative*. From the New Latin *electro-*, from Latin *electrum*, amber, from Greek *elektron*.

49. The true meaning of electro, or electronics is to select or choose from the Middle English *electen*, from Latin *eligere*, elect-, to select : *e-*, *ex-*, *ex-* + *legere*, to choose; Tron is from Trans "*to move from place to place*," as the solar

system has a central sun, of Helium and Hydrogen, which would be the nucleus of the atom. The planets moving around the sun would be the electrons, and as there is a set pattern and system controlled by forces, the same would apply with electrons in motion around the nucleus, as a planet rotates and revolves around the sun, thus electronics would yield the meaning, selected motion, energy in motion.

Question: Is this what existence is?

50. Yes. Repeated solar systems. Whether it's atoms or cells. The Atom today has many sub-shells, 99 names that is, between the nucleus and its outer shell (K) There are other shells of energy, Etherians.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

Scroll 4:51

51. This energy is what gives the atom substance, messengers of truth. They bring the message or none would know of existence.

52. Hebrews said Yahweh, Christians said Thehos, and Muslims said Allah, while many others say even other things as names.

53. They all are wrong, for **Yahweh**, **Thehos** and **Allah** are physical manifestations, through what a mortal says **Yahuwa** "Moses" **Thehos** "Jesus" **Allah** "Muhammad", and only are identified with the physical plane by way of these messengers with whom they would not exist. When true existence is not determined by the hen, the shell of the egg, the **Bayud** "white" of the egg, or the yoke of the egg, but the source of such a well organized system of

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:56

growths and changes, form to becoming.

Question: Is this the beginning?

54. This is what many think is the beginning, but in actuality, you can't determine a beginning until the end.

Question: How can one understand this principle?

55. Time is the key and change is the motive. For you see, in the religious mind the beginning was caused by one super natural all knowing god, forgetting the principles of error, mal-functions, deformities, and space, all caused by energy.

56. This energy did not exist before their god created it. Of course this is

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:57

merely a belief, for the point overlooked is the area which fell between the nucleus, an electron, it was of total emptiness...a vacuum, the dwelling place of their deity, before creation and creatures to acknowledge its existence.

Question: So where would god exist in creation?

57. The god of religion who either declares or thinks things into existence must be in the center.

Question: Why is that so?

58. Because to think forward is to acknowledge backward. In order for future to exist, past must have already existed, so if god started existence from

Scroll 4:60

one specific point in time, time existed. To see god at the beginning of any point would be depreciating his abilities to be at the center of all things, and the rim of all things at the same time.

Question: If this principle applies for space, doesn't it also apply for god?

59. Absolutely, if there is one god, there must be another to determine the principal of one. You have no need of a one, if there is not a two and on, and you can't have a one, without percentages of itself. Each percentage would subdivide into even smaller percentages of itself.

60. So the principal of **Allah**, (Rab) or **Eloh** (God) or **Yahweh** (God), **Adonai** (Master), being this

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:61

individual who commands things into being is to acknowledge that this individual is just that, an individual out of many. An in-divide-ual.

61. One of the beings divided or simply a Neter (Eloh) of the Neteru (Eloheem). These beings called by different names in different cultures are those that seeded the planet now called Earth.

Question: So Earth is like an electron moving around the nucleus as the sun?

62. Yes, in fact electrical storms on the sun's surface coming from its center and erupting on its surface, resulted in the planet moving away from the sun and getting caught in its gravitational pull. This

Scroll 4:65

turning of atoms of crystallization still continued.

63. Every element originated from Hydrogen. Because in order to obtain "something", you have to start with nothingness.....VOID!!! If any god is one and alone, having no equals, then he is the Hydrogen atom, think on that.

Question: What is the most abundant element in the universe?

64. The most abundant element in the universe is Hydrogen. Although it makes up less than one percent of the Earth's crust, by weight, it exists in vast quantities as part of the water in oceans, lakes, rivers and ice.

65. It is also found in a

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:66

tree structure in gases in vapor by ultra violet radiation from the sun who is symbolic of the **Tama-Rean** "*Egyptian*" deity **Re**. It is in all things and where it is not, there is no life. It's one and alone being the first on the element chart.

Question: Where else is Hydrogen found?

66. Hydrogen is also found in all animal and vegetable tissue as part of several Carbon compounds.

Question: What are the outer precincts of the atom controlled by?

67. The outer precincts of the atom are controlled by a shell, a negatively charged particle, called the electron.

Scroll 4:69

Question: What are photons?

68. Photons are the quantum of electromagnetic energy, generally regarded as a discrete particle having zero mass, no electric charge, and an indefinitely long lifetime, seen as light released as electrons move between shells.

Question: What do photons do?

69. Photons carry electromagnetic forces between the electron's shells, then they pass through the inner shell of carbon atom, approaching one of the oldest and magnificent structures of nature, the nucleus of the atom.

Question: What is the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:70

nucleus made of?

70. The Nucleus is made up of protons and neutrons, P=Positive and N=Negative, souls and spirits.

71. These nucleus particles are in turn made up of trios, of even older and more fundamental particles, the Quarks. Trios = three or Om, Sal, Afsu, the three original suns then came Shamesh.

72. Now we've reached the realm of the nuclear forces.

Question: What's in the realm of these nuclear forces?

73. The weak force mediates the process of radioactive decay, while the strong force binds the quarks together, weaving webs of energy into the

Scroll 4:75

form we call matter, Hu-Min, mortals. God in flesh.

Question: What is the weak force?

74. The weak force is a fundamental interaction between elementary particles that is several orders of magnitude weaker than the electromagnetic interaction and is responsible for some particle decay, nuclear beta decay, and neutrino absorption and emission, also called weak interaction.

Question: What is the strong force?

75. The strong force is A fundamental interaction between elementary particles that causes protons

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:76

Scroll 4:80

and neutrons to bind together in the atomic nucleus. Also called strong interaction, inter-action.

Question: How do sub-atomic particles interact?

76. Sub-Atomic particles interact by means of 4 fundamental forces, (1) Gravitation (Physical Attraction), (2) Electro Magnetism (Emotions), (3) The Weak (Love) And (4) Strong (Hate) nuclear forces. The nature of things seen and unseen.

Question: What is gravitation?

77. Gravitation is the natural phenomenon of attraction between massive bodies. Its opposite is levity.

Question: What is electromagnetism?

78. Electromagnetism is Magnetism produced by electric charge in motion. 2. The physics of electricity and magnetism. It created its own opposites.

Question: How do particles and forces effect everyday life?

79. Particles and forces are the authors of every event in life, from the exotic to the every day.

80. Solidity is an illusion created by electromagnetic forces that bind the atoms together, or they look together, when in fact they are not.

Question: How is electro-magnetism carried?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:81

81. Electromagnetism is carried by photons, and it is infinite in range. Together means to-gather, not become the same.

82. It is electromagnetism that carries its rays from the light to the stars and this sun is just that, a star, all happening in and out of the darkness; 3 degrees of darkness.

Question: What does the weak nuclear force do?

83. The weak nuclear force helps power the sun, and it presides over the phenomenon of nuclear decay.

84. Tremendous amounts of energy are bound up in the nucleus of each atom (solar plexus).

85. Some nuclei are unstable and can't contain their energy forever

Scroll 4:89

(spontaneous combustion).
86. When they decay, it's the weak force carried by particles called weak bosons that governs the process.

Question: What about the strong nuclear force?

87. The strong nuclear force binds quarks together to make protons and neutrons.

88. Without it, there would be no atoms (cells) and the universe (body) would be a quark fog (spirit).

89. Strong nuclear forces holds quarks together to make protons and neutrons (red and white blood corpuscles).

Question: What was the universe composed of before the existence of protons and neutrons?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:90

90. When protons and neutrons didn't exist, the universe was a soup quarks (souls).

91. The strong forces carried by particles of the physicists called gluons, because they act like the most perfect imaginable glue (plasma).

Question: Is gravitation a strong force?

92. Gravitation, the universal attracting of all massive particles towards one another is the weakest of the four forces, but gravity has infinite range and it always attracts, never repels (the electromagnetic force).

93. The single minded dedication, that makes gravity the force that holds the planets, the stars and the galaxies together (the

sympathetic nervous
system).

Question: Why are there forces different and profound in character (body, spirit, soul and ether)?

94. There was two basic forces, Levity, the tendency of light objects to rise, and Gravity, the tendency of heavy objects to fall.

95. Weak Bozons, are heavy and can travel a very short distance before they decay.

96. That's why the weak force is only limited to the bank of the atom.

Question: What's beneath the atom?

97. Smaller particles called Zedes.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:98

Scroll 4:104

Question: What is a Zede?

98. Just as you have what's called the lightest element Hydrogen, once the Hydrogen atom splits, it became quarks, once the two pairs of quarks split, they become bi-aps, which is short for bi-apetures of quarks. And each bi-aperture again sub-divides to create zedes.

Question: How is this accomplished?

99. Well, Scientists were informed by extraterrestrials that by simply turning up the heat, fueled by the ambient energy, a new particle called **zedes** or **zeles** will appear, which is capable of knitting electromagnetic and the weak force.

100. Photon carried off electromagnetic decays, to form a pair of weak bozons, carriers of the weak force.

101. Bozons transform themselves back into zede.

102. Zede particles could be created in abundance out of the heat of the electro weak epoch, weak bozons and photons acted interchangeably when the universe was ruled by 3 forces and not four, the law of the tetrahedron.

103. So we have two forces now, (1) Electromagnetic forces, (2) Weak forces.

104. The universe today in its natural form is too cold for zede particles to exist. However with the splitting of an atom created by circular motion, where the atom is sped up to the point, where it catches up with itself and this

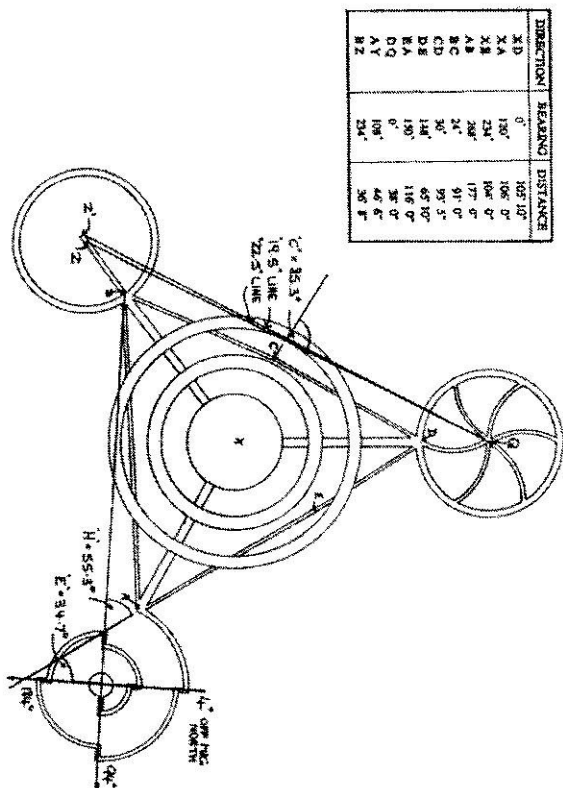


Diagram 60
The Laws Of The Tetrahedron

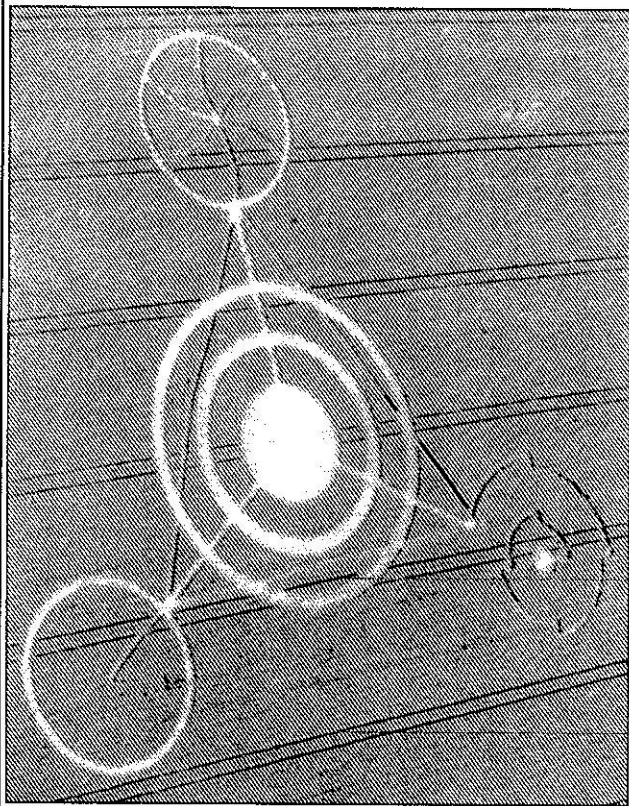


Diagram 61
Three Forces Of The Universe.

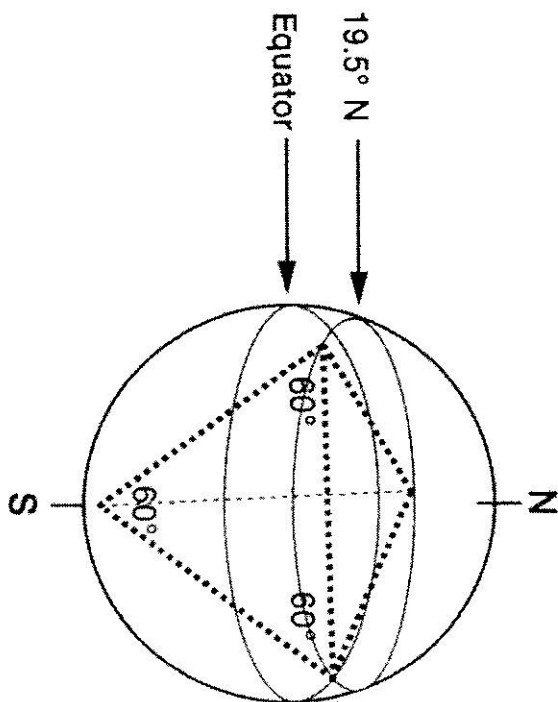
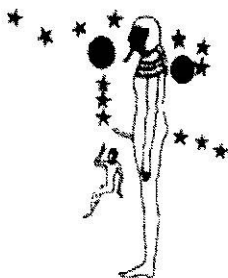


Diagram 62
A Tetrahedron Circumscribed By A Square.



Atum (creator god)

Shu (god of air) = Tefnut (Moisture)

Geb (earth) = Nut (sky)

Asaru (underworld) = Aset Nebthet = Sutukh
 |
 Haru (god of kingship)

Diagram 63
Chart Of The Creator God And The Nine
Enneads.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:105

collision, causes an explosion of intense heat that yields the Zede. So with a little help they can be created.

Question: What are Bi-aps?

105. When the heat and atom comes together, they are called bi-aps, or two apertures, then they transform into zedes, or zeles.

Question: How is a Bi-ap formed?

106. You have protons and anti protons, when matter meets anti matter the results is annihilation, they cancel each other out.

107. A Bi-ap is made of proton and anti proton, when they collide they become zede, put as two

Scroll 4:109

parts they are bi-apertures.

Question: What is Einstein's theory?

108. Firstly, the character of the man and his actions renders him not the genius once thought. For he was a chain smoker, and should have known the dangers of cigar pipe and cigarette smoking on a human body. But as a mathematician, he was quite wise.

Question: What was his theory?

109. It was known as the grand unified theories, which says that there are triaps, still higher energy levels, three of the four forces might function as a single force, exotic particle would do the work of unification, it's called the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:110

Scroll 4:117

quant, from which they derive quantum, the unknowing refer to it as the X particle.

110. A Gluon, carrier of the strong force strikes a quant, and it is transformed into a photon, the carrier of electromagnetism.

Question: What is a gluon?

111. Gluon, in physics, is a hypothetical massless, neutral elementary sub-atomic particle, which mediates the strong interaction that binds quarks together.

112. Most particle physicists agree that all the elementary particles in the large class called hadron (which includes the proton) are made of various combinations of (probably) six types of quarks.

113. These quarks are in turn thought to be held together by the exchange of possibly eight types of gluon, or field quanta.

114. Some theorists, however, propose a "diquark" model that does not require gluons. This branch of particle physics is called quantum chromodynamics.

115. Alternately a gluon striking a quant can be transformed into a weak bozon.

Question: What do energy particles live on?

116. Particles of energy live on borrowed time.

117. They gather themselves up from the stray energy in a vacuum, then go back on into existence.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:118

Scroll 4:124

Question: Is the same principles of colliding atoms to produce new forms of energy, necessary in bending time?

118. Yes it is.

119. To speed up the distance of the upper perimeter, to the cloned body, which results in the particle arriving at the upper perimeter, point of origin, before the particle of the body can complete its journey through the clone to arrive at the same point.

120. Thus, time can be reversed and traveling in the past accomplished.

121. As long as the two particles or beings that are the same do not come into physical contact with each other.

Question: What would happen if they do?

122. In this case the same particles would be occupying the same place at the same time yet, from two different time references.

Question: What about in the case of the Human being?

123. In the case of the human being, his zero time reference, that is the point of his origin in this time frame would cause his counterpart to merge, turning inside out.

124. It would also eliminate all and every created, thought and people who came in contact with the being or person.

Question: What about

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:125

Scroll 4:128

dealing with energy?

125. In energy this same principle, by altering the vibration levels can be made to facilitate the same space at the same time.

126. So we, the ancients, knew to separate by referring to one, as an atom, and the other, as Adam.

Question: Are you saying that atom and Adam of the Bible are the same?

127. Well to look at the name **Atom** and realize that there is a **Tama-Rean** deity call **Atum**, the head of the nine **Enneads**, (1. **Sutukh**, 2. **Nebthet**, 3. **Aset**, 4. **Asaru**, 5. **Nut**, 6. **Geb**, 7. **Tefnut**, 8. **Shu**, 9. **Re**, the 9 months of conception for birth through the woman), that

predated the atom, which comes from the Middle English *attome*, from Latin *atomus*, from Greek *atomos*, indivisible, atom : *a-*, not; see *A⁻¹ + tomos*, cutting (from *temnein*, to cut, and the Hieratic or Demotic languages as well as the Hieroglyphics of Ancient Egypt predate English, Latin and Greek. It should be clear that the phonetics or intonation of atom had to have come from **Atum**, which is also spelled **Atom**.

Question: What about Adam?

128. The same applies. You find the word **Adama** in Ugaritic, Akkadian, Chaldean, Sumerian, the tongues of Ancient Babylon, long before it got into the Bible of the Jews

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:129

Scroll 4:133

and the Christians, and the Koran of the Moslems. So again with a little research it would show you that it also is borrowed.

Question: So what does that have to do with atom, the atomic energy and Adam the man?

129. Both are the point of origin from energy in motion, or emotion.

130. That is, from the atom you get all energy and from the Adam you get all living beings, or at least this is what religious people of monotheism are taught and believe. So you can see the clear similarity between Atom and Adam.

Question: How does the Tama-Re part fit in?

131. Because Atom as one

of the three Res or suns, namely: 1. Atom 2. Atun and 3. Amun, of the Egyptian Gods called the Neterus, whose first abode after leaving Rizq was Sibtu "Sirius" in Ihm "Illyuwn", before coming to this Milky Way, in which this planet is a part.

Question: I thought Atom was a person, not the sun?

132. And you are right in one respect. Atom as Atom-Re or simply Tum was the great alchemist, from the 19th galaxy Ihm, of which Sibtu (Sirius) was a part.

Question: And this Atom came to Earth?

133. Kane. This Atom, called Atom-Re or Tum

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:134

Scroll 4:135

was one of the incarnated Neteru priesthood called **Sem**, and was the father of the project **Nun**, thus it is said **Nun** gave birth to **Atum**.

Question: So this Atum was the son of Nun?

134. Yes, symbolically speaking, as it was taught previously, **Atum** is the son of the force of the chaotic waters, **Nun**, whose semen was placed in the womb of **Nunet** his consort, bred **Atum**, and this germ as the sea-man, semen was extracted from **Atum** as sperm, and placed in the womb of the dolphin, for transportation.

135. This is called in-vitro fertilization. The word womb is dolphin, from the Middle English, from Old French *daulfin*, blend of

daufin and Old Provençal *dalfin*, both from Medieval Latin **dalfinus*, from Latin *delphinus*, from Greek *delphis*, delfin-, from *delphus*, meaning "womb" (from its shape). Scientists today have just discovered that the human genes is closer to dolphins than any land animals, as was recorded from the **Discovery Channel**, 8-24-98. Taken from **Discovery Channel Online**: "*For years, marine biologists have told us that dolphins share many traits with humans, including intelligence and friendliness. Now, a comparison of dolphin and human chromosomes shows that the genetic make-up of dolphins is amazingly similar to humans. In fact, researchers at Texas A&M University have found that*

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:136

dolphins have more in common with us genetically than cows, horses or pigs.

Researchers at Texas A&M University applied "paints", or fluorescently labeled human chromosomes, to dolphin chromosomes, as human chromosomes. Of the remaining nine dolphin chromosomes, many were combinations or rearrangements of their human counterparts. Researchers also identified three dolphin genes that were similar to human genes. Until now, researchers have never been able to do genetic studies of dolphins because they are a protected species, making it difficult to get tissues from them."

Question: What was the

Scroll 4:137

Dolphin Project?

136. This Dolphin Project is called the fish-man, and the genes were transported to this planet in the dolphin by artificial insemination, which led into cloning. Why there are seven copies of each person on Earth.

Question: What do you mean by chaotic waters?

137. The lymphatic and circulatory system of the human being, where the chaos begins, is when the sperm released from the male, millions by the millions chaotically races for the egg in the ovum, and one or two in the case of twins succeeds. These are chaotic waters, for this is all done in the liquid system of the body of the female.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:138

Scroll 4:141

Question: How was this done?

138. This process was done by in-vitro fertilization, transporting genes in the dolphin to this planet. Which in time, with much care became the fungi and algae of the seas, and then it was placed into the test tubes of the **Ghibbore** or alchemists, who bred mortals.

Question: So Nun is a laboratory project?

139. Yes. **Nun**, also known as **Nu** which is the sacred and symbolic name used in the laboratory for this great project of seeding the planet Earth with the genes of **Amun** and his consort **Amunet**, also known as **Niu** and **Niut**.

Question: I thought Atum was the son of Nun and Nunet?

140. Yes, **Atum** as mentioned is a part of a triad of three geneticists called **Re**, the all seeing "eye", which oversees the project, symbolic of the Iris of the eye, and iris means "rainbow" or the Rainbow Project.

Question: Just what is the Rainbow Project?

141. It's where the geneticists set out to breed or re-fill this planet with beings similar to themselves, or **Re** - plenty the Earth, (replenish) the Earth with humans, and protect their frail beings from the direct rays of the sun.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:142

Scroll 4:145

Question: And how was that to be done?

142. By creating a buga, or curvature of spheres as the rainbow is an arch of all seven spectral colors, appearing in the sky 1) red, 2) orange, 3) yellow, 4) green, 5) blue, 6) indigo, 7) violet, and these come from the direct rays of the sunlight, broken down or bent as in a bow.

Question: Are these symbolic of the spheres?

143. Yes. You have your seven spheres, 1) Troposphere, 2) Stratosphere, 3) Mesosphere, 4) Thermosphere, 5) Ionosphere, 6) Exosphere, 7) Outerspace, just as a rainbow has seven colors, so does the environment, it

also has seven spheres to protect this newly created being from the ultraviolet and gamma rays coming from the sun.

Question: Who are these three genecists?

144. All three deities are one in the order of Re, that is Atum, Atun and Amun, and Amun as a scientist volunteered to use his semen for the experiment.

Question: Why is the reproductive fluid of the human referred to as semen?

145. Because they are the original Ogdoad, or 8 sea creatures that emerged from the Island of Flame, referred to as Ur or "light, flame", or simply their crafts crashed down in the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:146

Scroll 4:151

Nile river.

Question: Are they known by any other names in any other cultures?

146. Yes the **Dogons** called them **Nommos**, the **Yoruba** referred to them as **Olukun**, the **Pygmies** in **Africa** referred to them as **Ogrigwabibikwa**, the dwarfs who changed into reptiles, the **Greeks** used **Dercito**, for fishtail humans, the **Mesopotamians** use **Dagan**, half man half fish, the **East Indians** say **Takshaka**, king of the **Naga** serpents.

Question: Who and what are they to humans?

147. They are the human's ancestors, which explains why humans have gills

while in the womb, like a tadpole, and a tail, webs between their fingers, and an inconstant need of an emergence in water, or the intake of water, or they dehydrate.

148. At their arm pits, there is still traces of the wings.

Question: Which ones are directly related?

149. There are 8, and they are called **Ogdoads**, also called the **Malayket Bahri**, River angels, from which the mermaid stories came about.

150. There were four pairs.

151. One pair for each of the genetic changes.

Question: What do you mean by genetic changes?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:152

152. All laboratory experiments dealing with genes, the total changes appear every 4 generations.

Question: Who are the eight or four pairs in ancient Tama-Re?

153. They are: Nun and Nunet, Heh and Hehet, Kek and Keket, Amun and Amunet, whose secret names were Niu and Niut.

154. You also had another breed of genetic strain, that were known as the Dogri, or evil beings, who also lived in the Nile and from whom the serpent of your Bible came.

Question: Is this the reptilian or devil story?

155. Yes. This project was called Apophis, also known as Apep. These Dogri can

Scroll 4:156

change themselves at will into crocodiles, cats, dogs, hyenas, goats, frogs, rocks, trees, plants, piles of dates, or the most dangerous disguises of men. These became the symbolic headresses and costumes for the rituals of remembrance, and the secrets of the true origin of the human being, which is the best kept secret.

Question: Who oversaw this laboratory experiment?

156. Two humans with sacred symbolic names, Neter: Amun and Netert: Amunet, who bred on Earth Shu, symbolic of air, "*breathing, breath of life*" and Tefnut, symbolic of water "*circulatory system*". It is recorded "*I breathed (neshamaw) into his*

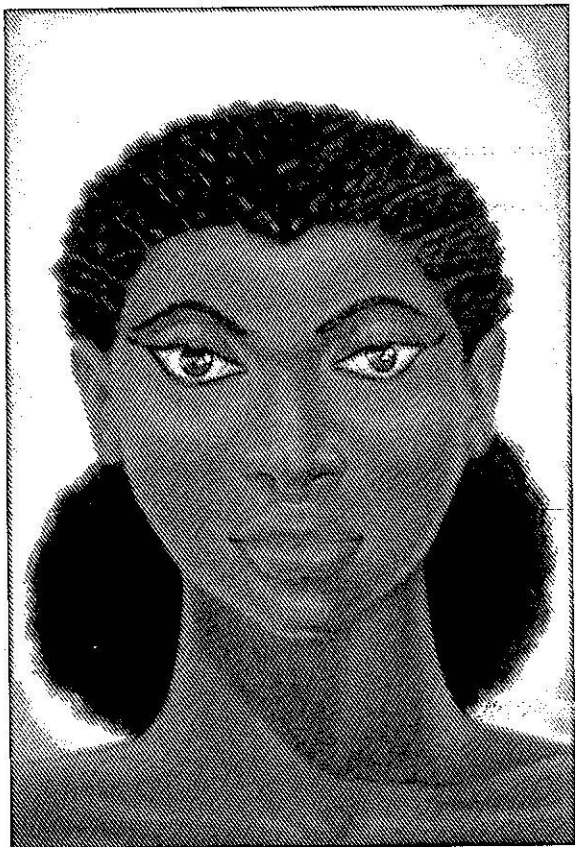


Figure 98
Netert: Keket

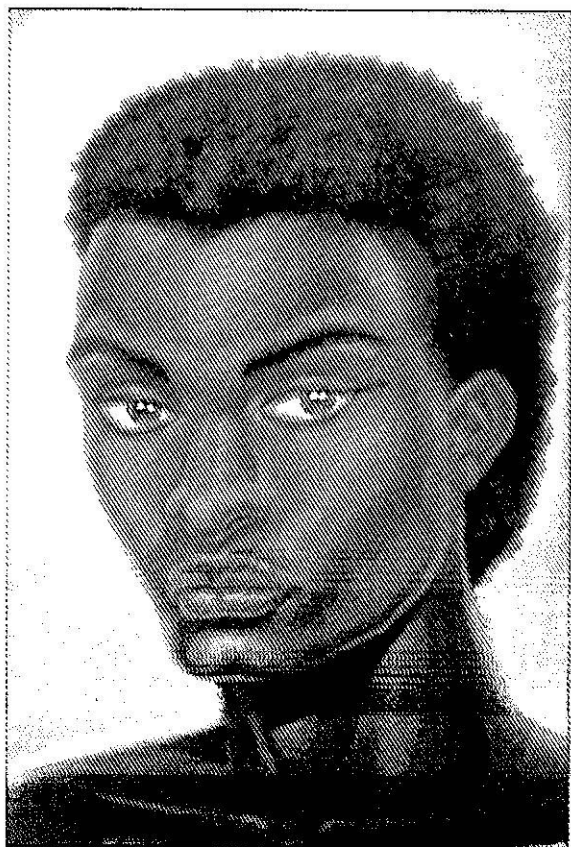


Figure 99
Neter: Kek

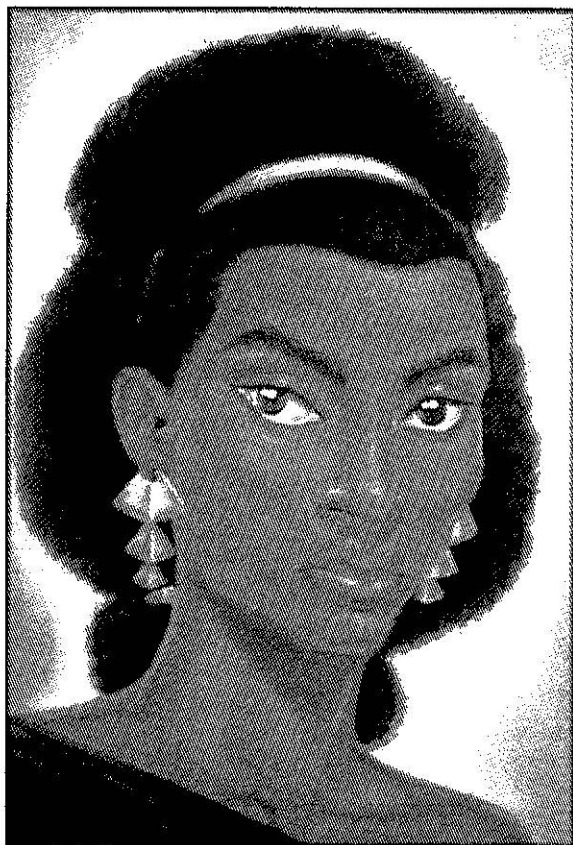


Figure 100
Netert: Hehet

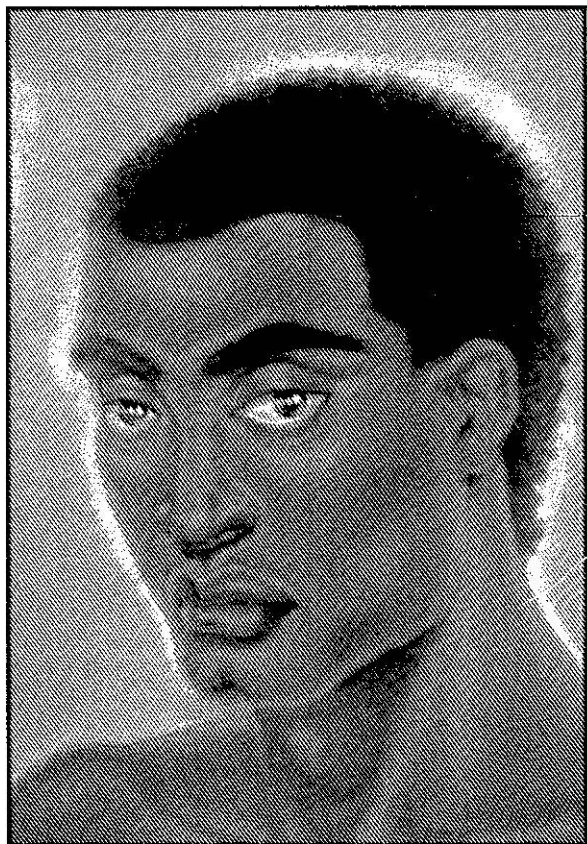


Figure 101
Neter: Heh

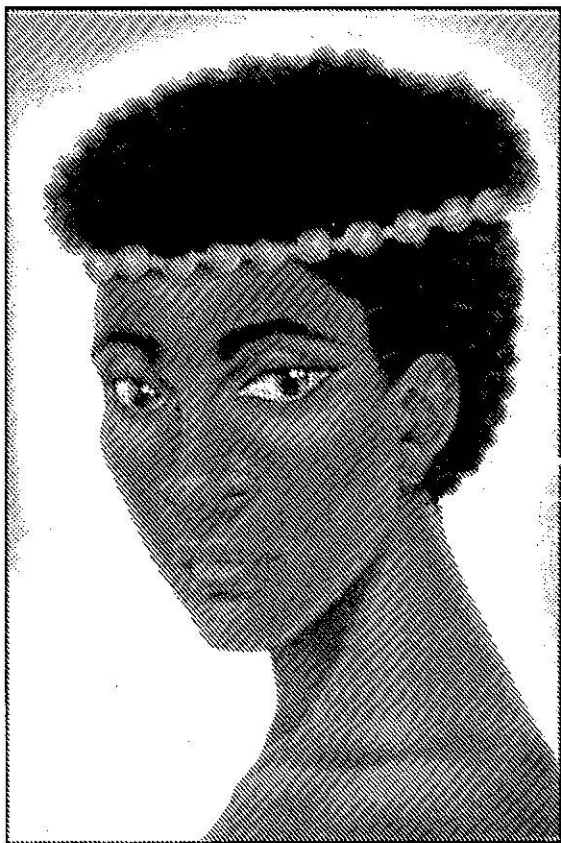


Figure 102
Netert: Amunet

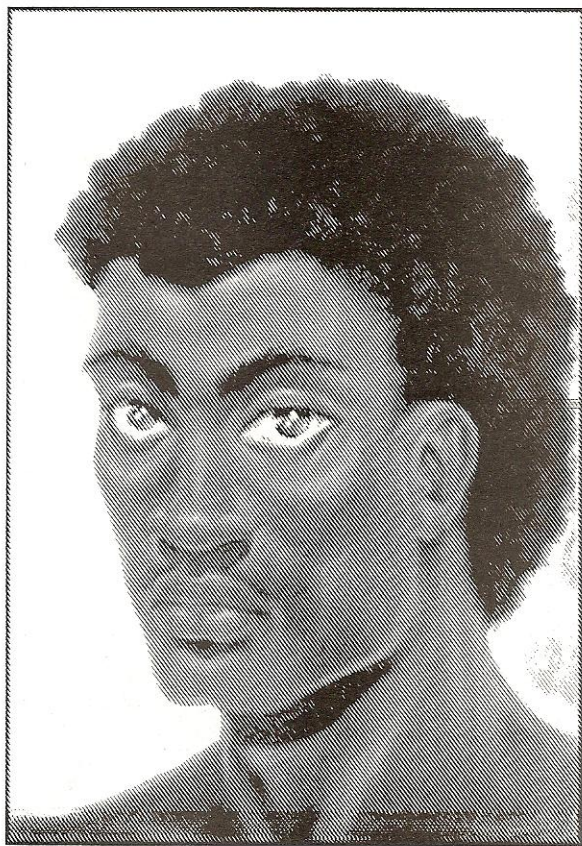


Figure 103
Neter: Amun

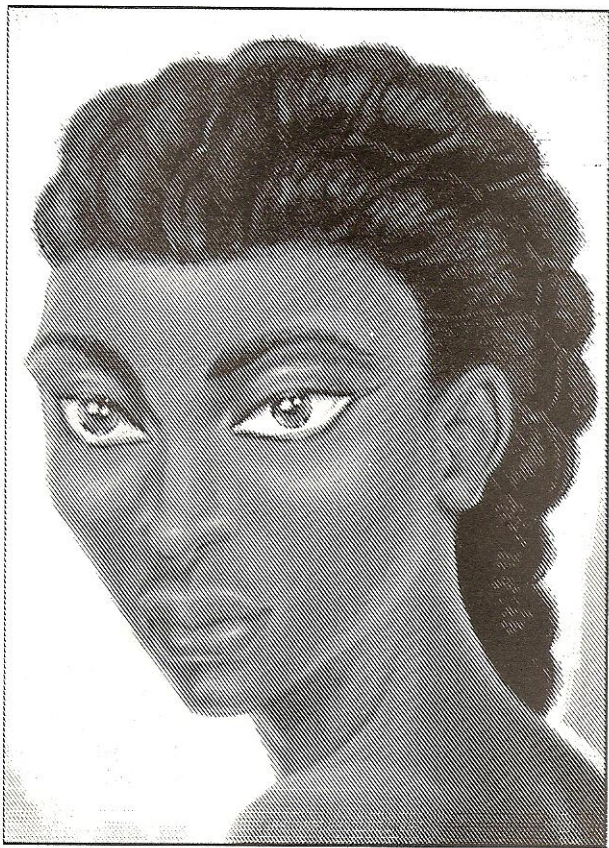


Figure 104
Netert: Nunet

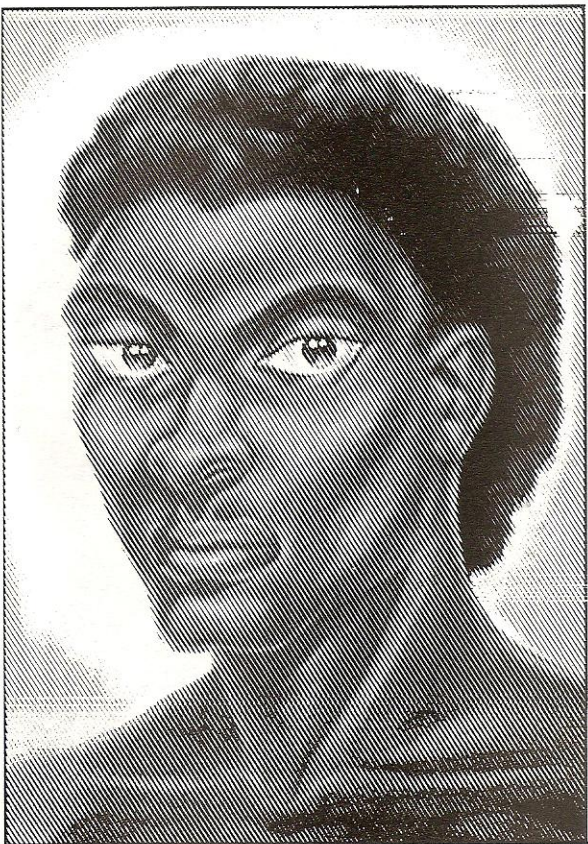


Figure 105
Neter: Nun

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:157

nostrils, the breath (nephesh) of life (khay) and man became a living nephesh", Nefu, the seed made flesh by what is called self fertilization, is in actuality the power to pro-create on their own, called the first born of the Neteru "Gods", called Hu-mim, combined breed of reptile and mammal.

Question: Then what happened?

157. After this, these sons of the gods, Neteru, Anunnagi, Nefileems, Ghibbore went into the daughters, sexually of these mortals and the sons of gods were born.

Question: Are there names recorded?

158. Yes, they are

Scroll 4:161

recorded in ancient Tama-Re as Geb, symbolic of earth "the body"; and Nut, symbolic of the sky "the mind". She begot Asaru, symbolic of vegetation, Aset, symbolic of red blood cells, corpuscles, Sutukh symbolic of ignorance, and Nebthoot, symbolic of white corpuscles. These two Asaru and Aset begot Haru, symbolic of the sun in the sky.

159. Also this Asaru and the wife of Sutukh, Nebthoot gave birth to Anubu, symbolic of death.

160. This copulation is what bred the jealousy that caused the death of Asaru by Sutukh.

Question: So is that the same as Adam?

161. That is correct, in

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 4:162

concept and belief, for Adam is also the son of **Atum** and **Lillith**.

162. He was the father of **Cain** and **Abel**, whose true name was **Kadmon**, was part of another seeding, cloning and replenishing of the planet Earth, but was supposed to have been created from the dust of the ground, which would be the same as self fertilization, because fertilizer is soil.

163. He is said to be created from the dust of the ground.

164. So you can see the similarity between **Atum** and **Adam**, and where they got the Adam story.

165. Being the Egyptian stories pre-date the Judaic-Christian-Islamic Bible and Koran, it is clear from which the plagiarism came.

Scroll 4:171

Question: Where is the comparison?

166. The comparison comes from the conflict between the scientists and the theologians.

167. All life began to the scientists with atoms and cells.

168. According to the theologian all life began from a man named Adam with a soul.

Question: So was there an Adam in the Bible?

169. Again a little research will show you that all of the stories and fables in your Bible are copied from the Egyptian mysteries.

170. Information that all of your sacred societies world over know and confirm.

171. It is the religious fanatics, the self righteous

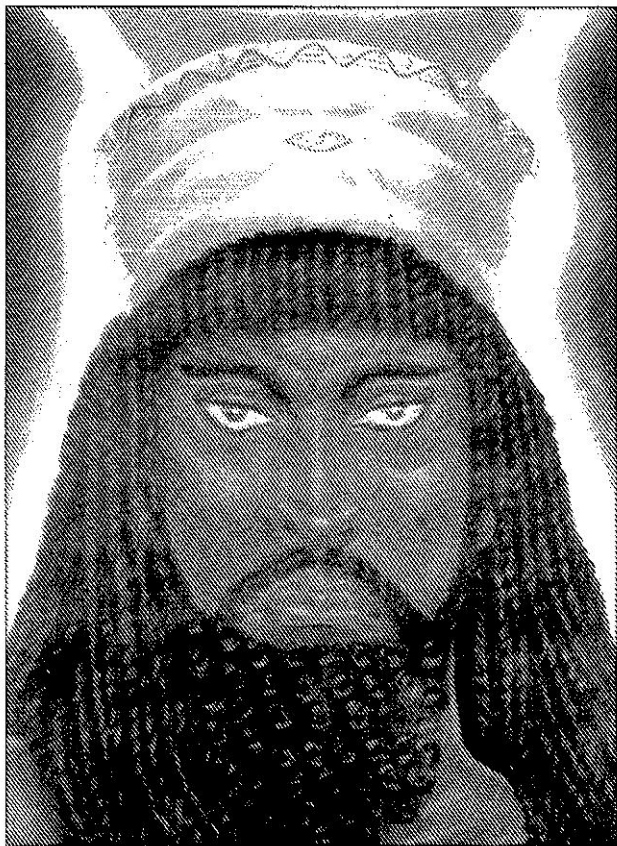


Figure 106
Atum, Father Of Kadmon

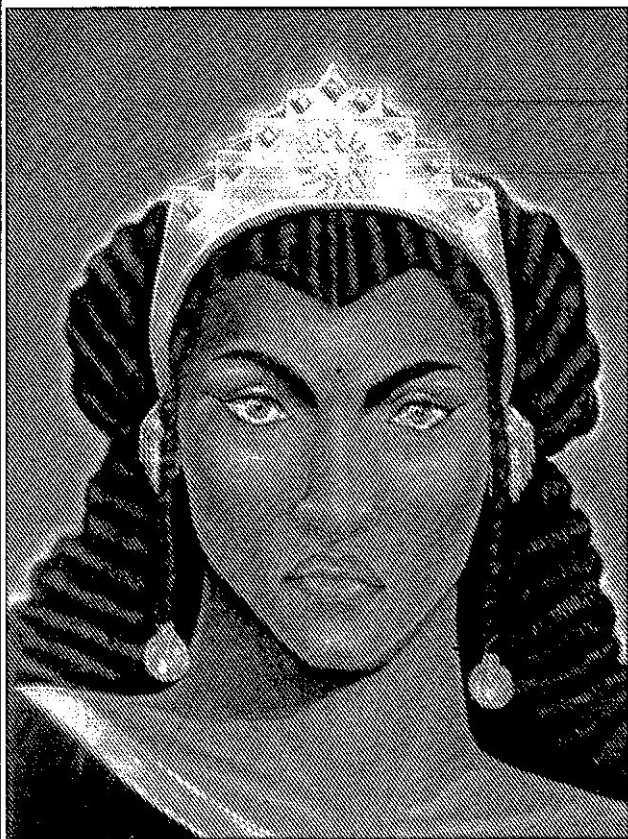


Figure 107
Lillith, Mother Of Kadmon

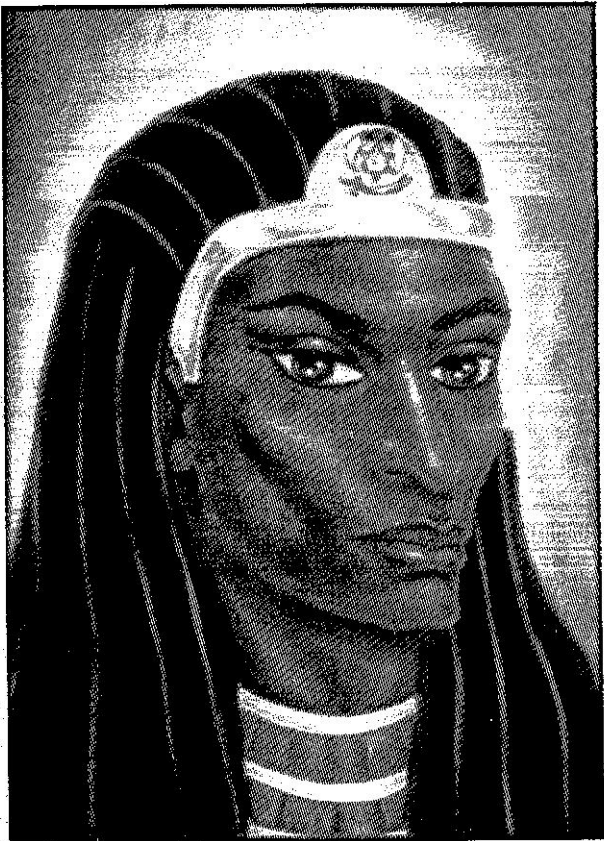


Figure 108
The Deity Anubu (Anubis)

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:1

that are blinded by the great beam of light that prevents the inner sight.

Scroll Five

The Beginning Of Plant Life, The Third Stage (19x8=152)

I The ancient **Tama-Rean** deity over plant life is called **Renenutet**, also called **Thermuthis**. I am that I am, known as the **Neter: Amunnubi Roakhptah**, also called **Atum-Re**, and **Tum** must let my voice be heard on this great deity.

2. The great **A'aferti "Pharoah" Amenemnes 3rd** resting on the limestone base is the one who decorated the temple of **Sobek** in **Kiman Fares**, and dedicated and built a temple to **Renenutet**, at a city near **Cairo, Egypt**

today.

Question: Is this a Tama-Rean ritual?

3. Yes this dedication was on behalf of life, growth, vegetation, the provider of sustenance to sustain the physical body, the provider of fresh air **Shu**, to sustain the body and trigger the ethers through proper breathing. This dedication was to nourish a healthy being through proper eating. Yet, we need to breathe to live, so breath is also a physical person.

Question: What is the meaning of Shu?

4. **Shu**, in ancient **Tama-Re** means "*uplifter, to uplift oneself*". He is identified with the air, found in Hieroglyphs.

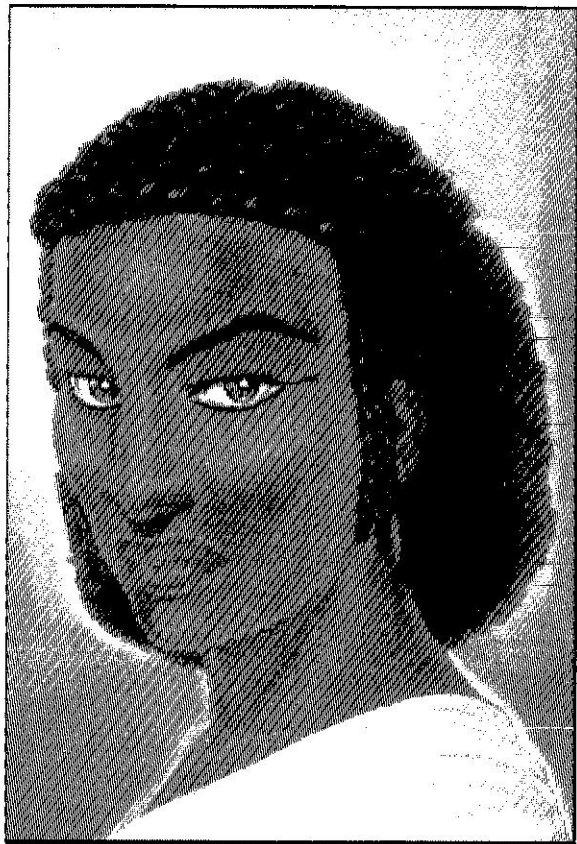


Figure 109
Netert: Renenutet

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:5

Hiero means "*sacred*" and **glyphs** means "*inscriptions*". The script and the spoken tongue was Hieratic and Demotic, and you find many mentions of **Shu** and his mate **Tefnut** in the old writing.

Question: So is this **Shu** an actual person?

5. Yes he was, and also a symbol worldwide. Primitive peoples all over the world have identified "*air*" and "*breath*" with "*spirit*."

Question: So is respect of air, respect of spirit?

6. Yes, this is why in religious circles they are always looking for the holy spirit, in the form of one of three persons, or for spiritual enlightenment

Scroll 5:8

through chants, dhikrs, hymns, mantras, that all pertains to breathing and vibration through proper intonation.

7. Thus, we must acknowledge this great deity, **Renenutet** and make her message and methods known to the true seekers, as to what was discussed in the dark chambers of **Wa-set** that great mystic shrine at **Nu-Amun**, Thebes or Luxor today, and the other two great cities **Heliopolis** and **Memphis**. That is **H.T.M.**, the place to learn the secrets.

Question: So is the ancient **Tama-Re** related to growth and development?

8. Yes and we live that today. There were and are to this day, cycles of

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:9

Scroll 5:11

growth. Periods of time for that which is planted to grow. All farmers are in debt to the farmer of farmers, nature (Neteru), and there would be no growth without Re (Ra), the sun.

Question: When did plant life begin?

9. During the third period of creation, or re-creation by the Neteru, Anutu, the first forms of life of this cycle, as you know it began to appear which were simple plants that began as one-celled organisms of the classes known today as bacteria and algae.

Question: Where did these plants originate?

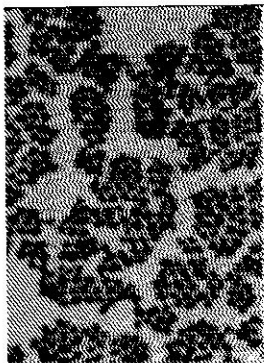
10. They originated in the air, and on into the waters,

yet in many cases their structure and composition enabled them to exist in all types of environments and conditions, in which they can adapt.

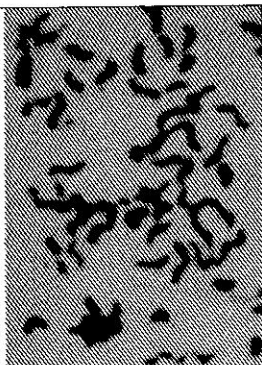
Question: What is bacteria?

11. Bacteria which is plural of Bacterium is any of the unicellular, prokaryotic microorganisms of the class Schizomycetes, which vary in terms of morphology, Oxygen and nutritional requirements, and motility, and may be free-living, saprophytic, or pathogenic, the latter causing disease in plants and animals.

Question: Why is this important information at this time?



Bacilli are shaped like rods. The bacilli pictured below produce a form of tissue decay called gangrene.



Spirilla have a spiral shape. These spirilla, which are found in organisms that live in water, do not cause disease.

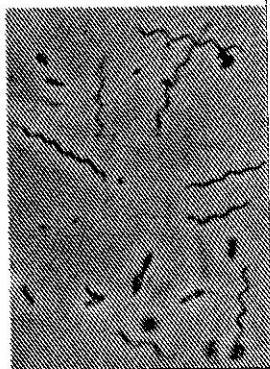
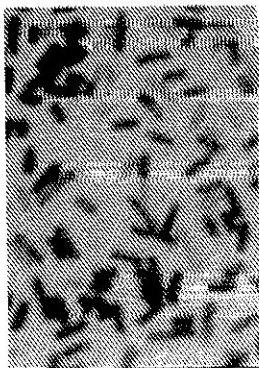


Figure 110
Different Types Of Bacteria

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:12

Scroll 5:16

12. Because most of us have studied it through our journeys in the education system, regardless of what school, or country or language that we learned in. We never thought the day would come when scientists would be manipulating the climate, the weather and the atmosphere to create destructive viruses and bacteria, but this day has come. So it is important to learn these sciences.

Question: What is a virus?

13. A virus is any of various simple submicroscopic parasites of plants, animals, and bacteria that often cause disease and that consist essentially of a core of RNA or DNA surrounded by a protein coat. Unable to

replicate without a host cell, viruses are typically not considered living organisms. From the Latin virus, meaning "*poison*".

Question: What language does the word Bacteria come from?

14. The word bacteria comes from the New Latin, from Greek *bakterion*, diminutive of *baktron*, meaning "*rod*". Bacteria (bacterium, singular), microorganisms that lack internal cell membranes.

15. The most common and ancient organisms on Earth, bacteria are intimately connected to the lives of all organisms.

Question: What is an organism?

16. An individual form of

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:17

life, such as a plant, an animal, a bacterium, a protist, or a fungus; a body made up of organs, organelles, or other parts that work together to carry on the various processes of life.

Question: What is an organ?

17. A differentiated part of an organism, such as an eye, a wing, or a leaf, that performs a specific function. An instrument or agency dedicated to the performance of specified functions. An atom or a cell together in a mass, being held together by electromagnetism.

Question: Does a musical organ have anything to do with this?

Scroll 5:20

18. They both stem from the same word. A musical organ is an instrument consisting of a number of pipes that sound tones when supplied with air and a keyboard that operates a mechanism controlling the flow of air to the pipes.

19. Both organs perform the same way. From the Middle English, from Old French *organe* and from Old English *organe*, both from Latin *organum*, tool, instrument, from Greek *organon*, meaning "work".

Question: Do bacteria differ in sizes?

20. Yes. Most bacteria are less than 1 micron (0.001 mm/0.00004 in) in length. Hundreds of thousands of bacteria can fit into a space the size of the period at the end of this sentence.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:21

Scroll 5:26

21. However, colonies of bacteria, such as on a laboratory culture plate or on the surface of salt marsh muds, can easily be viewed without a microscope.

Question: What is Prokaryotic?

22. Prokaryote is any of a group of relatively simple unicellular organisms lacking a nucleus and other features found in the more complex cells of all other organisms, called eukaryotes.

23. The term *prokaryote* is from the Greek *pro*, "before"; *karyon*, "nut, kernel; nucleus". There are two types of prokaryotes: eubacteria (true bacteria, including cyanobacteria) and archaea (or archaeobacteria).

Question: What is cyanobacteria?

24. Cyanobacteria, which is formerly known as blue-green algae are among the only bacteria that can perform photosynthesis. With some exceptions, bacteria cannot perform whereas cyanobacteria can.

Question: What is photosynthesis?

25. Photosynthesis is the process by which chlorophyll, containing organisms, green plants, algae, and some bacteria capture energy in the form of light and convert it to chemical energy.

26. Virtually all the energy available for life in the Earth's biosphere, the zone in which life can exist, is made available through

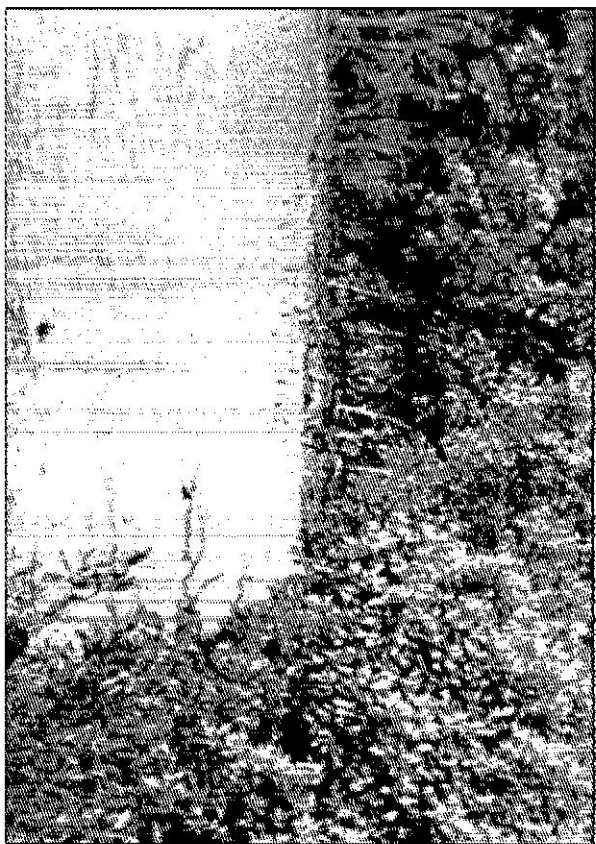


Figure 111
Algae

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:27

Scroll 5:30

photosynthesis.

Question: The Earth has a biosphere?

27. Yes. They too are 1) water, and 2) soil.

Question: What is a biosphere?

28. A **Biosphere**, the Earth's relatively thin zone of air, soil, and water that is capable of supporting life, ranging from about 10 km (about 6 mi) into the atmosphere to the deepest ocean floor. Life in this zone depends on the sun's energy and on the circulation of heat and essential nutrients.

Question: Why do they call it a dome structure with a controlled atmosphere, if earth

already has one?

29. Quite simply, they are wrong. If they set an atmosphere beneath the water, that is two spheres. If they set one beneath the soil, that's two spheres, if they set another in the sky, that's two spheres, if they set one outside the Earth's atmosphere, where there is no air, that would be two spheres. So you see, the man-made environment called a sphere, would be an addition to the many other spheres or environments already here.

Question: What was the original atmosphere of this planet?

30. That depends on before the suns or after. Before the suns and in particular, this sun, you had

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:27

Scroll 5:30

photosynthesis.

Question: The Earth has a biosphere?

27. Yes. They too are 1) water, and 2) soil.

Question: What is a biosphere?

28. A **Biosphere**, the Earth's relatively thin zone of air, soil, and water that is capable of supporting life, ranging from about 10 km (about 6 mi) into the atmosphere to the deepest ocean floor. Life in this zone depends on the sun's energy and on the circulation of heat and essential nutrients.

Question: Why do they call it a dome structure with a controlled atmosphere, if earth

already has one?

29. Quite simply, they are wrong. If they set an atmosphere beneath the water, that is two spheres. If they set one beneath the soil, that's two spheres, if they set another in the sky, that's two spheres, if they set one outside the Earth's atmosphere, where there is no air, that would be two spheres. So you see, the man-made environment called a sphere, would be an addition to the many other spheres or environments already here.

Question: What was the original atmosphere of this planet?

30. That depends on before the suns or after. Before the suns and in particular, this sun, you had

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:34

34. Bacteria are prokaryotic organisms, or prokaryotes. Another group of prokaryotic organisms, archaeobacteria (archaea), are no longer classified with bacteria.

Question: Does this include all forms of known bacteria?

35. Until recently when scientists have discovered new forms of life unassociated with any known form of life to date.

36. They are simply referred to as archaea, which scientists say they've found a new form of life right here on Earth.

37. These new life forms are tough little microbes that live in the boiling water spewing from volcanic vents deep under the ocean, thriving on

Scroll 5:40

carbon dioxide and the tremendous water pressure.

38. Scientists say these critters are proof of a third form of terrestrial life, named archaea after the Greek word for "ancient".

Question: How are they different from other life forms in the ocean.

39. Other life forms in the ocean of this Earth are bacterian and eukaryotes, which as explained previously is basically, plants, people and animal.

40. However, these critters are very different life forms from what scientists know. They are hard one-celled creatures, which were discovered on the bottom of the Pacific in 1977 A.D. But it wasn't until recently that scientists discovered that two-thirds of their

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:41

Scroll 5:46

genetic code was different from anything biologists had seen before on Earth, or in the seas of Earth.

Question: Are these another form of bacteria?

41. Unlike most bacteria and all plants, animals and humans, archaea lives totally without sunlight.

42. When the usual organisms start dying, then these start singing, as scientists say. This discovery indicates that life can exist under extremely harsh conditions.

Question: Are all bacteria classified this way?

43. No. A large number of bacteria, such as the green bacteria, purple bacteria, and cyanobacteria, are

called phototrophs.

Question: What are phototrophs?

44. An organism capable of synthesizing its own food from inorganic substances using light as an energy source. These bacteria are able to convert the sun's energy into food in a process called photosynthesis.

45. Phototrophic bacteria have dominated Earth's seas and landscapes for hundreds of millions of years and remain common today.

Question: What is the structure of a bacteria?

46. Like all cells, bacteria contain genetic material known as deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA).

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:47

Question: Is it the same as cellular DNA?

47. No. Cellular DNA is arranged in strands, bacterial DNA has a circular arrangement. Bacteria also often have additional genes on smaller rings called plasmids.

Question: What are plasmids?

48. Plasmids are circular, double-stranded unit of DNA that replicates within a cell independently of the chromosomal DNA.

Question: Do all bacteria have the same structures?

49. No. Some bacteria have structures known as *endospores* around their DNA and other cell portions.

Scroll 5:51

50. These thick-walled bodies are extremely resistant to environmental stresses and they can live in a kind of dormant condition for decades or even centuries.

Question: So are you saying that life on Earth started with bacteria?

51. Yes. During its first billion years on the planet, life consisted mainly of anaerobic fermenting bacteria. As oxygen gas increased because of the growth of oxygen-emitting cyanobacteria, the fermenting bacteria moved deeper into the mud and other substrates to escape this gas, which was toxic to them.

Question: And what was the results?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:52

52. They expanded into new habitats, such as the intestines of mammals and the guts of insects. Even today, the physiology of most bacteria takes place without oxygen.

53. While many aerobic bacteria live on or in nearly every surface around us, vastly larger numbers of fermenting anaerobes are usually just a few millimeters away.

Question: How does a bacteria grow, or reproduce?

54. Bacteria reproduces by means of a process called binary fission, in which a copy of the DNA is made and then the outer membrane of the bacterium begins to grow inward and divides the bacterium into two identical cells.

Scroll 5:58

Question: What is binary fission?

55. Binary fission is a method of asexual reproduction that involves the splitting of a parent cell into two approximately equal parts.

56. Binary fission does not provide bacteria with a way to exchange genetic information between individuals.

57. This exchange is beneficial to a species because it provides a way to pass favorable genetic traits on to unrelated individuals.

Question: Is bacteria and virus the same thing?

58. No. Many bacteria become directly infected by viruses known as bacteriophages. Some types

Rod-shaped tobacco virus



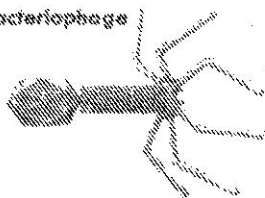
Reidley G. Williams
University of California

Sphere-shaped polio virus



Parks, Davis & Company

Bacteriophage



WORLD BOOK Illustrations
by Margaret Ann Norton

Ramberto Fernandez-Ibanez
University of Chicago

Figure 112
Different Types Of Viruses

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:59

of bacteriophages enter and kill the host bacterial cell, whereas others become integrated into the genetic machinery of the host bacterium.

59. In a process called transduction, bacteriophages can move genetic material from one bacterium, to another and even between different species of bacteria.

Question: So does bacteria cause disease?

60. Of the thousands of bacterial species on the Earth, only a small fraction cause disease.

61. For example, cholera results from infection by *Vibrio cholerae*, a bacterium that reproduces quickly in drinking and bathing water that has been extensively contaminated

Scroll 5:63

with human feces. Bacterial pathogens are frequently disabled or killed by the immune systems of organisms.

Question: What are pathogens?

62. Pathogens are microorganisms that cause disease. Large cells called macrophages attack and destroy bacteria that are not normally present in the body, while cells called "lymphocytes" bring about other immune responses, including the production of antibodies.

Question: How is bacteria controlled?

63. For decades, human beings' primary means of controlling microbial growth has been

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:64

pasteurization, sterilization, and other heating processes.

Question: What is pasteurization?

64. Pasteurization is the use of mild heat to reduce bacterial populations in foods, whereas sterilization is the complete killing off of bacteria.

Question: What does sterilization do?

65. Sterilization is necessary to destroy highly resistant bacterial structures such as endospores.

66. Bacteria are like living paint, covering nearly every surface imaginable and living within other living and nonliving things. Many exist in a symbiotic condition in which they

Scroll 5:68

function as partners with other organisms.

Question: What is symbiotic?

67. Symbiosis is a close, prolonged association between two or more different organisms of different species that may, but does not necessarily, benefit each member. A relationship of mutual benefit or dependence. From the Greek *sumbiosis*, companionship, from *sumbioun*, to live together, from *sumbios*, meaning "living together".

68. This symbiosis has profound consequences on people's lives.

Question: Can you give an example of what you are speaking of?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:69

69. Yes. Example, the agricultural industry depends on the existence of bacteria that can transform the nitrogen gas from the atmosphere into ammonia in the soil that plants can use in a process called nitrogen fixation.

Question: How does bacteria reproduce?

70. Like fungi, bacteria feed on dying material and convert it back into basic substances.

71. This process of decomposition is as significant as photosynthesis, for without it food chains would cease, and fallen trees, leaves, and other refuse would simply pile up.

Question: Will you find bacteria in elements?

Scroll 5:74

72. Yes. Bacteria strongly influences the movement of key elements, such as sulfur, iron, phosphorus, and carbon, around the globe. The weathering of rocks, which releases elements back into life systems for use, is generally enhanced by the breakdown processes of bacteria.

Question: So the first plants contain chlorophyll?

73. No. The first plants did not contain chlorophyll, because at that time, the sun did not thoroughly shine upon the planet Earth.

74. Although some of the heavy carbon vapors had descended and some were still disintegrating from the heat, there still remained enough to prevent the direct

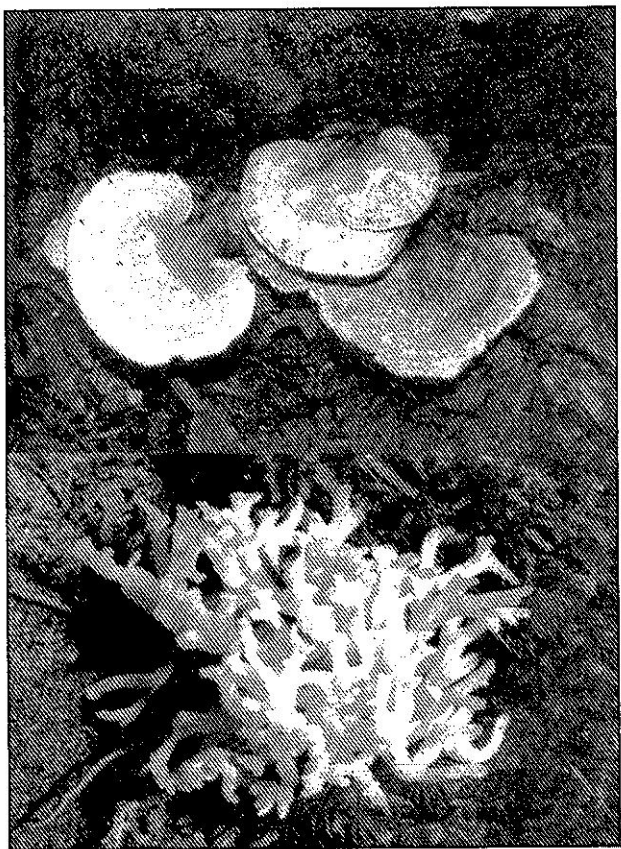


Figure 113
Different Types Of Fungi

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:75

sunlight from reaching the Earth.

75. Thus the first plants, unlike the larger ones which came later, could not depend on sunlight to produce their energy.

Question: So how did bacteria obtain its energy?

76. Bacteria and algae were and still are able to obtain their energy by other means and this was possible because some bacteria produce their energy by the chemical changes they cause in the elements of their environment.

77. Some types oxidize inorganic compounds such as ammonia, sulfur, hydrogen, gas and ferrous iron, thereby releasing energy.

Scroll 5:80

Question: Can you explain what algae is?

78. Yes. Algae is any of various chiefly aquatic, eukaryotic, photosynthetic organisms, ranging in size from single-celled forms to the giant kelp.

79. Algae were once considered to be plants but are now classified separately because they lack true roots, stems, leaves, and embryos. From Latin meaning "*seaweed*". **Algae**, a group of structurally simple organisms that carry out oxygen-evolving photosynthesis.

80. Although most algae are microscopic—some as small as 1 to 2 micrometers in diameter (a micrometer is 0.000001 meter, or 0.00004 in)—many are conspicuous in the form of

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:81

pond scum, seaweeds, red tide, blue-green discoloration of aquarium walls, and the green coating on trees.

Question: So if they didn't survive off of the sun's light, what did they survive from?

81. Some types of algae can grow in hot springs with temperatures over 176°f. Here they survive by the conversion of calcium salts and magnesium into a chalky material of brilliant colors.

82. Yet others which contain a chlorophyll-like substance are able to perform a limited form of photosynthesis by absorption of light from the red spectrum and by the use of hydrogen instead of water.

Scroll 5:85

Question: So the first forms of life were simple microscopic organisms.

83. Yes, that is correct. You see that the first forms of life were the simple, microscopic organisms mostly single-celled. These later advanced to organisms of multiple cells of cell colonies.

Question: What process came after that?

84. Then came the algae and the fungi. Fungi, are a diverse group of either single-celled or multicellular organisms that obtain food by direct absorption of nutrients.

85. The food is dissolved by enzymes that the fungi excrete, is then absorbed through thin cell walls, and is distributed by simple

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:86

circulation, or streaming, of the protoplasm.

Question: How does fungi reproduce?

86. Most fungi reproduce by spores, which are tiny particles of protoplasm enclosed in walls. The common mushroom may form 12 billion or more spores on its fruiting body; the giant puffball may produce several trillion.

87. Spores are usually formed in one of two ways. In one process the spores form after the union of two or more nuclei within a specialized cell or series of cells.

Question: What is fungi?

88. Fungi is any of numerous eukaryotic organisms of the kingdom

Scroll 5:91

Fungi, which lack chlorophyll and vascular tissue and range in form from a single cell to a body mass of branched filamentous hyphae that often produce specialized fruiting bodies.

89. The kingdom includes the yeasts, molds, smuts, and mushrooms. From the Latin, Akin to to Greek *spongos*, *sphongos*, sponge.

90. They played a great role in the preparation of the planet for other and much more complex forms of life.

Question: Where did these life forms come from?

91. Many life forms on earth were transported here to sustain life forms from other worlds, also many trees and plants above and

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:92

Scroll 5:95

in the seas.

Question: Whose plan was this?

92. It was designed by the Neteru, Anutu, called Anunnagi that these creatures came about. Larger and more complex structures would not have been able to survive in earth's early environment.

Question: So does bacteria, algae and fungi still play an important role today?

93. Yes. Bacteria, algae and fungi still play an important role in the balance of nature and the smooth functioning and preservation of life on Gi "earth."

Question: What formed

the first seeds?

94. The "Master Recipe" for the "first seed" which produced the first organisms was the result of the combination of certain elements in the presence of the sunlight.

**Carbon Dioxide (Co₂) +
Water (H₂O) + Sunlight
= Carbon + Oxygen**

**Simple Sugars And Starch
+ Oxygen**

95. The effect of the sunlight upon the carbon ring that enveloped the earth, started a chain of reactions in which atoms of carbons, hydrogen, and oxygen combined to form molecules of simple sugar.

Question: When did the original seed come to

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:96

Scroll 5:100

earth?

96. The original seed was brought to earth when the vapor/carbon ring ascended. Thus it was in a water environment that these seeds sprung to life.

Question: What happened to the plants that were living in the water?

97. The separation of the land from the water allowed the plants which existed in the water to make an appearance on the land, as the fetus is in the sack or water before it comes on the land.

Question: What affect did this have on the plants?

98. At first, this left some

plant life without moisture, however, the flow of the tides, which the ancient **Tama-Reans** call **Nun**, acted as an agent in aiding the seeds of some species to continue to adapt on the planet earth. Ultimately, a different type of plant life, with the ability to live on land began to develop.

99. As time passed, plants developed more and more complex systems to adapt to the environment.

100. The increased vegetation on the Earth coincided with the greater degree of sunshine that was made available in the fourth growth created period which follows.

Shu (The Wind)

Question: What part does the wind play?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:101

101. The winds aid in the pollination of flowers which in turn, causes the plants to bear fruit.

102. The winds also help in the dispersal of the seed, so certain types of seeds are equipped with a kind of wing type structure that enables their flight-like transport by the wind.

Question: Does water, and wind, that is breath, air or earth have intelligence?

103. As for Water, where there is **Moya** "water", there is life, where there is life, there is intelligence.

Question: And what of the wind?

104. There to, the principle remains. Where there is wind there is

Scroll 5:105

moistness and the movement of particles in motion. There is life where there is wind. In ancient **Tama-Re**, **Shu** son of **Atum**, was the wind. The breath of life is the wind. Where there is wind there is life. Note: the phonetical similarity between **Atum** and atom.

Question: So **Atum**, the **Ta-mare** deity and atom the atomic energy are linked?

105. Both depend on wind or air as energy to exist, and this in ancient time was called the breath, some called it "Prana", others called it **Hayah**, it was simply wind or **Rawuh** as in **Ruakh** or **Ruh** which in time becomes inscribed by theologians and philosophers as spirit from

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:106

spiritos, which is wind or breeze. Air is wind and breath and that is life.

Question: What is breath?

106. Simply breathing. You must Inhale and exhale. And the word **Hale** means "*Free from infirmity or illness; sound*". From Middle English, from Old English *hal*, meaning "*health*".

Question: Can you explain this further?

107. Yes. To inhale means to take in health, to exhale means to release your health. You breathe in oxygen a form of gas, *Symbol* **O** A nonmetallic element constituting 21 percent of the atmosphere by volume that occurs as a

Scroll 5:109

diatomic gas, O_2 , and you breathe out carbon dioxide, A colorless, odorless, incombustible gas, CO_2 , a form of gas.

Question: What is a gas?

108. Gas is the state of matter distinguished from the solid and liquid states by relatively low density and viscosity. Note: that it's the density level that is separating gas from liquid and solid, which both must have gas to exist. Density level is the key.

Question: What is density?

109. Density is the quality or condition of being dense.

Question: What is to be dense?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:110

Scroll 5:114

110. Latin "densus", to be a combination of solids or liquids, brought together to appoint where they are impenetrable.

111. In our atmosphere we have various degrees of matter and various degrees of liquid from water, to steam, to ice. On the opposite of cold ice, there is hot ice. The same applies to gas, on the opposite of atomic gas, there is etheric gas.

Question: What is ether?

112. Ether is any of a class of organic compounds in which two hydrocarbon groups are linked by an oxygen atom, from the Middle English, upper air, from Latin *aether*, from Greek *aither*. Note that ether is identified with oxygen, one of the

principles in breathing.

Question: What is the other principle in breathing?

113. There are two forms of gas necessary for breathing which is wind or air, one is oxygen, necessary for combustion, and the other is carbon dioxide, incapable of burning.

Question: What does breathing and burning have to do with this?

114. As one breathes in oxygen, it fuses with gases in the body, and it lights the inner sun, pilot of the solar plex. It's controlled by the carbon dioxide which is incapable of burning, thus you don't breathe out fire. Yet, the gases in your body

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:115

is flammable.

115. But, your body maintains a temperature of 98.6 and if you receive what's called a temperature, they will tell you, your body is over heating and could go into convulsions, or even spontaneous combustion, simply burst into flames. So there must be a heating system in the body. Where there is heat, there is fire.

Question: What does the solar plexus have to do with fire?

116. The Sun has always been thought of a ball of fire, burning and giving off heat and light. Thus it's called the solar plex.

117. The word solar simply means Sun. The word plex from plexus means to braid or intertwine.

Scroll 5:119

Speaking about a complex system of nerves intertwining throughout the human body and leading to several glands of which the major is in the center of your system called a solar plexus. This is simply a sun in the center of your chest, that fuses and gives off heat to warm the body, or overheat the body.

118. The sun has always had the atomic number 8, which is oxygen had a symbol of a circle.

Question: Is this why it's called a circulatory system?

119. Yes that is correct. And this circular motion of inhaling and exhaling health is what keeps you alive. This is an intelligent action. Once the solar plexus' sun or flame, goes

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:120

Scroll 5:123

out, the body called **Khat** becomes cold, lifeless, declared dead.

Question: So the elements are alive?

120. Yes, where there is water, wind, breath, air there is life.

Question: Even all flesh?

121. Yes. The physical composition, the flesh is composed of the elements of the Earth. In ancient **Tama-Re** it's called **Geb** son of **Shu**, the wind and **Tefnut**, the moisture. Needed to culture cells and bacteria growth, necessary elements in life.

Question: Is this about the Adam of the Bible and the Qur'an?

122. Yes and no. The man that the religious theologians call Adam was from a word borrowed from the ancient Sumerians. It's **Adama** from "ground" or "red soil". They even created Edom for the color red for the same word, which dealt with the blood needed in the **Adama** project, for the cloning of the human on the planet now call Earth.

123. **Adama** does not merely describe an individual 6-10 thousand years ago, who was the first human being, but rather an extraterrestrial laboratory experiment with genetic splicing to create a servant of the **Neteru, Anutu**.

Question: So the Bible and Qur'an story of man being created from the soil of the Earth is

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:124

untrue?

124. It's a sad reality, but yet it's still a reality. It is untrue. Think, to imagine that any religious group says an Allah shaped man of the dust of the ground, **Qur'an 15:28**, and the Torah of the Hebrews **Genesis 2:7** says "*and we shaped man of the dust of the ground*", and the New Testament is a product of the old.

125. And the monotheist of these three organize religions based on the Greek deity or God of sarcasm, God of pain Monos, namely Mosesism, Christism and Muhammadism, all teach that their god be it, Eloheem-Yahweh, or Thehos-Christos, or Allah-Rab, shaped man from the dust of the earth,

Scroll 5:125

or the dirt of the earth. Or they use clay, or they use mud. It's proposterous, and I will tell you why. Life already existed in soil, and they don't mention that they copied their story from the Tama-rean deity Khefera, which means "*appearing like Ra*", symbolic of the **Dub**, "*scarab beetle*". And the scarab beetle rolls a ball of mud, the germ of life into the form of an egg, and out of it creates life, and then moves it across the skies as the sun. This was symbolic of the creation of the first male, **Shu**, your **Adam**, and female **Tefnut**, your **Eve**, or **Hawwah**. **Shu** is the light or fire, as in the sun, and **Tefnut** is the water or moistness, as male is a dry creature and woman is a moist creature, in their reproductive organs, and **Shu** and

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:126

Scroll 5:127

Tefnut gave birth to **Geb**, who is also known as **Seb**, meaning "*time*", and they also gave birth to **Nut**, the wife of **Geb**, the earth deity, which were the parents of **Asaru** and **Aset**, **Sutekh** and **Nebthet**.

Khefera is an incarnation or attribute or another form of **Ra** or **Re**. In here you get your story also of your flood, for in the ancient scrolls of Egypt the story is told, that **Ra** became angry with the sins of mortals, and assisted by **Tefnut** "*water*", he destroyed the entire human race, which is afterward revived (replenished), afresh out of the blood of the slime (the cells), at the intercession of **Nu**, and the other deities. This is none other than your flood story borrowed from ancient Egyptian tablets and your Adam and

Eve story, as well as your created from mud, breathed into breath of life, created from water. These are the facts of their myths.

Question: Isn't dust and sand lifeless?

126. No, dust and sand as well have life, in, on or around them. In fact, if you grab a hand of rich soil from anywhere on the planet, put it under a microscope, you will find life already there, already existing.

Question: So these scriptures are wrong?

127. Absolutely. The concept of "to shape the man, Adam of the dust of the earth" is in itself inconsistent, for life already existed where there is soil,

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:128

and life already exists where there is water, and life already exists where there is air.

Question: So that life is intelligence?

128. Yes, again where there is life there is intelligence.

Question: Is this the same as human intelligence?

129. Human intelligence is one of the lowest forms of intelligence on the scale.

Question: Don't humans get their intelligence from God or Allah?

130. That's what is sad about misinformation. Let's look at it through Right Knowledge, the Right

Scroll 5:132

Wisdom, and the Right Overstanding, which will replace the theories, myths and philosophies of religion that teaches ignore the facts, and use faith and belief for your convictions.

131. Now I'll open the door to another level of inquiry into their god concept of order. The big G or the small g. Allah, Yahweh, Adonai, Rab, or Thehos.

132. Take for instance, the Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, (A.I.D.S) virus, that is intelligent enough to enter the human body, aligns itself with the RNA of the chromosomes, reconfigurates the chromosomes, and destroy the immune system through producing the DNAs.

Question: Wouldn't this be taking control over

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:133

Allah/Yahweh/God's master plan in genetics?

133. Absolutely. That is, an un-realized fact. In fact, this A.I.D.S virus alters the God concept of creation.

Question: Are there other viruses more intelligent than God?

134. Infadically yes. The same could be said of Ebola and many other bacterias, like Herpes, and the likes.

135. These are intelligent living entities that out smart the smartest humans, thus out smart their concept of an unseen god who is in control of a system of growth, birth, mutation, evolution and creation.

136. In control of disease, "dis-ease".

Question: Can these

Scroll 5:139

elements direct themselves or dictate to themselves change?

137. The Earth, "Gaia" as ancient Tama-Rean calls Geb, the son of Shu and Tefnut, feels, has emotions, and thinks.

138. Parts of the elements and planets are mindless, yet earth is a living entity, just as the human body has hair, nails, teeth that are connected to nerves that are intelligent.

139. Yet, the extremeties or protusions are not intelligent. Life lives in and on, and even through them and all things. Yet, you live and walk on the scalp of the earth, never getting into the brain, spirit or soul of this living planet.

Question: They have no power of judgment and

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:140

they don't have feelings?

140. Yes and no, all things have life. Nevertheless, the clouds still continue to shower the earth after it has endured the scorching heat of the sun. The elements, the sun and the planets are not acting on their own nor by accident there is a system to things, an emotion.

141. The intelligence behind their actions is OM who has put life in all things that OM may control them in air. There is life in and on each stone. There is life in and on the seas. There is life in and on the trees. The planet lives, it vibrates, it pulsates, it breathes, it grows, it dies, its living.

142. Yes, all lives in all. The sun is summoned to shine, the water is ordered

Scroll 5:144

to flow, and the wind is summoned to blow, and the micro life form are each controlled by a supreme force who put Hayuh "life" in all things. Through growth and change.

143. All of these are controlled and guided by OM, and its many components, where vibration causes friction and friction produces a spark of life and light.

Question: Are you saying that this process is aided by the wind?

144. Yes. OM is nature and beyond, and the process of fertilization is aided by the wind, called the breath, the soul, and that has essence, substance, emotions, and existence to it.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:145

Scroll 5:150

Question: Would OM include physical living things as well?

145. Absolutely. All life is perpetuated by change. The only definite thing in all existence is change, and the only absolute is existence, and change happens within existence, each living thing detectable and undetectable is a part of this great plan.

147. Yes, even the smallest of insects, and even larger insects, such as bees and butterflies, are all part of this vast chain of life, in which we are all linked, and all things are linked.

Question: So insects play a great part?

148. Yes, and are overlooked, understudied and never appreciated for

their contributions to the great plan. You see you have insects that live on and in your body all your life.

149. You are like an insect to the planet Earth, and as destructive as you may see a mosquito, a cockroach or a flea, as you have grown to be the destructive pest of nature, cutting down trees, poisoning the water, depleting the ozone, creating global warming, Green House Effect, splitting atoms, and creating viruses.

Question: Is this progress or regress?

150. It is planned to lead to your eventual demise, if you do not learn to cooperate with OM or nature, by realigning yourself with the universal forces that control all

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 5:151

Scroll 6:2

growth and decline, that inscribed the plan of metamorphosis, evolution, mutation, growth and the art of making and even creating.

151. Yet, like most parasites the next move is to turn on each other, as lupus turns on the human body, and anemia turns on the blood, leprosy turns on the nervous system, cancer on the cells, and humans on animals, animals on humans, and humans and animals on each other.

152. All of this was patterned in your original creation. This was the third creative stage.

Scroll Six The Emergence Of The Sun (19x7=133)

Question: What happened during the fourth creative stage?

During the fourth creative stage, the Neteru, Anunnagi called Eloheem in the Torah caused a greater emergence of the sun, that had made the Sun, Shamash as it's called appear to be the brightest of the stars to supply the earth with light, warmth, and stimulants for growth.

Question: This sounds like Genesis 1:14-19.

2. That's because the plagiarized Torah from the ancient tablets has borrowed the story, but misused it, and let's analyze that misuse of an ancient story.

Question: What do you mean by misuse?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:3

3. I mean, if the All-Knowing God, be it called **Eloheem**, **Yahweh**, **Adonai**, **Shadai**, **Olom**, **El Roi**, **Ha-shem** or any other name that the Hebrew Torah, which bred the Old Testament, and gave birth to the New Testament, which gave birth to the Qur'an was indeed the all-knowing, being they claim these things wouldn't happen.

Question: Just what happened?

4. Well let's take a look. **Genesis 1:14** makes the statement: *"and Eloheem said let there be lights in the firmament of the heavens to divide the day from the night, and let them be for signs and for seasons, and for days and years."*

Scroll 6:7

5. The first mistake is *"and god said let there be"*, implying that this one god said something.

6. The Hebrew word for said there is **Awmar**, which means in all cases *"say, said and speak, to converse"*. The god is actually speaking to someone or something, admitting presence of others.

Question: So you are saying that this god was not alone?

7. Actually the word god is not there. The Hebrew word that is in the **Torah** is **Eloheem**, and it in itself is not a single. It's a plural of **Eloh** the single.

Question: So these **Eloheem** were the gods of the Hebrews?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:8

8. Not really, it was just a title used for the pluralization of Elohs, because in **Genesis 31:30**, as pagan gods, **Psalm 8:5** as angels, **Psalm 82:6**, as men.

9. So it was merely a title describing the beings that lived, roamed, ruled and visited the planet during that time.

Question: So this was the original creation of lights?

10. Actually, when you look at **Genesis 1:2**, it states that void and darkness was upon the face of the deep, and that the spirit, **ruakh** or wind of these **Eloheem** moved upon the face of the waters. (**Ezekiel 1:4**, *whirlwinds*).

11. These beings that came here were in a mothership or craft, which contained

Scroll 6:11

smaller crafts called Holy cities, the size of 1500 miles in length, width and height (**Revelation 21:16-17**: "*And the city (Polis, ones native city) lieth (Keimai) foursquare (tetragonos), and the length (mekos) is as large as the breadth (platos): and he measured (metreo) the city with the reed (kalamos), twelve (dodeka) thousand (chilias) furlongs (stadion). The length and the breadth and the height (hupsos) of it are equal (isos). And he measured the wall (teichos) thereof, an hundred (hekaton) and forty (tessarakonta) and four (tessares) cubits (pechus), according to the measure of a man (anthropos), that is of the angel (angelos) "*), a craft (**Revelation 21:2**, **Zechariah 5:1-2**: "*Then I turned (shuwab), and lifted*

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:12

(*nasa'*) up mine eyes (*ayin*), and looked, and behold a flying (*uwph*) roll (*megillah*). And he said unto me, What seest thou? And I answered, I see a flying roll; the length (*orek*) thereof is twenty (*esriym*) cubits (*ammah*), and the breadth (*rochab*) thereof ten (*eser*) cubits."

Question: What is all of this talking about?

12. This is talking about a craft, a mothership that housed *smaller* cylinder crafts, 30 miles by 15 feet.

13. These beings were apparently intelligent beings moving in the void and darkness before the light.

14. In verse 3 of Genesis chapter 1, it says: "*And these Eloheem said let there be light, and there*

Scroll 6:16

was light", 4 "*and that they, the Eloheem, saw that the light, it was good.*" And at that point this God *Eloheem*, divided the light from the darkness and called the light, day, and the darkness night, and even established evening and morning. All of this on that first day.

Question: So why is it repeated in verse 14?

15. That is the misinterpretation, because here the statement is repeated "*and god, the Eloheem said let there be light*".

16. But at this point he is putting the light in the firmament, that was created in verse 6, "*and God, Eloheem said let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters*".

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:17

17. And verse 8 puts the same firmament as the heavens, named by God in the heavens.

18. So the atmosphere that surrounded the planet earth, extended to the heavens, and divided into two parts, the firmaments of the heavens and the firmaments of the earth.

Question: What is the meaning of the word firmament?

19. It comes from the word firm in English, or solid. So the heavens are firm and the waters are firm according to this scripture.

Question: What does the Hebrew say?

20. It uses the word **Rawqeeah**, meaning "extended surface", or

Scroll 6:23

solid. So the atmosphere over the planet earth was composed of a firm heaven, firm waters, and void of atmosphere and light.

21. Yet, god or Eloheem as a group was able to dwell there. So as you can see the God of light literally dwelled intelligently in darkness before and utilized the creative forces from this darkness, before the creation of as Genesis 1 puts it, "*the light that was divided from darkness*", not shined, but divided from the darkness.

22. The light was taken out of the darkness, and they got **Yawum** "*day*", and they got **Layul** "*night*". This made up their time zone.

23. So this god or gods lived within the time zone of the earth, which is controlled by the rotation

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:24

Scroll 6:28

and revolving of this planet around the sun, and the determination of where it is at, at a given time determines daytime and night, or shadow hours.

24. So in order for him to perceive night, he also had to be at a specific spot on the planet Earth. He must have been within the earth's atmosphere in order for the sun not to be seen at all times, as it would be if you were outside the solar system looking in, where they claim their god is.

Question: So where was their god?

25. Obviously, their Eloheem or Gods were here on earth and were able to see in darkness. Some dwelled in the sea and some dwelled on the earth, and some dwelled in the air.

Question: How can a person dwell in the air?

26. Simply by using a space station, which the book of **Revelation 21:2** calls the holy city, coming down from **Thehos**, the Greek version of **Eloheem** out of the heavens.

Question: Is Nibiru a craft?

27. Yes. There are many crafts of different sizes called **Nibiru**.

Question: Just what does Nibiru mean?

28. First you must overstand the meaning of the word **Nibiru**. It's from the ancient Sumerian as found in the Chaldean, Accadian, Aramic and Ashuric as **Nabara**, "to

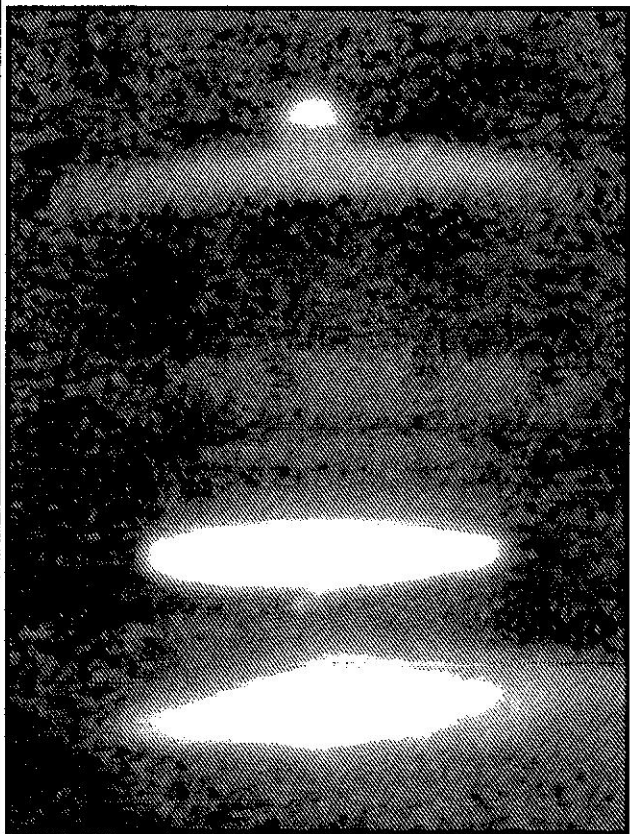


Figure 114
A Sham

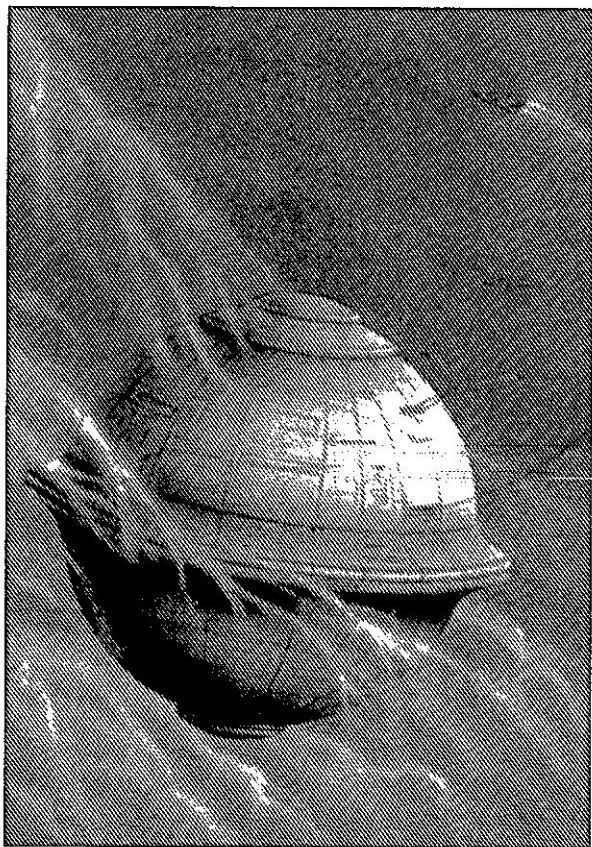


Figure 115
The Planet-Size Ship Nibiru

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:29

raise, to elevate, to go up".

Question: Where does the meaning "planet of crossing" comes in?

29. The fact that the most spoke about craft Nibiru is a cube that whence, is in motion revolves and rotates, and creates an orb, giving the impression of a globe or planet structure. Thus, it inhabited the name "planet of crossing".

Question: So are you saying, there is more than one Nibiru?

30. That is absolutely correct. There are many crafts that elevate and travel inter-galactically from star station to star station.

Question: Are they all

Scroll 6:33

shaped the same?

31. No, there are many different shapes and sizes of **Nibirus** (*Revelation 21:16-17*). The smaller ones come into this planet's atmosphere as **Shams** (*Genesis 6:4*) or **Megillah** (*Zechariah 5:1-2*) or **Ammuwd** (*Exodus 13:21*).

32. Others are mentioned in Ezekiel 1:16 as **Ofawn** and the Qur'an chapter 17 as **Buraaq**.

33. All of these are symbolic names to describe what wasn't overstood in the days of their sightings. Today men attempt to be more intelligent and simply say **UFO**, abbreviating Unidentified Flying Objects.

Question: So Nibiru is a UFO?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:34

Scroll 6:38

34. Kane. The many crafts that come in and out, and those too large to enter this small earth's environment because the declared intellectuals of this planet have no spiritual or physical attachments to the beings that man the many crafts to them, they are UFO.

Questions: Some crafts can't enter earth's atmosphere?

35. Exactly. The larger crafts could never fit in here. Some are 4 to 10 times the size of planet earth, which has a diameter of 7,925 miles in diameter and 24,896 miles in circumference.

Question: So how will they rapture the selected?

36. Smaller shams will come for the rapture. Take selected genetically bred individuals for reproduction and replenishing by 50s in the smaller shams to the mother crafts, and then those genetically calibrated for transformation and transfiguration suited for Nibiru's environment will be transported there.

Question: What of the others?

37. Many will not survive the cataclystic calamities that are befalling the planet. Many will simply expire.

Question: Where will those people be taken?

38. Into crafts that hover in the air. Some within the earth's atmosphere and some outside of the earth's atmosphere.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:39

Question: Will they reside there forever?

39. No. This planet will be repaired like Rizq and the selected will return to re-plenish the Earth.

Question: Is this what happened before?

40. This is exactly what happened before, when crafts came and hovered while the earth was covered with water and there was total darkness, and the lights were created.

BLACK SUN.

Question: So just what are the lights mentioned in verse 14?

41. Notice that in verses 3, 4 and 5 light is being used as a single, that is divided. This one light was your sun, responsible for your

Scroll 6:44

days and nights and evenings and mornings.

Question: Is this different than the sun in 14?

42. In verse 14 light is used as a plural. And these lights which will light up the firmaments of the heavens, and to divide the day from the night.

43. The first in verse 4 was dividing the light from out of the darkness. But in verse 13, it's speaking of dividing out of the heavens the day from the night.

Question: What's the difference?

44. One happens over a 23 hour, 56 minute, 6 second of the time, and the other deals with 29 and 1/2 days to 30, to make the month

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:45

Scroll 6:49

on to 365 to make the year, giving us our seasons, or solstice. For it states in verse 14 *"to divide the day from the night, and to let them for signs and for seasons, and for days and years."*

45. These are all limited for the powers of a god, who according to the religious, controls the boundless universes. This is limited information and limited powers given to this god. Verse 16 even goes further.

Question: What does it say?

46. It states, *"and this God, Eloheem, made two great lights, the greater light to rule the day and the lesser light to rule the night, he made the stars also"*.

Question: And what does this mean?

47. It means, this is misinformation. For if god made two great lights, then it was not your sun and your moon.

48. But rather, a mention of two suns in your solar system, because the moon is non luminous, and it does not give off its own light, nor is the moon in any way formed, shaped, compared to the size of the sun as to be called great. In fact, the Moon is smaller than the planet Earth.

Question: What was the purpose for the creation of the sun?

49. It provided light, and was a means of determining time on earth. The purpose of the heavenly bodies was

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:50

Scroll 6:55

not for the entertainment of Hu-Min's fantasies.

Question: How come we can't see stars during the day?

50. Stars are always present in the sky, during the shadow time as well as in the day, but you think you cannot see them during the day because of the brightness of the Sun.

Question: What does the word Sun mean?

51. The word Sun comes from the Middle English, from Old English *Sunne*, meaning "*solar, solstice, helium.*"

Question: How many suns are in the sky?

52. The number of stars

visible to the naked eye from earth has been estimated to total 8000, of which 4000 are visible from the northern hemisphere and 4000 from the southern hemisphere.

53. At any one time in either hemisphere, only about 2000 stars are visible. The other 2000 are located in the daytime sky and are faint by the much brighter light of the sun.

54. From Earth, they may appear close together, however stars are many light years apart.

Question: How are stars formed?

55. Stars consist mainly of hydrogen and helium, with varying amounts of heavier elements. Stars begin as clouds of gas which materialized from clusters

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:56

Scroll 6:62

of hydrogen atoms.

56. They existed and even more massive clouds of gas gave birth to the galaxies.

Question: How does a star give off light?

57. Over a period of time, increasing degrees of contraction and an increase in heat occurred until reactions in their centers produced intense heat and brightness which became what you call light. Light is matter. Its beam is illuminated particles.

Question: Which elements are used in the formation of stars?

58. Hydrogen the most abundant and simplest gas in the universe is one of the many fuels of the stars, the light of the heaven and the

Earth.

59. All elements and other substances in existence came through hydrogen to this side of matter from anti matter.

60. In the stellar cores, hydrogen is converted into helium and other heavier elements. So it is, with ether 1 you have energy darkness, into ether 2 you have sub-atomic energy. At ether 7, you have spirit. At ether 8, you have soul. At ether 9 you have God.

61. For 90% of hydrogen's life time, this is the main activity of a star as a human to reproduce its kind.

62. This period of burning hydrogen at a consistent rate designates it as a "Main Sequence" Star, a light star, a light sun, and is the ether state. There is a dark star, a dark sun, the Black Sun.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:63

Question: What is a light star?

63. Such a star is the light sun you see that is in the center of your outer solar system. The extremes of this stage are exceptionally dim stars.

Question: When does a star's light become dim?

64. Stars begin to decline when all the hydrogen is used up.

65. It then becomes what astronomers call a "Red Giant".

Question: So a star goes through stages?

66. Yes. A star goes through several stages of expansion and shrinkage, growth in youth and shrinkage in old age is the

Scroll 6:70

way of the human star. As a star, it exhausts its nuclear fuel, it eventually becomes a compact "White Dwarf," *A Small Dead Star That May Be even Smaller Than The Planet Earth.*

67. Larger stars experience a more dramatic death.

Question: What's the next stage after becoming a red giant?

68. After becoming red giants, they collapse upon themselves, producing intense heat and causing their core to explode.

69. Such an explosion is called a "Super Nova", from "Super" a prefix of Latin origin meaning "over and above", and "Nova" meaning "new".

70. This is because it appears to the naked eye as a bright new star.

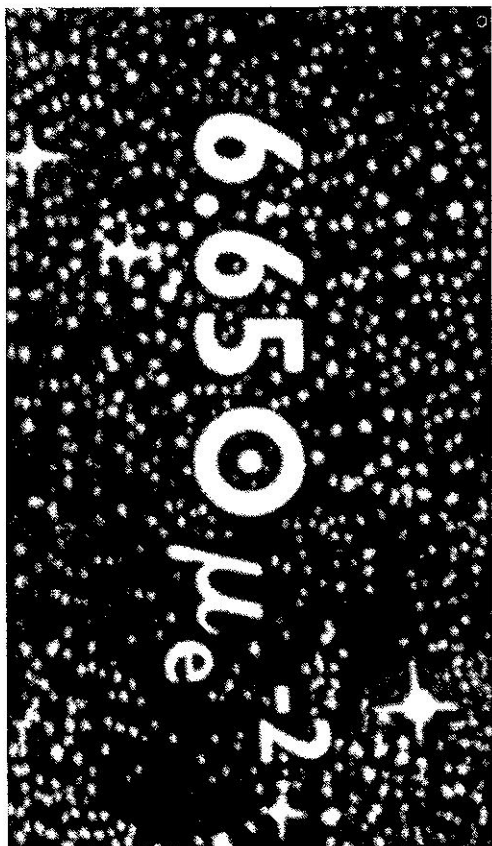


Figure 116
A White Dwarf

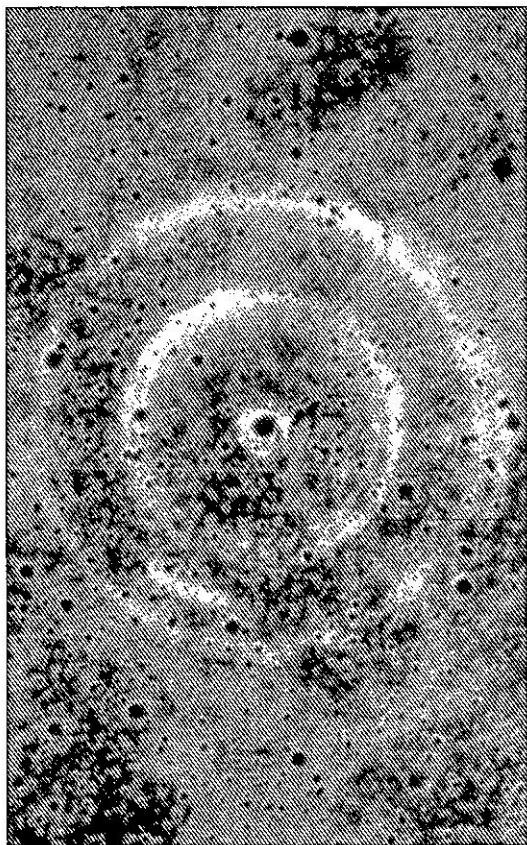


Figure 117
Super Nova

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:71

71. Sometimes the explosion blows the entire star to bits (spontaneous combustion) and at other times a lump may be left to become a neutron star.

72. The largest remaining bit of a star may also become so compressed that it possess an intense gravitational pull and then becomes a black hole.

Question: What is black hole?

73. A black hole is an extremely small region of space-time with a gravitational field so intense that nothing can escape, not even light.

74. Black holes give off no light. They act like stellar vacuum cleaners, sucking up matter and energy from space.

75. They can be compared

Scroll 6:79

to the effect that is produced when a cup of liquid is stirred at high speed.

76. Once the spoon is removed a hole is made in the center like a miniature whirlpool,

77. Floating objects are drawn and sucked to the center; which is also the effects of a black hole.

Question: So black holes are like magnets?

78. Yes. Black holes will absorb any stray matter or energy that passes within a certain range of it.

79. If it's called a black hole, not a dark hole, then before the light there was blackness not darkness, and God or Allah, Yahweh, or Anu was, so he must be a part of the original darkness before the light that is true

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:80

black in blackness, supreme balancement.

Question: What happens when stars start to die?

80. As a star dies, it drives powerful streams of gas and dust into space.

81. These "stellar winds" sweep up matter surrounding the star into a thin, glowing shell, forming what astronomers call a wind-blown bubble.

82. The word Astronomer comes from Middle English *astronomie*, from Old French, from Latin *astronomia*, from Greek: *astro*, meaning "star" + *nomia*, "number, division".

Question: What happens to the bubble?

83. As the star and the winds evolve, this bubble

Scroll 6:86

gets sculpted into a multitude of diverse shapes, humans and animals.

84. Within the last decade, astronomers, studying stellar evolution have found an astonishing variety of hour glass, peanut, or narrow spindle-shaped clouds of brightly glowing gas surrounding stars, called bipolar nebulae.

Question: What is bi-polar?

85. The term bipolar refers to the presence of two lobes of material moving in opposite directions.

Question: What is a Nebulae?

86. A nebula, or nebulae is a diffuse mass of interstellar dust or gas or both, visible as luminous

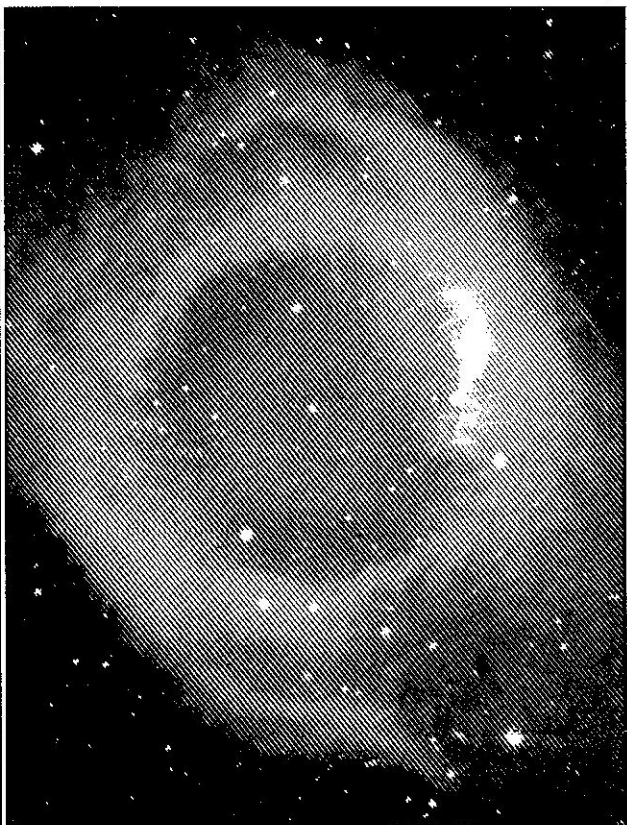


Figure 118
The Helix Nebula

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:87

patches or areas of darkness depending on the way the mass absorbs or reflects incident radiation.

87. It comes from [Middle English *nebule*, cloud, mist, from Latin *nebula*.

88. Some bipolar nebulae contain more than a sun's worth of mass, and all of them are expanding at hypersonic speeds.

89. Astronomers now see bipolar nebulae as the imprint of violently colliding stellar winds.

Question: What is the purpose for the creation of the sun, moon and stars?

90. You must understand that all things are created for their specific functions, those of which you may not understand. Forms and deformity all play their

parts in all.

91. Events in the universe affect and interact with each other.

92. In other words, there is no such thing as an "Isolated Incident" that affects nothing outside of itself.

Question: What does life on earth depend on?

93. Life on earth, to the great extent depends on the activities of its Sun.

94. The Sun, as I have shown, came into existence by the combination of hydrogen and helium Atoms.

Question: What was their purpose?

95. The Sun, Moon and Stars produce the much needed illumination,

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:96

warmth, and stimulation for growth on the planets, in which solar systems they govern.

96. Though from earth you see other stars, they are merely suns and a part of other systems. Most are much larger than your sun and the stars serve you no purpose, but guidelines, markers and calendars.

Question: What about our Sun and Moon?

97. They both have purpose to the planet. One taking up where the other leaves off.

98. The Moon controlling the tide and cooling of the planet, as the Sun moves into another position on the planet.

99. The point being the sun never stops shining, and the moon never stops

Scroll 6:103

reflecting its light.

100. The misinformation is intentionally taught to encourage faith and belief, without investigation that leads to facts.

101. Thus, the trust goes into theologians, and not astronomers. Your faith goes in theologians and not anthropologists.

102. Your belief goes into theologians and not earth scientists, alchemists, gemologists, paleontologists, and mineralogists.

103. Those men and women who have followed in the footsteps of the ancient Egyptians and investigated the causes and effects of existence.

Question: So the sun does not rise and set, as the Bible (Numbers 2:3, Joshua 12:1, Genesis

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:104

Scroll 6:111

28:11) and Koran (18:86, 18:17, 18:90) states?

104. Absolutely not. Another degree in enforcing the spell of religion based on faith and beliefs.

105. The Earth does not stand still, nor the Moon, nor the Sun or any other heavenly body for that matter.

106. The planet is moving around the sun, the sun is not moving around the planet, so as to rise and set.

107. It is made to appear that way for those who do not wish to investigate right knowledge, the right wisdom and the right overstanding.

Question: How do the heavenly bodies control time?

108. When the Neteru appointed the sun and the moon as indicators or signs of the times, seasons, days and years, this marked the cycle on earth of a beginning and an ending.

109. They were like two great clocks that did not need winding.

110. Unaffected by the revolving earth, there would be no shadow time, and the earth would have no time for rest.

111. Yet, the earth was hit by a large meteorite and shifted to a 23 degree axis, and the perfection pattern was broken, and put into cycles of epochs, precessions, equinox, milleniums, centuries, decades, years, months, weeks, days, hours, minutes, seconds, and they lost the first, with this new imperfection.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:112

112. It would be extremely hot here on earth, and the earth's vegetation would perish.

Question: Why was the Moon created?

113. The Moon was created to buffet the rays of the Sun, in order that the Earth could be cooled and the tide controlled.

114. By way of the earth's rotation around the sun, the changes in the elements are observed, these are the seasons.

Question: So is that why we have summer and winter solstices?

115. Yes, according to where a particular place is located on earth, it may experience two, three or four seasons.

Scroll 6:119

Question: What is the purpose for these changes?

116. These changes are very helpful and necessary because they are the main factors in the germination, growth, and reproduction of the plant kingdom.

Question: Who is the ruler of the plant kingdom?

117. El Kuluwm, whose voice is OM.

Question: How important is this?

118. Very, because this cycle is the mainstay of physical life on earth.

119. Without these vital changes, there would be no food for the beast animals, and humans animals, who

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:120

forgot they too are part reptile, mammal and deity, which makes them the human animal.

Question: Why don't humans realize they are animals?

120. Because they move into congested cities and isolate themselves from animals and nature, with the exception of selected pets, that they domesticated to make themselves feel superior to nature.

121. Yet, if they returned to the rural life and had to survive without the amenities created by the tamperers of nature, the children of destruction, they would quickly remember their relationship to all other animals in this great chain of life.

Scroll 6:125

122. We witness the beauty of this aspect of creation on the outskirts of the city, the countryside and under the open sky at shadow time.

123. They refer to the big cities by the names of fruits, such as "the big peach" and "the big apple", which implies that humans are worms and insects, feasting away on their own source of existence until there is no more.

Question: And how did we learn to monitor the sun from the moon?

124. By their size and purpose. And this was accomplished through time and in many cases through admiration, reverence and worship.

125. In time when realizing that the sun

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:126

Scroll 6:130

appeared to be of a greater asset to human existence the moon became subject.

126. As they say the sun was symbolic of male, and the moon was symbolic of female. When in actuality neither has a gender, and both were worshipped interchangeable. And we are dependant on both for our existence.

Question: How did they become objects of worship?

127. In the ancient belief system, in order that the moon be rendered prideless and subservient, yet still maintain its appointed functions, the worshippers made the visible stars and their great amount an equal force of power.

128. Thus, creating our triad as 1) the sun, 2) the

moon, and 3) the stars, when in actuality this is a monad, because stars are suns and the moon broke off originally from the sun as well, so you see where actual incidents change into myths.

Question: I thought the moon broke away from the sun?

129. You are correct, but so did all the planets and suns in this solar system, as the 554 million tons of hydrogen changes into 550 million tons of helium each first on the sun.

130. The remaining 4 million tons causes electrical storms and explosions on the sun. One of these explosions is responsible for the many planets in this solar system.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 6:131

Question: And do the stars give sustenance to the earth?

131. No, but in the period referred to as the shadow hour, when the sun has appeared to move beyond the earth and the moon is not in a full state the stars provide light.

132. Although much farther away than the moon, their light still reaches the earth and aids earth beings in finding their direction, and times of the years.

Question: So all things in nature are working together?

133. Yes, all is in the All and felt through its voice OM. So you see, nothing in the universe is better than another, for all created

Scroll 7:2

things have their purpose and each are important as the other.

Scroll Seven The Beginning Of Animal Life (19x6=114)

As was mentioned before, early Tanen, Tiamat, which became Eridu, and then grafted into the Torah, the Bible as Aramic Hebrew "Ereth", and into the Qur'an as Ashuric Arabic "Ard", simply earth.

2. Both these and all Semitic languages come from the original language Nuwaubic, Cuneiform, Hieratic, Ugaritic, Chaldean, and Akkadian. It's a word that they do not define in Middle or Old English Erthe, or Eorthe used for Earth, and the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:3

Scroll 7:7

Latin is "Terra" or Greek, "Ge."

3. So they borrowed the Sumerian terms in Greek, Gi from Qi, which becomes geometry, simply meaning to "measure Gi", also geography, which means to "write out gi", geology which means "the study of Gi". All of these words have its roots in the Sumerian word Gi.

Question: Why is that important?

4. Because G is the seventh letter in the English alphabet, the fourth letter in the Hebrew alphabet, Gimel, and the fifth letter Geem in the Arabic alphabet, which became Jeem, and the third letter, Gamma in the Greek alphabet. And $3 + 4 + 5 + 7 = 19$. It is important

because of the lie.

Question: What is the lie?

5. The lie is, you refer to this as the Planet Earth, when land mass is a fraction of that, compared to water over the surface. Thus, this is in actuality a water planet.

Question: Why would they hide this fact?

6. Because an environment is a confession of the life stock of it. That means if most of the planet is water, then in actuality this is not a dry land planet, but an aquarium.

Question: What's an aquarium?

7. An aquarium is a place

1-9 NEW CYCLE
SUN CYCLE

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:8

Scroll 7:10

for aquatic animals and plants, which live in water. From the Latin *aquarium*, source of water, from neuter of *aquarius*, of water, from *aqua*, "water".

Question: So are you saying that the Planet Earth is actually an aquarium?

8. Absolutely. Facts are facts, and aquatic animals are, fish, whales, dolphins, frogs, turtles, alligators, crabs, lobsters, shrimps, oysters, simply reptilians.

9. Thus, your statement in Genesis 1:2, which states: *"and the earth (Ereth, Eridu) was without form (too-how) and void (boo-how) and darkness (khoshek) was upon the face (fawniym, surface) of the deep (tehowm, depths of the sea), and the spirit*

(rooakh, wind) of God (Eloheem, plural gods) moved (raw-khaf, hovered) upon the face (faniym, surface) of the waters (mah-yim)". The original beings that lived on the planet Earth came out of waters of this earth, when the conditions and the climate was suitable for them to live on land. As they were evolving, the earth was also evolving. The conditions on the land had to be suitable for those beings that thrived in the seas and could breathe on land, for them to adapt to land living.

Question: So when the Eloheem, as the Bible calls them, arrived here, there was nothing here?

10. That's correct according to the quote.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:11

Scroll 7:14

When the Neteru, which the Sumerian called **Anunnaqi**, and the Bible call **Eloheem** arrived here, there was darkness, and no shape and no form, but water, deep water covering everything.

11. These Neteru, which came here hovered, as the Bible put it, above these waters.

Question: Then what does it say happen?

12. Well, verse 3 clearly says: *"and God (Eloheem) said (awmar, spoke out, uttered words), let (hayah, let there come to pass) there be light (Uwr), and there was light"*.

13. So these beings, some call them Gods, the Hebrew has Eloheem, but they weren't Hebrews, and didn't speak Hebrew, and in their

language they were called **Anutu**, and then after coming to Earth, **Qi** was added, they became **Anunnaqi**. They also were called the **Neter**. Only the creatures that could live under the sea lived here when they arrived.

Question: Where does the word earth come in?

14. Being they were land and sea dwellers, they had to stay in crafts called the holy cities, or cylinder crafts, as described in the Bible **Zacheriah 5:1-2**, or in **Ezekiel 1:4**, being they were making this a temporary home, they referred to it as *"a home away from home"*. In their language that word is **Eridu**, from which you get the word Earth.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:15

Question: What was the atmosphere here?

15. It was composed of gases, ammonia, and methane, in addition to water, and later when they brought the sun close enough to evaporate the water, so that the land mass would surface you had environment.

Question: How did these gases reach the earth?

16. The cooling of the earth and the subsequent falling of the vapor rings, allowed these gases to reach the waters upon the earth.

Question: How did these gases form organisms?

17. The exposure of ultra-violet rays from the

Scroll 7:20

sun made possible by the greater availability of sunlight, caused these gases to form simple, organic molecules.

18. These begin to form larger and larger molecules, until protein was formed.

Question: So this process is what formed the living cell?

19. Yes. It was this formation which ultimately resulted in the prototype of the living cell.

Question: And what was the stage after the creation of the first cell?

20. The stage after the creation of the first cell, involved the development of the first animals, and these were single-celled organisms.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:21

Question: What are these single-celled organisms called?

21. This group are known today as "**Protozoa**" which is from the Greek language "**Proto**" meaning "**First In Time**" and "**Zoa**" from the word "**Zoia**" meaning "**Animals**".

22. The simplest of this group was and still is the amoeba, a small mass of transparent protoplasm, cytoplasm which does not have a definite shape.

Question: What is protoplasm?

23. The complex, semifluid, translucent substance that constitutes the living matter of plant and animal cells and manifests the essential life functions of a cell.

Scroll 7:26

Question: What is protoplasm composed of?

24. Protoplasm is composed of proteins, fats, and other molecules suspended in water, and it includes the nucleus and cytoplasm.

25. From the Greek *prōto-*, from *prōtos*, meaning "early, or first," and the word plasm, from the New Latin, from Late Latin, image, figure, from Greek, from *plassein*, to mold.

Question: Can you provide a list of what it's composed of?

26. Yes. It is simply the Neteru's recipe for protoplasm. And here is the listing of the make up of protoplasm according to element name and percentage amount.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:27

27. Protoplasm is made of 80% water, 15% protein; 3% fatty acids; 1% carbohydrates and 1% salt.

Question: Can you break down each element that makes up protoplasm?

28. Yes. A) Water, hydrogen and oxygen is one of the mediums in which chemical reactions occur. It is the largest component of protoplasm.

29. B) Protein is built by the amino acids which were formed from the basic elements of carbon, oxygen, and nitrogen. Amino acids are the building blocks of life.

30. C) Fatty acids are composed of carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, and in some cases phosphorous.

31. D) Carbohydrates are substances made of carbon,

Scroll 7:35

hydrogen, and oxygen.

32. E) Salts or mineral salts are made of sodium and other elements. In combination with chlorine, it produced sodium chloride.

33. Other sodium compounds are made with calcium, fluorine, iron and iodine.

Question: So is this what amoeba was made of?

34. Yes. You see the amoeba, as an example of the first form of animal life, was composed of the basic elements.

35. These one-celled animals feed on other microscopic organisms by engulfing their food and making a small cavity in which to digest it.

Question: What makes

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:36

these organisms move?

36. The organism moves by streaming its cytoplasm to produce the shape of a limb, these are called pseudopodia or false feet.

Question: What is cytoplasm?

37. Cytoplasm is the protoplasm outside the nucleus of a cell. From the Greek *kutos*, meaning "hollow vessel". And from *plasm*, again from New Latin, from Late Latin, image, figure, from Greek, from *plassein*, meaning "to mold".

Question: How do amoeba reproduce?

38. A full sized amoeba may reproduce by asexual reproduction.

Scroll 7:43

39. The nucleus divides into two parts and moves away from the center of the cell in opposite directions.

Question: What does the cytoplasm do?

40. At the same time the cytoplasm forms around the new nuclei and the two parts separate, producing two entities.

41. Other animals in this group display similar characteristics.

42. Many of them lead a parasitic mode of existence and are the causes of disease in man and animals.

Question: So these organism live in the human body?

43. Yes. Many types of protozoans live in the intestine, and other parts of

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:44

the body of man without causing harm.

44. Some are neither harmful nor beneficial, and yet others contribute to the formation of new soils and other earth deposits.

Question: What is the next group after protozoans?

45. The next group after the protozoans were the "Metazoans". These differed in many ways from protozoans. Metazoans are multicellular animals of the sub-kingdom Metazoa, a division of the animal kingdom in traditional two-kingdom classification systems. From New Latin *Metazoa*, a subdivision of the animal kingdom : **meta-** + **-zoa**, pl. of **-zoon**, meaning "*animal*".

Scroll 7:49

Question: What are metazoans composed of?

46. Metazoan organisms are composed of distinct tissues and organs sometimes possessing several organ systems.

47. They are of course many times larger than the first group of animals.

Question: How was the increase in size formed?

48. The increase in size of living things came about by the formation of colonies of cells and by the specialization of a specific task.

49. Such specific tasks were necessary for the survival of the species.

Question: What do you mean?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:50

50. Let me explain: For one thing, animals, unlike plants were incapable of producing their own food.

51. This means that they depended on assistance from intelligence above theirs, and instincts as a baby to know that colostrum is in the mammary gland of the mother.

52. For those beings it is obvious that there is an ingrown intelligence that provided the sustenance for them to sustain themselves.

53. Other life forms who have to seek for these sustenance in other places, are obviously inferior in intelligence.

Question: What does that mean?

54. It, simply means mobilization. They

Scroll 7:57

therefore, needed organs for movement with which they could find food; and organs for converting that food into energy.

Question: Thus migration was necessary?

55. Yes, and in so doing, animals or cells changed environment. That means climatic changes, and their bodies needed protection.

Question: All of this is controlled by El A'lyun?

56. One has to know the difference between El A'lyun and El Kuluwm.

Question: What is the difference between El A'lyun and El Kuluwm?

57. El Kuluwm is not confined to a place in space

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:58

or what's called time, being OM-nipresent, OM-nipotent, which simply means present where all things are, and present where power is, thus alleviating the possibility of being god in heaven, or a god coming to earth, or a god in the universe, but rather an all, that all is in and of, including heaven.

58. El Kuluwm is, and each individual thing is, the it or that, or there, or here, the is, is exist and is safe until one says "exist as", and introduces as "A" or as "the", which confines the being to "a" thing, or "a" place, or "a" person, again stepping away from El Kuluwm significance.

59. The All is a statement that nothing can be taken because all, nothing can be added because all, which simply means, where would

you put it, or where would you get it from, because even it, is all.

Question: How did things become?

60. By outgrowth from all, yet in all. Life in all grew into existence. Life in beings and these beings became all that the all wanted.

61. Existence is to exist, to exist is to have a sum, a weight, mass, and all things that exist vibrate at different modes and speeds.

Question: So existence vibrates:

62. Yes and this is what determines its density as matter or anti-matter, or ether, which grew etheric beings of which El A'lyun,

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:63

who is Anu is one, as a group called 9 Enneads, the 7 arch angels, 1) Gabri'el, 2) Uri'el, 3) Uzzi'el, 4) Rapha'el, 5) Izraa'el, 6) Zamar'el, 7) Miyka'el, and originally there was also 9, but two fell, Azazel and his son Sama'el, of your Bible and Koran.

Question: What is an Ennead?

63. An Ennead is a group or set of nine, from the Greek *enneas*, ennead-, from *ennea*, meaning "nine".

Question: These heavenly host are actual beings?

64. That is correct. The heavenly host are existing beings that governs all the

Scroll 7:67

various moods and vibrations that distinguish different levels of energy that manifest as life.

Question: Then what?

65. The next level is the Neteru, Eloheem, Anunnaqi, Malaaikat, or Angelic beings.

Question: Is there another level?

66. Yes. Beneath them is the physical manifestation of etheric beings as Humans.

67. All are differentiated by modes of vibrational level, capable of occupying the same space at the same time. Thus, it's not a matter of where they exist, it's a matter of fact that they exist.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:68

Question: And these beings govern life?

68. That's correct, and in the case of this cycle or era of time, the Bible says **El A'lyun**, the **Enuma Elish** says, **Anu**, the Egyptian mysteries say **Atum**, and in his infinite wisdom, he had gifted each colony of cells with the specific ability to function according to the needs of the organism.

Question: Do the lower forms of life come from that?

69. All forms of life are the same. It's a matter of what density level they are on, which are simply vibrational levels on the physical plane, and all cells that matter, or are matter are in actuality the same.

70. If they change, they

Scroll 7:73

are changing mode and moving into a higher or lower level of energy.

Question: So what about animals?

71. Humans are animals like all others. The intelligence level for survival is the same in all animals.

72. Yet, nature has taken a change by interference from beings outside of this solar system, and they upgraded Genus Homo to Homo Erectus, then seeded Homo Erectus to breed Homo Sapien.

73. The leap in evolution interfered with the natural cause of this specie of ape reptilian, called man and threw off other animals intelligent levels for survival, in so far as they had to move their habitats

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:74

Scroll 7:79

to avoid this carnivorous creature called man, who killed for recreation and fun. Note: wreck-creation.

Question: So now, other animals appear dumber than man?

74. That is correct, but let us go back and examine how it began here in this aquarium, falsely called Earth.

Question: So all animals originated from water?

75. Yes, and these animals multiplied and diversified and the waters teemed with life from one-celled animals to the many marine invertebrates, animals without bony skeletons, to the large marine dinosaurs.

Question: What does the

word dinosaur mean?

76. The word dinosaur comes from the Greek words **Dinos** meaning "*Terrible*" and **Sauros** meaning "*Lizard*".

Question: So dinosaurs are lizards?

77. No. Dinosaurs were not lizards but the biggest flesh eating dinosaurs were indeed terrible. They are considered reptilian just like lizards are of the reptile family.

78. They stood about twenty feet high and had skulls four feet long with huge teeth.

Question: At what period did dinosaurs exist?

79. Dinosaurs existed in the world during the

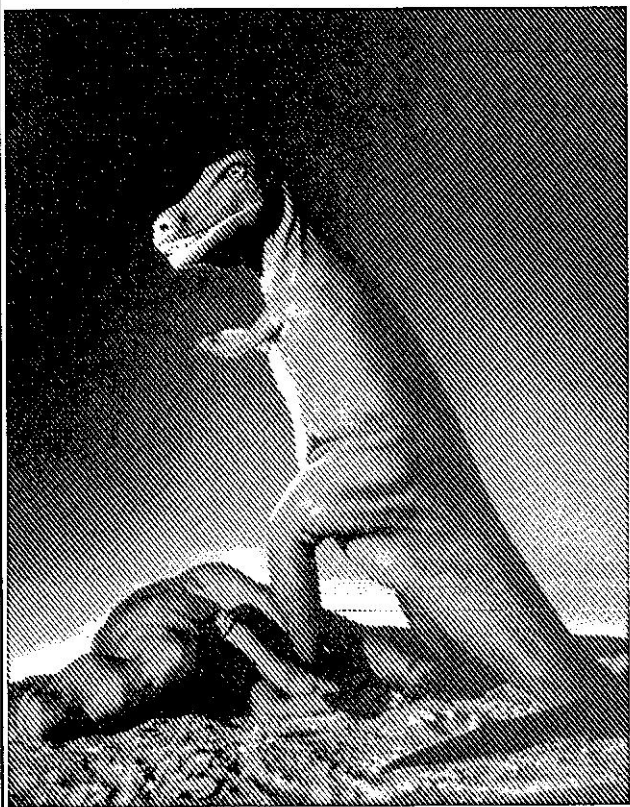


Figure 119
Dinosaurs

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:80

Mesozoic era, the **Triassic** and the beginning of the **Cretaceous** period.

80. All animals, like the plants, developed into a wide variety of forms in the ocean before they were able to move into the land.

Question: How did these animals multiply?

81. The creatures that inhabited the waters, multiplied according to the same pattern as the plants we discussed earlier: That is, by the fusion, first of the two cells And then subsequent division and multiplication.

82. It was in such a manner that these creatures multiplied.

Question: Can you witness and overstand the consistency involved in

Scroll 7:87

the Neteru's master plan of the creation of everything?

83. A pair is a pair, and all these pairs were commanded to increase, and they did increase within their own species.

84. This pairing action is part of the plan or partner.

85. Even the process called "**Asexual Reproduction**", a single cell must divide into two in order to increase.

Question: Did you ever wonder why the Neteru made things function in pairs and not threes?

86. It takes two to start the ball rolling.

87. Two is the number that leads to ultimate dependancy.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:88

88. Because of its nature, it paves a straight path to the **Ancient Ones**, for everything came about in pairs and in turn, must be subservient to the one responsible for the existence of the **Neteru**.

Question: Why is that?

89. Living things were placed in their categories by the **Neteru**.

90. All creatures would without the interference of man reproduce according to and with their own kind.

91. In other words, they were highly prejudiced.

92. In spite of this, they were able to live and function harmoniously.

Question: How long did this last?

93. Over a period of time,

Scroll 7:97

the sea dwelling creatures, began to migrate into the rivers and streams and into the swamps.

94. Plants were still very plentiful at this stage of the earth's development.

95. In order to survive the new environments, they had to grow new and adaptive structures.

Question: Did any problems occur during the stage from water to land?

96. Yes. In the journey from water to land, they encountered three main problems: **Firstly**, they needed a moisture regulating skin, so that they would not dry out.

97. **Secondly**, they had to develop organs to extract the oxygen from the air, in the oceans.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:98

98. Thirdly, they needed safe places in which to deposit their eggs.

Question: What did they need for this change?

99. Consequently the development of lungs and limbs amongst the most important steps for the adaptation of life on land.

Question: What about the skin?

100. The most evident changes occurred in the skin, which became tough in order to retain moisture within the body and to protect it against other unfavorable conditions.

101. The blood vessels multiplied, the fish-type skull flattened and the jaw became attached directly to the skull.

Scroll 7:104

Question: What kind of animals were these?

102. These descriptions of course match the reptiles and the amphibians which were the first animals to appear on the land. They favored the warm moist areas.

Question: How many different breeds came out of this?

103. Today, there are three main classes of amphibians.

Question: What are amphibians?

104. An amphibian is a cold-blooded, smooth-skinned vertebrate of the class Amphibia, such as a frog or salamander, that characteristically hatches as an aquatic larva

The American bullfrog is the largest frog of North America. Although adapted to breathing air, it prefers to breathe underwater. The male bullfrog has a distinctive throat call, which it hears mostly at night.



The long-tailed salamander is found throughout the eastern half of North America. *Giant salamanders* can be identified by grooves that run down their sides.

Toads, such as the American toad, do not have lungs, but they have a skin that allows them to breathe through their skin. Toads become a poisonous fluid through the skin that can irritate the eyes of insects.



The South American caecilian, of the tropics, is an unusual amphibian. It is blind, lives underground and probably feeds on earthworms. It measures about 46 cm (18 in) long.



The Alpine newt, found in alpine regions of central Europe, feeds on small insects and worms. The male, about 7.5 cm (3 in) long, develops bright colors during the breeding season.

Figure 120
Amphibians

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:105

with gills. The larva then transforms into an adult having air-breathing lungs.

Question: What animals are classified as amphibians?

105. Amphibians are animals which are capable of living on land as well as water such as: Frogs, toads, salamanders, newts, and caecilians.

106. Frogs and toads have short, tailless bodies and long hind legs that are well developed for leaping.

107. Salamanders and newts have tails and short legs that are well adapted for walking.

108. Caecilians are worm-like legless and burrowing, digging into the earth, animals.

Question: Do plants feel?

Scroll 7:112

109. Yes, all living things feel on their own level. What's wrong with humans is they define emotions and intelligence by their "yard stick".

110. The Neteru created everything in the same manner. Plants, like animals are also living things and have intelligence, instinct and feel. That's why a plant will grow toward the sun for nourishment, or an insect will change its color for survival.

Question: Why was that?

111. Because they need, in order to exist, the same basic elements that other creatures need.

112. The Neteru has also placed balancement in his creation. This is why all living things are

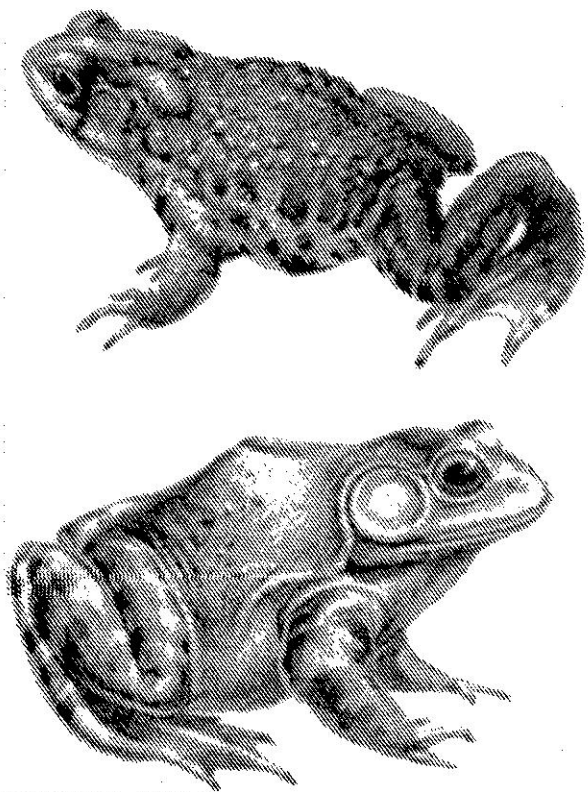


Figure 121
The American Toad And Bullfrog

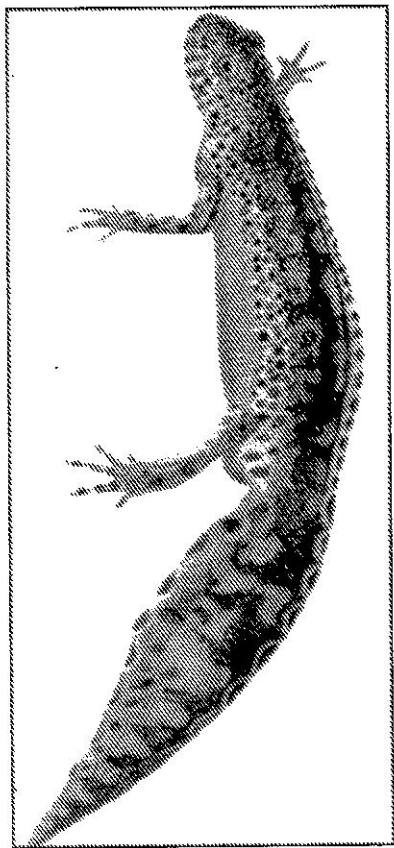


Figure 122
The Alpine Newt



Figure 123
The Red-Backed Salamander

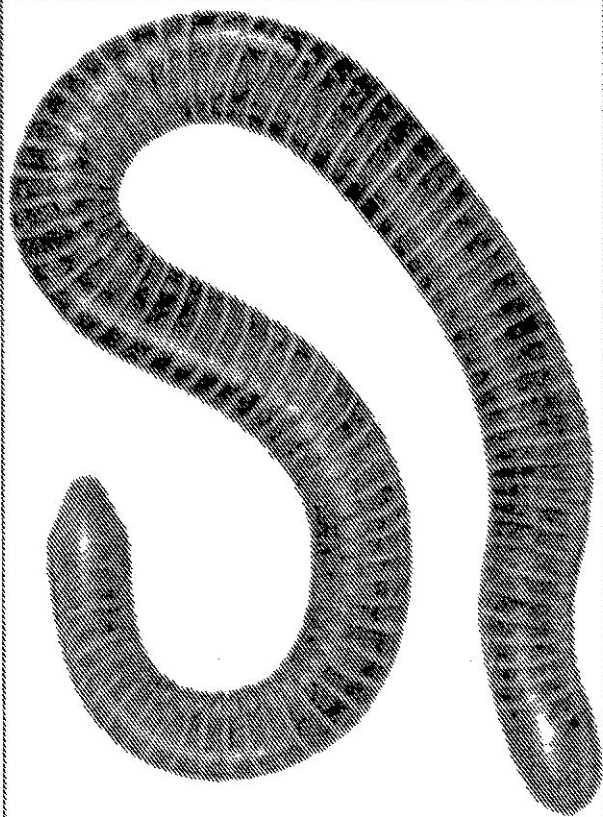


Figure 124
The South American Caecilian

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 7:113

Scroll 8:3

interdependent. The plants need carbon dioxide.

113. In the food chain, the smallest of plants are food for the smallest animals which in turn, may be eaten by larger animals.

114. The abundance of vegetation that was made possible partly through the increase of sunshine after the fourth creative period, ensured a large supply of food for animals which were yet to come, animals that eat other animals and in fact beast of many kinds.

Scroll Eight An Increase In Size (19x3=57)

Question: How was it possible for some creatures to grow into such massive structures such as the whale?

All organisms increased in size through the multiplication and specialization of cells.

2. Those that are taller came from those that are shorter the original people were the little people. You grew upward as all other things on this planet.

Question: So the original people of earth were pygmies?

3. Pygmy is not the right word to use, but the original indigenous people of the planet earth, when it became earth were Tahites, what's wrongly called dwarfism, or more actively little people, for the Tahites or Ptahites were not deformed. Cells grow, plants grow toward the sun.

Question: What are cells?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 8:4

4. A cell was the smallest structural unit of an organism that is capable of independent functioning, consisting of one or more nuclei, cytoplasm, and various organelles. They were the smallest units of life. To date scientists have found and proven that cells are compounds of smaller forms of existence, which have sum.

Question: What is the similarity between a cell and an atom?

5. An atom was the smallest unit of an element, and a cell was the smallest unit of an organism, until the splitting of atoms and the cloning of cells.

Question: Are you saying that atoms and cells are not the smallest forms of

Scroll 8:8

energy and life?

6. Absolutely. To date atoms and in particularly the hydrogen, which is supposed to be the lightest has been proven to contain quarks, and the same sciences that applies to atoms, applies to Adams, cells. The building blocks of life, be it organisms or compounds.

Question: So does the cell increase, when an animal increases in size?

7. The increase in an organism means an increase in tissue which is an increase in mass.

Question: And how does that work?

8. The formation of different types of tissue is

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 8:9

accomplished when groups of cells work together for a specific function.

9. As humans, animals, and plants, grew larger and larger and more complex, they needed a greater variation of tissues.

10. It's not that the actual cells individually get larger, it's the amount of cells that increase, as in the increase of fat in fatty foods makes one obese.

Question: What happened after that?

11. These formed organs and organ systems.

Question: Were there any defects?

12. Yes, the increase in size was crucial for some species according to the environment in which they

developed.

13. The **Neteru** as alchemists and architects are the fashioners and they fashioned many things in creation for specific purposes.

Question: Just what does **Neteru** mean?

14. The "U" on the end is plural. The root in ancient Hieratic is **Na Ta Ra**, and means *"a guardian, a protector, one who looks out for others."* It's simply a **Tama-rean** way of saying God. The feminine of which is **Netert**. Plural of course is **Neteru**.

Question: So prehistoric earth was the home of many large animals?

15. Yes. Early earth, pre-historic times was the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 8:16

home of many massive dinosaurs most of which no longer exist.

Question: Why is pre-historic used?

16. To confess that there was time, people and animals existing before a specific group of people recorded stories that became the general consensus. Pre- simply means "before", and history is from the Middle English *histoire*, from Old French, from Latin *historia*, from Greek, from *historein*, to inquire, from *histōr*, "learned man". Simply before the acquisition of knowledge.

Question: And what was the cause for their extinction?

Scroll 8:20

17. The basic cause that the dinosaurs became extinct was the rise of mountain ranges during the cretaceous period.

Question: What do you mean?

18. When the mountain ranges formed, the great seaways drained from the continents and the vast swamplands that were the homes of the dinosaurs dried up and most died of dehydration.

19. This caused tremendous changes in climate and food supply.

Question: So the rapid change wasn't adjustable for these dinosaurs?

20. No. The dinosaurs had become specially adapted to the old aquatic

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 8:21

conditions. When these conditions had changed rapidly, the dinosaurs could not adjust.

Question: Did the plants die also?

21. New plants appeared and the old ones died out.

22. The plant eaters could not live on the new plants.

23. As the plant eaters died out, the meat eaters that depended on them for food also died.

Question: How long did this process take?

24. This long, but slow process took from 10 million to 20 million years.

25. By the end of the cretaceous period, almost all the dinosaurs had disappeared from the Earth. The others were destroyed

Scroll 8:28

in the cataclystic destruction caused by a massive meteorite.

26. Again it was by the design of the Neteru, these massive mammals and reptilians, called "terrible lizards" or dinosaurs, just like the microscopic ones, cells, fungi, algae, microbes, played their part in the master plan of evolution and development of and on this planet.

Question: So evolution is a fact?

27. Evolving is a fact. Growth, expansion, change, mutation and even genetic manipulation, which results in alteration of a species are indeed facts.

28. Yet, the natural system works by what's called time.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 8:29

Question: So they needed time to evolve or evolve?

29. Absolutely in all it took sometime before these animals developed into the kinds that we are familiar with today.

30. Although the species developed from the simplest form of life they developed into a wide variety of many different characteristics, which includes you.

Question: Was this a grand plan?

31. Yes. Still the Neteru established limits whereby no group outstepped its bounds and became mingled with another.

32. Once the patterns were established, the prototype of a species was complete, it was stabilized, and would

Scroll 8:35

therefore reproduce copies of itself.

Question: So there was a control over the growth and death and extinction?

33. Yes. Certain species were allowed to flourish and yet others were destroyed or simply overpowered by more dominant species or became extinct.

34. Environment changed, climate changed and many species that were a part of the chain of life were phased out, while new ones came in for the forward thrust of life. As all living things make their journey back to godhood.

Question: So the meaning of life is?

35. To complete the circle

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 8:36

Scroll 8:42

from whence you come you must return. As a living entity, growth and death, distinction and extinction. These were still in accordance with the will of the Neteru.

Question: Were there other interventions in life's masterplan?

36. Yes. The extinction of animals has occurred on account of drastic changes such an incident took place during the age of great reptiles.

37. Scientists are still trying to overstand what caused the dinosaurs to disappear from the planet.

38. Discoveries of their fossilized remains have been quite common and indicate that they perished in an era when very cold temperatures dominated the

planet.

Question: Have they agreed on what happened?

39. No, but in recent years, the quest for the clue to the missing dinosaurs has picked up momentum.

40. Speculations range such as: Overflowing of the arctic ocean, an exploding super nova destroying the ozone layer. A volcanic erupting on the moon reproducing a ring of dense particles around the earth.

41. This caused a heavy shadow to blanket the earth, blocking out the light of the sun for a significant period of time.

Question: What really happened?

42. The Earth was struck

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 8:43

by an asteroid, causing its poles to tilt, throwing the planet into an ice age. This massive meteorite upon impact created large wind, and sand storms which laid blankets of ash over the planet killing the dinosaurs and most other life forms.

Question: Then what happened?

43. Those aquatic beings that existed deep within the sea, many thousands of feet beneath survived as life forms. Such as the microbes.

44. In time with evolution they became algae and fungi again and life flourished under the seas while there was no longer a surface on the earth.

45. The dust cloud blocked out the light of the sun and there was simply void and

Scroll 8:47

darkness upon the face of the deep waters, yet life dwelled therein.

Question: Did this life ever change?

46. Yes it did. After many millions of years life crawled onto the land that in time surfaced as the plane tilted on a 23 degree axis and the dust cloud parted and sun's light hit the waters and the system of evaporation and condensation and the condensed vapors became clouds, land mass eventually appeared.

47. Creatures as the whales crawled out of the sea, walked the land and in time went back into the sea, and today they are descendants of animals that could live on land as well as their original home which is

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 8:48

water.

Question: This sounds like the creation story, is it?

48. Well, in reality creation as mentioned before simply means "growth".

49. It is a recurring incident each time with slightly different events. So we can call it a creation story, not the creation story.

Question: So are whales reptilians or mammals?

50. The fact that the whales of today have lungs is evidence that this origin stems from a mammal that once lived on, land as well as its original home, water.

51. In fact, the whales still have the bones of a five fingered hand covered by

Scroll 8:55

the skin and flesh of their paddle-like flippers and some have hip bones.

52. Whales have flat tails which help to rise easily to the top of the water for air, and when they swim they use their flippers as oars.

53. They have no scales or gills and the skeletal and circulatory systems and brain are quite unlike those of a fish.

54. The whale is always changing adapting itself to a new environment as do all living things that respond to the condition of "Survival Of The Fittest".

55. Simply whales are much like humans and dolphins belonging to the whale family. Humans are mammals and reptilians. And Scientists today are now saying that dolphins are closer to humans than monkeys are.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 8:56

Scroll 9:5

56. Whales are mammals and reptilians.

57. Present day scientists have no classification of this without confessing their religious theories are wrong. Their scientific data is incomplete.

Scroll Nine

The Winged Fowl (19x6=114)

1 Question: What about the "Winged Fowl"?

The winged fowl bird is a descendant of a higher order of fish whose fins were enlarged and thinned, thus enabling them to fly above the waters.

Question: So birds are reptilians also?

2. Many were and at first,

merely skimmed the surface, that is leaped from the water the way the salmon does as it travels up stream. As time passed, its abilities became more developed and it took flight. A leap or a jump is still flight.

Question: Does this still happen?

3. Yes, the salmon still takes flight and there are still some varieties of fish that display this trait.

4. The most well-known of these are the flying fish.

5. There are several other varieties of fish that are known to jump out of the water and glide occasionally, like the whale and the dolphin, etc.

Question: Is this where birds come from?

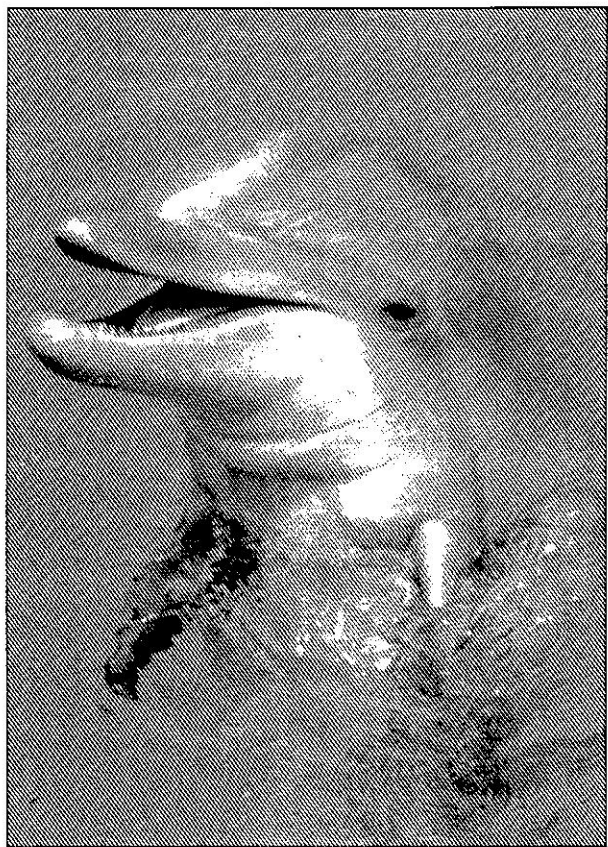


Figure 125
A Dolphin

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:6

6. Birds come in a wide variety of colors, sizes and species;

7. They are among the most widely known animals,

8. For this reason they are featured in the legends and myths of many societies.

Question: Can all birds fly?

9. That's an interesting question because monotheist, or those believing in the bible or qur'an, must realize that their god makes quite a few mistakes pertaining to what is referred to as fowls, or fowl of the air and neglects to mention fowls of the earth, and fowls of the lakes. **Genesis 1:20** clearly states that birds were in the sea first, and I quote: *"And Eloheem said let the waters*

Scroll 9:12

bring forth abundantly the moving creatures that hath life, and fowl that may fly above the earth in the open firmaments of the heavens."

10. The separation and "wa" is inclusive, meaning that this fowl was also created by the Eloheem out of the waters. As a part of the abundant life.

Question: So all birds come from water?

11. Yes, even as far back as the pterodactyl. This is why a duck is considered a bird or a fowl, but has webbed feet. And he is one of many that belong to the same family.

12. Chickens have webs and scales on their feet, and can't fly for long distances. Penguins have feathers like scales, flippers like wings, and webbed feet, and they

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:13

don't fly.

13. So, to assume as the Bible and the Qur'an does, that all fowl fly is an absolute untruth. Though, most birds are capable of flight, yet there are others who are not.

Question: What is a Pterodactyl?

14. Any of various small, mostly tailless, extinct flying reptiles of the order Pterosauria that existed during the Jurassic and Cretaceous periods. From the New Latin *Pterodactylus*, reptile genus: Greek *pteron*, feather, wing; from -PTER, "feather, wing" and from the Greek *daktulos*, meaning "finger".

15. Ask yourself, why doesn't your Bible and Qur'an speak of flying

rodents or flying reptiles, but only flying fowl.

Question: Why didn't they?

16. Simply, because the authors of the Bible and the Qur'an didn't know.

Question: Are there other mistakes pertaining to fowl, amongst the monotheists?

17. Yes right in Leviticus 11:13-19, it calls a bat a fowl. The Hebrew word for fowl in the quote is **Ofe**, meaning "winged bird", and the word for bat in the quote is **Atallafe**, "bat". *"Whatsoever hath no fins nor scales in the waters, that shall be an abomination unto you. And these are they which ye shall have in abomination*

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:18

among the fowls; they shall not be eaten, they are an abomination: the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospray, And the vulture, and the kite after his kind; Every raven after his kind; And the owl, and the night hawk, and the cuckow, and the hawk after his kind, And the little owl, and the cormorant, and the great owl, And the swan, and the pelican, and the gier eagle, And the stork, the heron after her kind, and the lapwing, and the bat".

Question: What is a bat?

18. A bat is any of various nocturnal flying mammals of the order Chiroptera, having membranous wings that extend from the forelimbs to the hind limbs, or tail and anatomical adaptations for

echolocation, by which they navigate and hunt prey.

19. So a bat is not a fowl or a bird. But more closely related to the rodent. An outright mistake on the part of the God of the Bible.

20. And **Isaiah 2:20** makes it clear that this god knew bats, because he feared them as being idols of worship or for worship.

Question: Just what is a fowl?

21. The word fowl is from the Middle English *foul*, from Old English *fugol*, meaning "flight". Yet, most of the creatures declared fowls don't fly.

22. All are related in some way to sea creatures having scales, webs and water proof feathering. Birds come in all sizes.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:23

Question: Why can't certain birds fly?

23. Actually, if they are called a bird or a fowl, they should be able to fly, regardless of their size, because pterodactyls were larger than any bird we have today, and they flew.

Question: How did they change from fish to birds to reptiles to rodents?

24. As was stated earlier, the animals mated within their own species and did not mix. However, intervention by extraterrestrial alchemists and geneticists experimenting and tipped the scales, thus producing disorder.

Question: Is there any proof of this?

Scroll 9:27

25. Proof of this disorder is found in the offspring of various animals that were mated out of their class. This was done by genetic breeding.

Question: Why would god or gods do such a cruel thing?

26. It's the religious misinterpretation of superior beings that leaves the impression that they all must be good, the term God even in the Bible, which gave birth to the Qur'an is sometimes applied to evil beings, disagreeable beings as in all cultures.

Question: Were these spiritual or physical beings?

27. Both, for the word A'aferti has its root in a' fa

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:28

ra, "*dust*," and implies the taking on of dust particles, dehydrated blood. Yet, it's translated as pharaoh as a human yet spiritual god, who all gave reverence to the Neteru which has its roots in **Na Ta Ra**, which means "*watchers or guardians*". Spiritual beings who can personify.

28. So both principles are covered. And there were and are good physical people, bad physical people; good spiritual beings and bad spiritual beings.

Question: Is this the reason for the imperfection in creation?

29. Yes. Some scientists succeed and some fail. The sad thing is that these ancient scientists in religion are called god, and

religious people respect the perfections and ignore the imperfections, or refuse to acknowledge if one god is in control of all things, and he would be responsible for all the imperfections in creation, as well.

Question: All deformities are god's fault?

30. No, many diseases, viruses, deformities are caused by human beings themselves. Bad diet, bad health habits. Many deformities have occurred with the aid of human kind.

Question: Can you give examples of some of these deformities?

31. Yes. A.I.D.S, a man made virus that alters the chromosomes. Down Syndrome, Alzheimer's,

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:32

Cancer, Polio, Herpes, Hydrocephalic, Dwarfism, gigantism, not to mention many forms of disfiguration, one which stands out in the Bible, is people having six fingers and six toes, which religions people can't explain if man is in the image and after the likeness of god. (2 Samuel 21:20, 1 Chronicles 20:6).

32. It is clear that all men on the planet are not in the image of God. Anthropomorphism or not, some have five fingers, some have six.

33. With these many deformities, like siamese twins, it is clear that humans were a product of a higher intelligent experiment.

Question: Are flying rodents and reptiles a

form of deformity?

34. No. Being they all were originally from the sea. Some examples are: The bat, a rat-like mammal with wings.

Question: The bat is a rodent or a mammal?

35. A rodent is a mammal.

Question: And what do modern scientists classify a mammal as?

36. Mammals are any of various warm-blooded vertebrate animals of the class Mammalia, including human beings, characterized by a covering of hair on the skin and, in the female, milk-producing mammary glands for nourishing the young. [From Late Latin

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:37

mammālis, of the breast, from Latin *mamma*, meaning "breast."

Question: Are humans mammals or reptilians?

37. Both, they are a combination, having both lungs and gills. As well as, wings. Just as many snakes and whales have hips without legs, thus humans have wings beneath their arm pits, which they once used to fly and swim.

Question: Are you saying human beings once flew?

38. Exactly, that's why their face and body is aerodynamic from the top of the head downward. But when standing with a flat face and flat body, they are subject to the dangers of G force.

Scroll 9:42

39. Humans as descendants of Reptilians once swam in the deep seas and breathed using their gills as they did in the water sac of their mother's wombs.

Question: Now back to the fowls and bats, are they unnatural?

40. Yes. The bat is the result of the unnatural breeding of the bird which accounts for its wings and the rat which accounts for the furry appearance on the body.

41. Bats have a keen sense of hearing, which they use to guide them in their flight.

42. Their wings are actually five fingers covered by a thin membrane.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:43

43. Bats are the only flying mammals.

Question: How many species of birds are there?

44. There are many species of birds.

45. They range in size from a wing span of six inches to a wing span of five feet.

46. Bats depend on flying as a mode of movement even more than birds.

Question: Which other creatures are choice bred?

47. The Aardvark is another choice bred creature. It's commonly referred to as an "Earth Pig."

48. Some scientists claim that the origin of the Aardvark is unknown.

49. It is described as having a stout pig-like

body.

Question: Where did the Aardvark come from?

50. The Aardvark is a mutation that occurred on account of crossbreeding of the rodent, feline and the canine. It is an offshoot in the making of the wild boar, who later was bleached into the albino domestic pig, or souse.

Question: You mean the pork that people eat is a genetic experiment?

51. That is correct, in fact all white or albino reptiles, mammals and fowls are genetic mutants. Intentionally bred for human genetic mutants.

Question: And are there others?

52. Yes. You also have

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:53

Ligers And Tignons, also said **Tiglon**: Under certain conditions, as in enforced confinement of zoos, tigers have been known to mate with lions.

53. The offspring of such relations are called "**Tignons**" when the male parent is a **tiger**, and "**Ligers**" when the male parent is a **lion**, from the Bengal tooth tiger, related to the Saber tooth tiger of pre-historic times.

Question: What about the Mule?

54. The Mule is another mixed animal. It's the offspring of the horse and a Donkey.

55. Mules are usually sterile because of the chromosomal difference of the parents.

56. This interferes with the normal production and

maturation of the sex cells.

57. Thus, mules are incapable of reproducing their own kind. However the female mules can be bred with a male horse or a male donkey and produce a foal, which the Bible **Zechariah 9:9** clearly makes a mistake and says a colt is the foal of an ass.

58. And this is an out right mistake, because a foal is an offspring of a male horse and a female mule.

Question: So all life on this planet came from the same source, water?

59. Actually the air that people breathe in daily is still a form of water. Water takes many forms and densities.

60. So be they indigenous of this planet or transported to this planet to waters, you could say life on this planet had its origin in water.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:61

Rising from the lowest to the highest.

Question: Could you explain further?

61. Kane, the simplest form of animals range from one-celled protozoa to animals with a backbone.

62. Western world scientists today are in the process of cloning and have successfully cloned sheep and mice. A science that the ancient Tama-Reans and Sumerians had many thousands of years ago.

63. Today, they are finally becoming able to clone a full grown sheep which means that they are able to clone full grown adults, as well as the re-growth of bones, tissues, and the likes. As in ancient time, keloiding was a process of limb growth or regeneration.

64. The cloning of the

Scroll 9:67

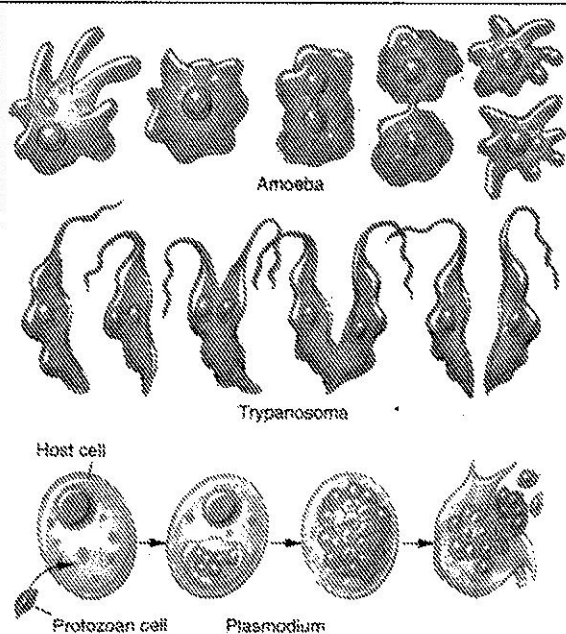
adult sheep was done by Dr. Ron James, managing director of Ppl therapeutics, at the Roslin Institute, Edinburgh United Kingdom.

Question: What is the meaning of the word clone?

65. The word clone is from the Greek *klōn*, meaning "twig". Yet, is used in the scientific community as to make multiple identical copies of a DNA sequence.

66. They prefer to use the word clone without giving you the definition. They give you the above definition, because twig would reveal that the root of the word clone, "twig" is more related to grafting than breeding, as in the case of plants and fruits and even animals.

67. They grafted a



Asexual Reproduction in Protozoans

During asexual reproduction, or fission, a protozoan splits in two, each half forming a separate individual. Some protozoans, such as the amoeba, divide across the cell's width; others, such as Trypanosoma, divide across the cell's length. Inside a host cell, the parasitic Plasmodium reproduces by multiple fission.

Figure 126
A Sexual Reproduction In Protozoans

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:68

tangerine and a peach to make a nectarine, or in the case of when the botanists wants to change the color of a plant they will graft twigs together and in the fourth generation create from a red the extreme which will be the albino white, then combine the two to create a spotted leper and then a pink plant.

68. This principle also was used on humans. Some were bred with reptilians, some with Gibbons, and some with Baboons resulting in various species of the human race with different natures.

69. Some are born with the instincts to kill.

70. The results are, some humans are herbivores and carnivorous.

71. Some kill for the pleasure of it called serial killers, others for food called hunters and even some have a taste for

human flesh called cannibals.

72. As in **2 Kings 6:28-29** and where Israelite women are boiling and eating their kids and **Leviticus 26:29**, where they are told to eat the flesh of your sons and daughters.

73. These varying natures in humans, which result in mental disturbances to insanity, are a results of genetic tampering and crossbreeding with animals and reptilians.

Question: How does cloning or genetic splicing affect religion?

74. The fact is that these scientific realities blows the cover off of all religious beliefs that a god said "be" or "let there be", and puff, things came into existence.

75. Scientific discoveries are making Bibles and Qur'ans appear as what they

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:76

Scroll 9:84

are. Myths and fables are not supported by any scientific data.

Question: So what about God?

76. If these scientific facts are true, and they have been true, then the religious concept of creation is wrong, and you don't need their kind of god to create.

77. President Bill Clinton had banned cloning, which led private business to fund these projects.

78. Reseachers in Scotland have developed a technique for cloning unlimited numbers of genetically indistinguishable sheep.

79. Only five identical lambs have been created so far, and three died in the first days of life.

80. But scientists said the success could open the door to mass production of gene-altered animals with

desirable traits, such as sheep with better wool or pigs with humanized organs suitable for transplantation into people.

81. Researchers said that the technique could also be used to clone human embryos.

82. However this was banned by President Clinton.

83. Some scientists, namely Keith H.S. Campbell, Ian Wilmut and their colleagues at the Roslin institute in Edinburgh describe their approach to cloning animals.

Question: What did they say?

84. They stated that they started with a 9 day old sheep embryo, made of a hundred or so cells, which they removed from a pregnant ewe.

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:85

85. The team allowed these cells to divide repeatedly in culture dishes.

86. In less than a week, thousands of the identical cells filled several dishes.

87. Separately, the researchers gave hormone shots to female sheep to induce the release of eggs from their ovaries, much as fertility specialists induce ovulation in women trying to become pregnant.

88. This team created a healthy lamb from a normal adult cell taken from the udder of an ewe.

89. While it took Scottish scientists almost 300 embryos to produce one healthy sheep named Dolly, which some of the offspring were deformed and died.

Question: How about animals other than sheep, any closer to human?

Scroll 9:95

90. Yes. Researchers at the Oregon Regional Primate Research Center announced they had produced two monkeys with a procedure similar to that used by Scottish researchers.

91. The cloning of the Rhesus monkeys, born in August, used primitive embryos, rather than adult animals, as in the cloning with the sheep.

Question: So man is now god and is creating?

92. Yes, if these are facts, and these are facts.

93 This totally destroys religious concepts, that says that only god can create.

94. Religion cannot answer to the fact that humans have taken the role of what they call God, or Eloheem, or Yahweh, or Thehos, or Allah and are creating and making.

95. So if man is in the

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:96

image and likeness of God, then God was creating Gods, who will in time do what Gods do, create more gods, thus man created by God is now creating.

Question: What is the difference between creating and making?

96. Creating is growing something from nothing, and making is utilizing things already grown.

Question: How can you grow something from nothing?

97. The key is some-thing. Or the Sum of something.

98. When you plant a seed you have one type of thing, or its sum or total.

99. Once that seed grows into a tree and yields a fruit or flower, it has become several different things.

Scroll 9:103

Question: Can you explain further?

100. Of course, the seed is one thing. The tree another, the leaves another and the fruit yet another.

101. Yet, they all have their origin in the original seed.

102. Without the sun's light, the water and the earth, simply Ta-Ma-Re, you would have no growth or creation.

Question: And as for making?

103. Yes, as for making, once the apple is grown, picked, peeled and cooked to make apple sauce or apple pie, you have made something, from something grown or created

Question: How does this relate to humans?

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:104

104. Well, you have your Ta-Ma-Re as Atum, Atun and Amun.

105. You have your seeds or cells and they are developed and grown in the laboratories.

106. Then these seeds are brought together and we have a type of being.

Question: What do you mean by a type of being?

107. Well, if you look around you will see that there are all different types of beings, be they animal, reptile, amphibian or even insect, and of course the human animal.

Question: The human animal, what do you mean?

108. Humans would like to see themselves as other than a part of the animal kingdom, when they do and

act just like all other animals.

109. They kill to survive, they scheme, they shed, they copulate, they produce and they die. There are many different breeds of humans.

Question: Different breeds of humans?

110. Yes, more than just the normals accepted concept of the three races. The first being, what's called the Negroid, the second being, the Mongoloid, and the third being the Caucasoid. Within each one of these races there are many species.

Question: And how will I recognize them?

111. Different heights, bone structure, skin texture, hair texture, color, blood

CHAPTER ONE

THE COMING

EL HAADUR

Scroll 9:112

types. The whole variety of different metabolisms reveal just like different breeds of canines. You have so many different dogs, yet all belonging to the canine family, the same applies to the human animal, from the chihuahua to the great dane, from the Pygmy to the Watusi. That's just within the Negroid stock.

Question: Which race was first?

112. Without sounding racist, or prejudice, science, anthropology, geneticist have proven beyond a shadow of doubt that the Negroids were the first on this planet and that all others came from them.

Question: Does that make them the mothers and fathers of all other

racess?

113. Actually yes and no, because it makes them the mothers of all others, being all people come from the woman.

Question: So the woman is God?

114. That is the unspoken but well known truth in the scientific community, that God produces Gods. So I repeat, when God was creating God and said "*I create in my own image and after my own likeness*", this creating God would have to have the power of God to create other Gods, thus the perpetuation of God eternal was in the original creation of God.

**This Is How It Was, And
This Is How It Will Be**

GLOSSARY OF FOREIGN WORDS

Definitionary Of Foreign Words

A

Aaferti- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
Aa-Fir-Tee, *"The Choice"*
(Pharaoh).

Aaron- Aramic/Hebrew,
A-Ha-Roon

"Mountaineer", Ashuric
Aramic, **Ha-Roon**
"Enlightened".

Ab- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Heart".

Abel- Aramic/Hebrew,
Ab-El, *"The Breath Of
Life"*, Ashuric

Syriac/Arabic, **Haa-Beel**
"Breath", From The
Aramic/Hebrew Root **Ab**
"Father", And **El** *"Source"*.

Abubakr- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic,
Aboo-Ba-Kar *"Father Of
The Morning"*.

Adafa- Sumerian, **A-Da-Fa**
"Perfected". He Is Also
Known As **Idriys**, Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic *"One Who*

Studies", And **Kha-Nowk**
(Enoch) In

Aramic/Hebrew, Meaning
"He Who Is Dedicated."

Adam- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic, **A-Daam,**
"Dark Red, Brownish,"
Aramic/Hebrew,

Aw-Dawm *"of the
ground,"* **Akkadian**
"earthling," **Ah-** *"life,"*

Daam- *"blood"*.

Adama- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic, **Ada-Ma,**
*"Of The Ground,
Earthling"*, Aramic/Hebrew
Ad-Aw-Maw *"The Earth"*.

Adonai- Aramic/Hebrew
Ado-Nay, *"My Master"*.

Adonijah- Ado-Nee-Yah,
Ashuric Syriac/Arabic
"My Master Is He Who Is"
Aramic/Hebrew *"My
Master Is Yahuwah"*

Adonis-
Nuwaubic/Hieratic,
Ado-Nis, *"Master"*,

GLOSSARY OF FOREIGN WORDS

Akkadian "Lord", Also Called **Adoshem-Ado-Shem** In **Aramic/Hebrew**, and is used in liturgical rehearsals to avoid pronouncing the divine name. It is an artificially constructed word which comes from **Adonai** and **Hashem**.

Afsu- Nuwaubic/Hieratic **Af-Soo**, "*Beam Of Light*".

Akh- Nuwaubic/Hieratic, "*Etheric Double*".

Akir- Nuwaubic/Hieratic, **A-Keer**, "*Lion*".

Akkad- Aramic/Hebrew, **Ak-Kaad**, "*Strengthening*".

Aksum-

Ali- Ashuric Syriac/Arabic, **'Aa-Lee**, "*Most High Exalted*".

Allah- Ashuric Syriac/Arabic, **Al-Laah**, "*The Source*".

Allahumma- Ashuric Syriac/Arabic, **Al-Laa-Hoo-Ma**, "*The Source And Them*".

Amduat, Nuwaubic/Hieratic "*Underworld*".

Amun- (Amen) Nuwaubic/Hieratic, **A-Moon** "*The Hidden One, Or Deity Of Mystery*".

Amunet, **A-Moon-Net** Also Known As **Niut**, Consort Of **Amun** Or **Nu**, "*Deity Of Mystery*".

Amunnubi **Roakhptah-Amon-Nuu-Bee-Roo-Akh-a-Path**, "*Mysterious Informer, Soul Of The Tahites, [Earth People]*".

Ankh - Nuwaubic/Hieratic "*Key Of The Eternal*".

Anunnaqi- Sumerian, **Anoo-Naa-Qee**, "*Those Beings That Anu Sent Down From Heaven To Earth*".

Anubu, Nuwaubic/Hieratic, **Anoo-boo**, "*Messenger between heaven and hell*".

Anutu- Nuwaubic/Hieratic, **Anu-Too** "*Anu's Beings*".

Annu, Nuwaubic/Hieratic, **An-Noo**, "*Heliopolis*".

Apophis- Nuwaubic/Hieratic, **A-Pa-Fis**, "*Giant*".

GLOSSARY OF FOREIGN WORDS

Serpent". Also Called
Apep.

Aqlimiyah- Ashuric
Syriac/ Arabic

'Aq-Lee-Mee-Yah, *"more
reasonable, mentally"*.

Asaru- Nuwaubic/Hieratic

A-Saa-Roo, *"He Who Is
Seen, The Eye"*.

Aset- Nuwaubic/Hieratic,

A-Set *"Throne, Seat"*, Also
Known As **Isis** *"Emotions"*.

Ashteroth- Phoenician,

Ash-ta-roth, *"Star"*.

Athyr- Nuwaubic/Hieratic

A-Theer, *"The Dwelling,
Or House Of [Haru]*

Horus. She Is Called

Hathor By The Greeks.

Atum- Nuwaubic/Hieratic

A-Toom *"The
Undifferentiated One"*.

Atun- Nuwaubic/Hieratic

A-Toon, *"The Unique
One"*.

Aum- Nuwaubic/Hieratic,

Owm, *"Sound Of Life"*.

Ayat- Ashuric

Syriac/Arabic, **A-Yaat**
"Verses".

Ayish- Aramic/Hebrew,

A-Yeesh *"Arcturus"*.

B

Ba- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Soul".

Ba-Uz- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Falcon".

Baal- Aramic/Hebrew

Ba-Al, *"Master/Lord"*.

Baal Hadad- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic **Ba-Al**

Ha-Daad, *"Master Of
Might,"* Aramic/Hebrew

"Lord Of Might".

Baalath- Ugaritic,

Baal-Lath, *"The Master
Lady"*.

Baalzebub-

Aramic/Hebrew,

Baal-Zee-Bub *"Lord Of
The Fly"*, Ashuric

Syriac/Arabic *"Lord Of
The Flies"*.

Bab-El- Aramic/Hebrew

Baab-El, *"Confusion,"*

Ashuric Syriac/Arabic
"Door To El".

Bak, Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Hawk".

Barashiyth- Aramic/

GLOSSARY OF FOREIGN WORDS

Hebrew, **Bara-Sheeth**
"Procreation".

Benben- Nuwaubic/
 Hieratic, **Bennu** From The
 Root **Ben-Ben**, *"To Shine,
 To Rise"*, Aramic/Hebrew,
"Son Of The Son".

Bes- Nuwaubic/Hieratic,
"Repeller Of Wrongdoers".

Bo-Hoo- Aramic/Hebrew

Bow-How *"Nothingness,
 Desolation"*

Buma, Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Owl".

C

Cain- Ashuric
 Syriac/Arabic, **Qaayiyn**
"Possession".

Aramic/Hebrew **Qayin**,
"He Who Possesses".

Calneh- Aramic/Hebrew
Cal-Neh, *"Fortress Of
 Anu"*.

Cherubeem- Ashuric
 Syriac/Arabic,

Kaa-Ra-Beem, *"To Be
 Near,"* Aramic/Hebrew,

Che-Roo-Beem, *"Those
 Who Are Near"*.

D

Dabar- Aramic/Hebrew
Daw-Bar, *"Speak"*, Greek
"Wisdom".

Dammuzi- Sumerian
Du-Mooz-Zee *"Faithful
 Son"*.

Denderah- Nuwaubic/
 Hieratic, **Den-De-Rah**,
"House Of Zodiac".

Diyn- Ashuric
 Syriac/Arabic, **Deen**,
"Religion, Deputy, Judge".

Djed, Also Said, **Sed Or
 Zed** *"Stability"*.

E

E-Anna- Sumerian,
E-An-Na, *"Temple Or
 Abode Of Anu"*.

Edfu- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Perfection".

Eheyah Asher Eheyah- *"I
 Am That I Am"*.

Ekur- Sumerian, **E-Koor**
"Mountain".

El **Kuluwm-**
 Nuwaubic/Hieratic, **El-**
Kul-Loom, *"The All"*.

GLOSSARY OF FOREIGN WORDS

El-Eloh, Aramic/Hebrew,
"The Source".

Eloheem- Aramic/Hebrew,
Elo-Heem, "These
Beings".

Elul- Sumerian **E-Lool**
"Source".

El Elyon- Aramic/Hebrew,
El Eli-Yoon, "The Most
High".

Enlil- Sumerian, "Ruler
Of Heaven, Or Skies".

Ennead- Greek "Eight".

Enos- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic, **Anuws**
"Man In His Frailty,
Forgetful Being" **E-Nowsh**
Aramic/Hebrew "Mortal".

Enqi- Sumerian, **En-Kee**
"Ruler Of The Earth".

Erech- Aramic/Hebrew,
E-Reck, "Lengthening".

Eridu- Sumerian,
Ir-Ree-Doo, "Home Away
From Home".

Esau- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic **'Tysuw**

"Hairy" Aramic/Hebrew

E-Saw "The Hairy One".

F

Farasha, Nuwaubic/
Hieratic "Butterfly".

G

Gabriy'el- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic,

Gab-Ree-El, "Ones Who
Comes Forth From El,
Prevailing For El"
Aramic/Hebrew,
"Messenger Of El".

Geb- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Goose", The Semetic
Word Is Derived From **Jib**,
"To Bring".

Ghibbore- Also Said
Gibboreem, **Gib-Bo-Reem**
Aramic/Hebrew "Mighty
Ones, Giants".

Gi- Sumerian, **Gee**,
"Earth".

Gomer- Aramic/Hebrew
"Complete", Greek
"Beauty".

H

Hadad- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic, **Hadad**

GLOSSARY OF FOREIGN WORDS

"Might *Sharp,"*

Aramic/Hebrew, *"Mighty."*

Hapi- Nuwaubic/Hieratic,
"The Digger, The Senses".

Haru- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Mountainous, Far Away".

Hati- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Physical Heart".

Heh- Nuwaubic/Hieratic,
"Infinity, Eternity."

Hehet, Nuwaubic/Hieratic,
"Infinity, Eternity". (Female counterpart of Heh).

Hika- An

Anthropomorphic

Personification Of

Miracles, Magic, And The Manipulation Of Elements, And Chemicals Of Nature.

Hika Is One Of The Two Constant Companions Of Re.

Hiq- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Scepter".

Hu- Nuwaubic, *"the force of creative will."* Also known as **Huhi** and **Huwa**.

Huhi- Or Hu,
Nuwaubic/Hieratic, *"The*

Eternal Breath, The Wind Or Air That Proceeds

Outward From The Being As The Breath".

Humin- Nuwaubic/
Hieratic, *"Creative Fertility".*

I

Ihm, Nuwaubic *"Illyuwn".*

Iman- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic *"Faith".*

Inanna- Sumerian,

In-An-Na *"Beloved Of Anu."* The Original Name For Ishtar.

Isaac- Aramic/Hebrew,

Yitz-Khaaq, *"He Who Laughed,"*

Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic, **Is-Haaq,**
"He Laughs".

Ishmael- Aramic/Hebrew,

Ish-Ma-El, *"El Will Hear".*

Ishtar- Sumerian,

Ish-Taar, *"Female Deity".*

Iy- Aramic/Hebrew **Ee,**
"Abode Or Coast".

J

Jacob- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic, **Ya'quwb,**

GLOSSARY OF FOREIGN WORDS

"Supplanter," Ya'qob,
Aramic/Hebrew,
"Supplanter".
Juz- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic, **Jooz,**
"Parts".

K

Ka- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Spirit".
Kadmon- Cuneiform,
Kad-Mon, "Up Front".
Kane- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Yes".
Karast-
Nuwaubic/Hieratic,
"Christ".
Karnak- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic, **Kar-Naak,**
"Town Of Windows".
Kek- **"Raiser Up Of The**
Light, Obscurity."
Keket- **"Raiser Up Of The**
Night, Obscurity" (Female
Counterpart Of Kek).
Kesyl- Aramic/Hebrew,
Ke-Seel, **"Fool, Stupid**
Fellow".
Khat- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Body".

Khaybet- Nuwaubic/
Hieratic **"Plasmatic You".**
Khefera- Or **Khafri,**
Nuwaubic/ Hieratic
"Appearing Like Re".
Khnum- Nuwaubic/
Hieratic **Kha-Noom, "The**
Moulder".
Khu- Nuwaubic **"Flail".**
Kiyamah- Kee-Ma, Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic, **"One Who**
Covers Up." The Seven
Star Constellation Of
Pleiades.

L

Leb- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Physical Heart".
Lillith- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic, **Lil-Leeth,**
"Of The Shadow Hour
Period".
Lubuda- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic,
Lu-Boo-Dah, "Staying
Together, Remain".

M

Ma'at, Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Justice, Order".

GLOSSARY OF FOREIGN WORDS

Malaa'ikat- Ashuric
Syriac/ Arabic,

Ma-Laa-Ee-Kaa,
"Messengers Or Rulers".

Matet, Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Morning Sky Boat Of Re".

Mazzarah- Aramic/
 Hebrew, The Constellation
"Mazzaroth".

Messeh- Nuwaubic/
 Hieratic, **Mes-Seh,** *"To Anoint"*, Using The Fat Of A Crocodile, From Where The Word Messiah Comes.

Millah- Ashuric
 Syriac/Arabic *"Rites"*.

Min, Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Holder Of The Mystery".

Mir- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
Meer *"Pyramid"*.

Miyka'el- Mik-Ka-El
 Ashuric Syriac/Arabic,
"Who Dares To Be Like El?".

Moor, Sometimes Spelled
Muur, From The French,
 Means **"Black."** Both Of
 These Words, **Moor,** And
Muur Comes From The
 Ancient Romans, Greek
 Morenos, Also Derived

From The Greek Word
Mauros Meaning

"Scorched."

Moses- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
 Mose *"To Be Drawn Out"*,

Muwsaa, Ashuric
 Syriac/Arabic, *"To Be Drawn Forth,"* **Mow-Shay,**
 Aramic/Hebrew *"Mercy"*.

Moyaat- Nuwaubic/
 Hieratic *"Waters"*.

Murduk- Sumerian,
Mur-Duk, *"Leader Of The Deities, Supreme Deity"*.

N

Neb Neteru- Nuwaubic/
 Hieratic *"Yahweh Eloheem"*.

Neb- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Lord".

Nephthys, *"Friend Of The Departed Souls"*.

Nefu- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Breath".

Neit- Nuwaubic, Nee-Et
"To Weave".

Nephilian-
 Aramic/Hebrew, *"To Fall Down"*.

GLOSSARY OF FOREIGN WORDS

Neter, Nuwaubic/Hieratic

Ne-Tee-Roo, *"Guardian"*

Netert- Nuwaubic *"Female Guardian"*.

Neteru- Nuwaubic/Hieratic *"Plural Of Neter."*

Nimrod- Ashuric Syriac/Arabic, **Nim-Rood**,

From The Root Marad *"Rebellious One"*

Aramic/Hebrew, *"One Who Rebelled"*

Ninlil- Nin-Leel, Sumerian *"Lady Of The Heavens"*.

Niffur- (Nippur) Sumerian,

Nif-Foor, *"Temple Of Enlil"*, Also Known As

Nibru-Qi, *"Earth Place Of Nibiru"*.

Nu-Amun, Nuwaubic/Hieratic *"Thebes"*.

Nub-Ankh- Nuwaubic/Hieratic *"Sarcophagus, Casket"*.

Nun- Nuwaubic/Hieratic, **Noon**, *"The Deep, Abyss"*.

Nunet- Nuwaubic/Hieratic, **Noon-Net** *"The Deep, Abyss"*. She Was The Female Counterpart Of Nun.

Nuqta- Ashuric Syriac/Arabic *"Dot"*.

Nut- Nuwaubic, Noot, *"Nurture"*.

Nuwaubu, Nuwaubic/Hieratic **Noo-Wa-Boo**, *"News Bringer"*.

O

Opet/Ufit, Nuwaubic,

Oo-Fet, *"Abstinence."*

Oz- Greek *"Strength"*.

P

Ptah, Pronounced **Tah**, *"Earth"*.

R

Rameses, Nuwaubic/Hieratic, **Ra-Mee-Ses**, *"The Begotten Sun Of Re"*.

Rapha'el- Ashuric Syriac/Arabic, **Ra-Faa-El**, *"Raise To El"*.

Rizqiyians- Ashuric Syriac/Arabic,

Riz-Qee-Ye-Ans, *"Providers"*.

GLOSSARY OF FOREIGN WORDS

Roakh- Aramic/Hebrew,
Roo-Akh, *"Soul, Or Wind,
 Breath".*

Re, (Ra)
 Nuwaubic/Hieratic
*"Creative Power, To Make"
 (Sun's Rays)".*

S

Sahu- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Orion".

Sem-Nuwaubic/Hieratic,
 Title Of A Priest. It Means
 A *"Listener, A Hearer".*

Semktet, Nuwaubic/
 Hieratic, **Semek-Tet,**
*"Becoming Weak" (Evening
 Boat Of Re).*

Seth- Aramic/Hebrew,
Shayth, *"Compensation,"*
Shiyth, Ashuric
 Syriac/Arabic,
"Compensation"

Shamash- Sumerian,
Sha-Mash, *"My Son".*

Shamayim- Aramic/
 Hebrew, **Sha-Ma-Yeem,**
"Two Skies".

Shinar- She-Nar,
 Aramic/Hebrew, *"Plains".*

Shu- Nuwaubic *"To Raise".*

Sia- The Personification Of
 Perception, Shape, Form,
 Pattern Who Work
 Together In **Huhi** With
Hika, And Makes The
 World Of Created Things
 Possible.

Sibtu- Nuwaubic/Hieratic,
"Sirius".

Solomon- Aramic/Hebrew,
She-Lomoh, *"Peaceful
 One,"* Sulaymaan, Ashuric
 Syriac/Arabic, *"Peaceful
 One"* From The Root Sol -
*"Sun", Om = "Sun", On =
 "Sun".* The Three Suns, Or
 Triad.

Sutukh- Nuwaubic/
 Hieratic, **Sut-ookh,** *"He
 Who Shines, Majestic One
 Of The South".*

T

Ta-Nehisi, Nubian

Ta-Nee-Hee-See, *"Sudan".*

Taful- Nuwaubic *"Prayer".*

GLOSSARY OF FOREIGN WORDS

Tama-Re- Nuwaubic
/Hieratic *"Land Of Sun"*.

Tammuz- Tam-Mooz,
Sumerian, *"Sprout Forth,
Sprout Of Life"*.

Tamtu- Ancient Sumerian

Tam-Too, Name For
"Earth".

Tanen, Nuwaubic/Hieratic,
Ta-Nen, *"Earth"*.

Taslug- Nuwaubic/Hieratic

Tas-Loog *"Cocoon"*.

Tattu, Nuwaubic/Hieratic,

Tat-Too, *"Memphis"*.

Tefnut- Nuwaubic/

Hieratic, **Tef-Nut,**
"Moistness".

Temu- Nuwaubic *"Ground,
Earth"*.

Tiamat- Sumerian,
Tee-A-Mat *"Maiden Of
Life"*.

To-Hoo- Aramic/Hebrew
"Waste".

Tum- Nuwaubic, **Toom,**
*"Completeness,
Perfectness"*.

U

Ur- Aramic/Hebrew *"Fire,
Light"*.

Uri'el- Ashuric
Syriac/Arabic, **U-Ree-El,**
"Fire Of El".

Uteti- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"The Two Eyes Of Re".

Utu- Sumerian, *"Sun"*.

W

Waas- Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Crook, Staff".

Wahanee-

Nuwaubic/Hieratic *"Golden
City"*.

Warit, Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Karnak".

Wa-Set, Nuwaubic/Hieratic
"Luxor".

Y

Yusri- Nuwaubic/Hieratic,

Yus-Ree *"Caterpillar"*.

Z

Zahab- Nuwaubic/Hieratic,

Zaw-Haab *"Gold"*.

The Dictionary Of Names

This Is A Dictionary Introducing You To Some Ancient Tama-Rean (Egyptian) Names, Including Their Meanings. You Can See That Some Names Can Work As Compound Names, Where As You Can Take Two Separate Names And Put Them Together, For Example, Let's Take The Name **Amun**, Meaning "*The Hidden One*", And **Hotep**, "*Peaceful, Satisfied*", Put Them Together And You Get **Amunhotep**, Meaning "*The Hidden One Is Satisfied*", Or "*Amun Is Satisfied*", Or You Can Also See It, With The Name **Amunnubi Roakhptah**, **Amun** "*The Hidden One, Mysterious*", **Nubi**, "*Informer*", **Roakh** "*Soul*" And **Ptah**, "*Opener*", Or *Mysterious Informer, Soul Of The Ptahites*".

You Can Create This System With Most Of Your Names. You Can Also Take Semetic, Aramic/Hebrew Or Ashuric/Arabic Names, Even Swahili Or Yoruba, And Combine Them To Tama-Rean Prefixes Or Suffixes As Well. Make Note: That These Names Were Derived From Names And Titles That Were Worn By Our Great Ancient **Neteru** "*Deities*", And **Aafertis** "*Pharaohs*". It's Important That We As Nuwaubians, Children Of The Ancient Tama-Reans, Start Wearing Our Original Names In Our Language, Nuwaubic Called Hieratic And Hieroglyphics, And Take On The Role Of Our Ancient Ancestors.

A

⠠⠠ Ah, "*The Fighting Principle*".

⠠⠠⠠ Aha, "*The Warrior*".

⠠⠠-⠠⠠⠠ Ah-Hotep, "*Ah Is Satisfied*".

⠠⠠⠠⠠ Ahmes, Or Ahmose, "*Born Of Ah*".

The Dictionary Of Names

- Akh, "Ethereic Double".
 Akhetaten, "The Horizon Of Aten".
 Akhty, "He Of The Horizon".
 Amenemhet, "Amun Is Supreme".
 Amenhotep, "Amun Is Satisfied".
 Ammit, "Eater Of The Dead".
 Amsu, "The Procreator".
 Amun, "The Hidden One".
 Amunet, "She Who Is Hidden".
 Ani, "One Who Is Pleasing".
 Ankhenaten, "The Spirit Of Aten".
 Ankhesenamun, "The Spirit Of Amun".
 Anquet, "The Net".
 Anubu, "Messenger Of Heaven And Hell".
 Anbu, "To Wrap Around".
 Anukis, "She Who Seeks The Heaven".
 Apep, "The Great Snake, The Great Enemy".
 Apet, "Beginnings, Sky".
 Arat, "She Who Rears Up".
 Asaru, Or Ausar, "He Who Is Seen, The Eye".
 Aset, "The Throne".
 Atun, "The Unique One".
 Atum, "The Undifferentiated One".
 Ayi, "Divine Father".

B

- Ba, "Strength, Powerful, (Soul)".
 Bast, "Fire".

The Dictionary Of Names

𐀓𐀓𐀓 Beby, "The Destroyer".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 Bes, "Repeller Of Wrongdoers".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 𐀓𐀓𐀓 𐀓 Bes Sheta, "Sacred Initiation".

D

𐀓𐀓𐀓 𐀓𐀓𐀓 Duamutef, "The Shaper, He Who Foresees".

G

𐀓𐀓𐀓 Geb, "Goose".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 𐀓𐀓𐀓 Gerhet, "The Night".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 𐀓𐀓𐀓 Goreg, "The Hunter".

H

𐀓𐀓𐀓 Hapi, "The Digger, The Senses".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 𐀓𐀓𐀓 Harakhte, "Haru Of The Horizon".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 𐀓𐀓𐀓 Harkhuf, "One Who Protects".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 𐀓𐀓 Haru, "Far Away".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 𐀓𐀓𐀓 Hatshepsut, "Beloved Of Set".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 Heh, "Infinity".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 𐀓𐀓𐀓 Hehet, "Eternity".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 𐀓𐀓𐀓 Herew, "One Who Is Above".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 𐀓𐀓𐀓 Het Heru, "The Dwelling House Of Horus".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 𐀓𐀓𐀓 Hotep, "Peaceful, Tranquil, Satisfied".

𐀓𐀓𐀓 Huni, "Strike Of The Strong Arm".

I

The Dictionary Of Names

𓆎-𓆏-𓆑𓆒𓆓 I-Em-Hetep, Or Imhotep, *"He Who Comes In Peace"*.

𓆎𓆑𓆒 Ihet, *"Mother"*.

𓆎𓆏𓆎 Isis, *"Emotions"*

𓆎𓆑𓆒𓆓 Iunmutef, *"Pillar Of His Mother"*.

K

𓆏𓆑 Ka, *"Double (Spirit)"*

𓆏𓆑𓆒𓆓 Karast, *"Christos/Christ"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒𓆓 Kayti, *"One Who Thinks"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒𓆓 Kefa, *"One Who Is Trustworthy"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒 Kek, *"Raiser Up Of The Light, Obscurity"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒𓆓 Keket, *"Raiser Up Of The Night, Obscurity"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒𓆓 Kematef, *"He Who Has Fulfilled His Time"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒𓆓 Kemet, *"The Black One"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒 Kerh, *"Secret, Night"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒𓆓 Kerhet, *"Secret, Night"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒𓆓 Khefe-Re, *"Appearing Like Re"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒𓆓 Kheti, *"One Who Administers"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒 Khnum, *"To Molder, Build"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒 Khonsu, *"The Traveler"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒 Khufu, *"The Protector"*.

M

𓆏𓆑𓆒 Maat, *"Justice, Order, That Which Is Straight"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒 Mafdet, *"She Who Sees Clearly"*.

𓆏𓆑𓆒 Meduty, *"Forceful Speaker"*.

The Dictionary Of Names

- 𓄎𓆎𓄎𓄎𓄎 Meh-Urt, "Mighty Fullness".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎𓄎 Meskhenet, "Birth House".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎𓄎 Mestha, "The Carpenter".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎𓄎 Mihos, "To Slaughter".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Min, "Holder Of The Mystery".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎𓄎𓄎 Miw-Sheri, "Little Cat, Kitten".
 𓄎𓄎𓄎𓄎 Montu, Or Menthu "To Fix, Or To Combine".
 𓄎𓄎 Mut, "Mother".

N

- 𓄎𓆎𓄎𓄎 nebthet, "lady of the house".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎𓄎 Nebti, "The Two Mistresses".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Nebu, "Golden One".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Nefer, "Beauty, Youth, Good, Gracious, Pleasant".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Neferit, "Beautiful".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Neferru, "Much Goodness".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Nefertari, "The Beautiful One".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Nefertiti, "May She Be Good".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Nefertem, "The Young Temu".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Nehisi, "Nubian".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Neith, "To Weave".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Neithhotep, "Neith Is Satisfied".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Nekhebet, "Germination".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Nephthys, "Friend Of The Departs Souls".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Nesert, "Flame".
 𓄎𓆎𓄎 Nika, "One Who Belongs".
 𓄎𓄎 Nu, Or Nun, "The Deep, Abyss".
 𓄎𓄎 Nunet, "The Abyss".

The Dictionary Of Names

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Nut, *"The Energy Of Nu"*.

P

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Pakhet, *"She Who Scratches"*.

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Ptah, *"Opener, One Who Opens The Way"*.

Q

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Qebehseuf, *"The Purifier Of The Soul"*.

R

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Raet, *"The Energy Of Creation"*.

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Rahotep, *"Ra Is Satisfied"*.

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Rameses, *"Born Of Ra, (God)"*.

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Rat, *"Creative Power"*.

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Ren, *"Cartouche"*.

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Renentet, *"She Who Nourishes"*.

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Renenutet, *"Nourishment, Snake"*.

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Rhem, Or Raheem, *"To Love, Vulture"*.

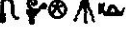

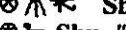
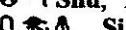

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Ruwty, *"double headed lion, sphinx"*.

S





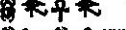
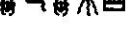
𓂏𓂏𓂏 Sahura, *"One Who Is Endowed With Ra"*.

𓂏𓂏𓂏 Sata, *"He Who Walks On Two Legs"*
(Serpent).

The Dictionary Of Names


-  Satis, "Sunbeam, She Who Runs Like An Arrow".
 Satet, "To Shoot, Eject, Pour Out".
 Satra, "Daughter Of Ra".
 Seb, "Time".
 Sekhmet, "The Powerful, Mighty".
 Selket, Or Serquet "She Who Liberates The Breath".
 Septet, "Sirius".
 Seshap Ankh Atum,
"Living Image Of Atum."
 Seshat, "To Write".
 Set Or Sut, "The South".
 Shai, "Luck, Destiny".
 Shu, "Light, Space, Dryness".
 Sia, "Insight".
 Sobek, "He Who Reunites, To Make Pregnant".
 Sokar, "To Silence".
 Sutekh, "He Who Shines, Majestic One Of The South".

T


-  Tawaret, "The Mighty One, Mother Of The Deities".
 Tefnut, "Moisture".
 Tehuti, "Master Of Divine Words And Sacred Writings".
 Temu, "Ground, Earth".
 Tiya, (Tia) "She Is Great".
 Tutankhamun, "Living Image Of Amun".

The Dictionary Of Names

 Tutankhatun, "*Living Image Of Atun*".

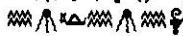
 Thuthmose, Or Thothmes, "*Born Of Thoth*".

U

 Unas, "*Exhilaration*".

W

 Wadjet, Or Udjat "*Eye*".

 Wapwawet/Wabwawit, "*Opener Of The Ways*".

You must understand that there were no **P** in the ancient Semetic or Hieroglyphic alphabet, that was added by the Greeks. So every place you see, a **P** it was a **B**, every place you see an **O** it was a **U**, many places that you see an **E** it could have been an **I** or a **Y**. There were no **V**, there you would find a **W**. Often times **K** was mistaken for **Q**, or **Kh**. Example, **Khami**, is often written **Kemet**. **Dj**, is often written as **Z**, as in **Zed** for **Djed**. The original languages are not Latin and Greek, nor Arabic and Hebrew. All of these are products of the ancient Nuwaubic, brought to this planet from above, which became Cuneiform, Akkadian, Chaldean, all of the Semetic tongues, far Eastern and Western dialects of the Native Americans. All have their roots in Nuwaubic, called Hieratic phonetically and Hieroglyphics scripturally.

FIGURES

Scroll One

The Beginning

Figure 1	Neter Aaferti Atum Re	Page 5
Figure 2	The Deity Khefera	Page 7
Figure 3	The Deity Asaru	Page 21
Figure 4	The Deity Haru	Page 25
Figure 5	The Statue Of Amun	Page 28
Figure 6	The Deity Re	Page 29
Figure 7	Anu, The Heavenly One	Page 32
Figure 8	A Chimpanzee's Fingers	Page 43
Figure 9	Breastfeeding Statute	Page 46
Figure 10	The Deity Shu	Page 52
Figure 11	Tammuz	Page 62
Figure 12	The Deity Geb	Page 66
Figure 13	Murduk	Page 68
Figure 14	Imaam Issa	Page 69
Figure 15	Malachizodok	Page 70
Figure 16	Rabboni Y'shua	Page 71
Figure 17	Al Qubt	Page 72
Figure 18	Old York	Page 73
Figure 19	Ben York	Page 74
Figure 20	The Deity Tefnut	Page 80
Figure 21	The Deity Aset	Page 81
Figure 22	The Deity Sutukh	Page 82
Figure 23	Cain	Page 83
Figure 24	Abel	Page 86
Figure 25	Seth	Page 87
Figure 26	Kadmon	Page 88
Figure 27	Enos	Page 89

Figure 28	Nekaybaw	Page 92
Figure 29	Ishmael	Page 97
Figure 30	Abu Bakr	Page 98
Figure 31	Isaac	Page 99
Figure 32	Jacob	Page 100
Figure 33	Esau	Page 101
Figure 34	Moses	Page 102
Figure 35	Solomon	Page 103
Figure 36	Adonijah	Page 104
Figure 37	John The Baptist	Page 105
Figure 38	Yashua	Page 106
Figure 39	The Deity Taweret	Page 111
Figure 40	The Deity Ptah	Page 115
Figure 41	Carving Of Ptah	Page 116
Figure 42	Ishtar	Page 133

Scroll Two

The Importance Of Language

Figure 43	Abraham	Page 141
Figure 44	The Deity Baal	Page 142
Figure 45	Ham Son Of Noah	Page 144
Figure 46	Mizraim Son Of Ham	Page 151
Figure 47	Caphtorim Son Of Mizraim	Page 152
Figure 48	Ludim Son Of Mizraim	Page 153
Figure 49	Anamim Son Of Mizraim	Page 154
Figure 50	Casluhim Son Of Mizraim	Page 155
Figure 51	Heth Son Of Canaan	Page 156
Figure 52	Jebus Son Of Canaan	Page 157
Figure 53	Girgash Son Of Canaan	Page 158

Figure 54	Arkiy Son Of Canaan	Page 159
Figure 55	Sidon Son Of Canaan	Page 160
Figure 56	Siniy Son Of Canaan	Page 161
Figure 57	Arwad Son Of Canaan	Page 162
Figure 58	Zemar Son Of Canaan	Page 163
Figure 59	Amor Son Of Canaan	Page 164
Figure 60	Hiwi Son Of Canaan	Page 165
Figure 61	Hamath Son Of Canaan	Page 166
Figure 62	Statues Of Ch'in Shih	Page 177
Figure 63	Stones Of Carnac	Page 178
Figure 64	Temples Of Tarxien	Page 179
Figure 65	Temple Of Angkor	Page 180
Figure 66	Great Serpent Of Ohio	Page 181
Figure 67	The Nazca Lines	Page 182
Figure 68	Monks Mound	Page 183
Figure 69	Towns Of Chaco Canyon	Page 184
Figure 70	Moai Statues	Page 185
Figure 71	Chaco Canyons	Page 186
Figure 72	Rose Red City	Page 187
Figure 73	Mount Shasta Caverns	Page 188
Figure 74	Royal Tomb Of Nimrod	Page 189
	Dagh	
Figure 75	Nabta Stonehenge	Page 190
Figure 76	Three Windows	Page 191
Figure 77	Intihuatana	Page 192
Figure 78	Principal Temple	Page 193
Figure 79	The Torreón	Page 194
Figure 80	Mount Shasta	Page 195
Figure 81	The Pistol Star	Page 196
Figure 82	Burney Fall	Page 197
Figure 83	Rock Art	Page 198

Figure 84	Pyramids In Egypt	Page 199
Figure 85	Black Pyramid	Page 200
Figure 86	Overhead View Of Giza	Page 201
Figure 87	The Face On Mars	Page 225
Figure 88	Pyramid On Mars	Page 226
Figure 89	The Sphinx Of Giza	Page 227
Figure 90	Dummuzi	Page 233
Figure 91	Cush Son Of Ham	Page 237
Figure 92	Semiramis	Page 238
Figure 93	Sargon (Nimrod)	Page 242
Figure 94	Ziggurats	Page 245
Figure 95	Buddha	Page 247
Figure 96	Confucius	Page 248

Scroll Three The Science Of The Circle And The Square

Figure 97	The Deity Hapi	Page 263
-----------	----------------	----------

Scroll Four The Smallest Particles Of Life

Figure 98	Netert Keket	Page 315
Figure 99	Neter Kek	Page 316
Figure 100	Netert Hehet	Page 317
Figure 101	Neter Heh	Page 318
Figure 102	Netert Amunet	Page 319
Figure 103	Neter Amun	Page 320
Figure 104	Netert Nunet	Page 321
Figure 105	Neter Nun	Page 322
Figure 106	Atum Father Of Adam	Page 325
Figure 107	Lillith Mother Of Adam	Page 326
Figure 108	The Deity Anubu	Page 327

Scroll Five The Beginning Of Plant Life, The Third Stage

Figure 109	Netert Renenutet	Page 329
Figure 110	Different Types Of Bacteria	Page 332
Figure 111	Algae	Page 336
Figure 112	Viruses	Page 343
Figure 113	Fungi	Page 347

Scroll Six The Emergence Of The Sun

Figure 114	A Sham	Page 370
Figure 115	Nibiru	Page 371
Figure 116	A White Dwarf	Page 379
Figure 117	Super Nova	Page 380
Figure 118	The Helix Nebula	Page 383

Scroll Seven The Beginning Of Animal Life

Figure 119	Dinosaurs	Page 404
Figure 120	Amphibians	Page 408
Figure 121	Toads And Bullfrogs	Page 410
Figure 122	The Alpine Newt	Page 411
Figure 123	Salamander	Page 412
Figure 124	Caecilian	Page 413

Sroll Nine The Increase In Size

Figure 125	A Dolphin	Page 424
Figure 126	Protozoans	Page 435

DIAGRAMS

Scroll One	The Beginning	
Diagram 1	Let Us Go Down And Make Man	Page 2
Diagram 2	Position 1 Of Our Taful	Page 9
Diagram 3	Position 2 Of Our Taful	Page 10
Diagram 4	Position 3 Of Our Taful	Page 11
Diagram 5	Position 4 Of Our Taful	Page 12
Diagram 6	Position 5 Of Our Taful	Page 13
Diagram 7	Position 6 Of Our Taful	Page 14
Diagram 8	Position 7 Of Our Taful	Page 15
Diagram 9	Position 8 Of Our Taful	Page 16
Diagram 10	Position 9 Of Our Taful	Page 17
Diagram 11	The Djed Pillar	Page 22
Diagram 12	The Path Of The Sun	Page 26
Diagram 13	Missing Stem Of Y Chromosome	Page 44
Diagram 14	X And Y Letters	Page 49
Diagram 15	The Stages Of Human Gender	Page 57
Diagram 16	Big Bang Theory	Page 109
Diagram 17	The Sky Region	Page 120
Diagram 18	The Effect Of Orion	Page 121
Diagram 19	Position Of The Duat	Page 122
Diagram 20	The Sky In 2450	Page 123
Diagram 21	The Course Of The Sun	Page 124
Diagram 22	The Trajectory	Page 125
Diagram 23	Rising Points Of The Sun	Page 126
Diagram 24	Culmination	Page 127

Diagram 25	Orion Constellation	Page 128
Scroll Two	The Importance Of Language	
Diagram 26	Anti-Construction	Page 175
Diagram 27	Pyramid Mound	Page 202
Diagram 28	Pyramids Of Central America	Page 203
Diagram 29	Under Pyramids In Japan	Page 204
Diagram 30	Pyramid In China	Page 205
Diagram 31	Map Showing The Great Pyramid	Page 207
Diagram 32	Constructions Of The Great Pyramid Base	Page 208
Diagram 33	Geometric Construction	Page 209
Diagram 34	Map Of The Pyramids	Page 210
Diagram 35	Five Sockets Of The Great Pyramid	Page 211
Diagram 36	Electromagnetic Probing Of Egyptian Pyramid	Page 212
Diagram 37	Celestial Conjunction	Page 213
Diagram 38	The Duat Region	Page 214
Diagram 39	Epoch Of The Pyramid	Page 215
Diagram 40	Horus Initiation	Page 216
Diagram 41	Cosmic Great	Page 217
Diagram 42	Sun-Boat	Page 218
Diagram 43	The Nile Delta	Page 219
Diagram 44	The Earth's Polar	Page 220
Diagram 45	Royal Burial Sites	Page 221
Diagram 46	Pyramidal Icons	Page 222

Diagram 47	Horizon Of Giza	Page 223
Diagram 48	The Martian Sphinx	Page 228
Diagram 49	D&M Face On Mars	Page 229
Diagram 50	Tetrahedral Geometry	Page 230
Diagram 51	D&M Pyramid	Page 231

Scroll Three The Science Of The Circle And The Square

Diagram 52	Circle And Square	Page 257
Diagram 53	Circle Equal To Square	Page 259
Diagram 54	The Square	Page 260
Diagram 55	Energy Within The Square	Page 264
Diagram 56	Origin Of Circle & Square	Page 266
Diagram 57	Alike Or Different	Page 267
Diagram 58	Atoms Arranged In A Definite Pattern	Page 268
Diagram 59	The Element Chart	Page 269

Scroll Four The Smallest Particles Of Life

Diagram 60	The Laws Of Tetrahedron	Page 300
Diagram 61	Three Forces Of The Universe	Page 301
Diagram 62	Tetrahedron Circumscribed By A Square	Page 302
Diagram 63	The Nine Enneads	Page 303

	A	= AH AS IN AT
	A'	= A' A AS IN AN
	B	= BE AS IN BEE
	C	= OPTIONAL LETTER
	D	= DE AS IN DEMAND
	E	= E AS IN EAT
	F	= FE AS IN FEEL
	G	= GE AS IN GEAR
	GH	= GHE AS IN GHETTO
	H	= HE AS IN HERE
	I	= I AS IN EYE
	J	= JE AS IN JEEP
	K	= KE AS IN KEEP
	KH	= KHE AS IN KHAZAR
	L	= LE AS IN LEAN
	M	= ME AS IN MEET

	N	= NE AS IN NEAR
	O	= OW AS IN OVER
	P	= OPTIONAL LETTER
	Q	= OPTIONAL LETTER
	R	= RE AS IN REEL
	S	= SE AS IN SEE
	SH	= SHE AS IN SHOE
	T	= TE AS IN TEAM
	TH	= THE AS IN THIS
	U	= U AS IN YOU
	V	= OPTIONAL LETTER
	W	= WE AS IN WHEEL
	X	= OPTIONAL LETTER
	Y	= YE AS IN YEAR
	Z	= ZE AS IN ZEBRA

The Nuwaubian Hieroglyphs

The Nuwaubic Number System



0 1 2 3 4



5 6 7 8 9 10



100 1,000 10,000 100,000 1,000,000

The Nuwaubic Hieroglyphs

NUWAUBIANNA TAGWUM

(Our Nuwaubian Calendar)

1111111111 1111111111

19 MONTHS AND 19 DAYS PER MONTH Equaling 361 DAYS

Seasons: red and white

Solstice: black

Mid year day (midpoint): green 10/10

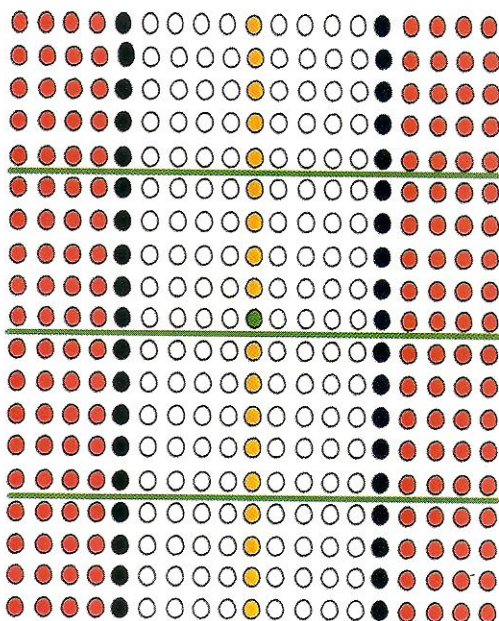
Middle month: Gold

Weeks separated: by green line

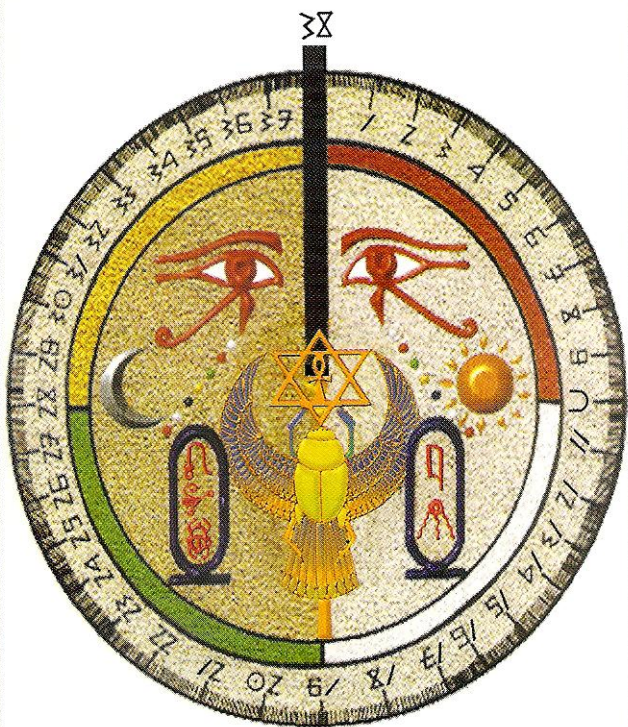
Each month has 4 weeks

There are 5 days in each week

The last week of the month has 4 days



The Nuwaubians Calendar



The Tama-Reans Sun Dial